

## General Social Survey

## 1999 General Social Survey, Cycle 13: Victimization

Public Use Microdata File Documentation and User's Guide



# 1999 General Social Survey, Cycle 13: Victimization 

## Public Use Microdata File Documentation and User's Guide

Published by authority of the Minister responsible for Statistics Canada
© Minister of Industry, 2000
All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise without prior written permission from License Services, Marketing Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A OT6.

November, 2000
Catalogue no. 12M0013GPE
Frequency: occasional

Ottawa
Cette documentation sur le fichier de microdonnées est disponible en français (No 12M00133PF)

[^0]
## Data in many forms

Statistics Canada disseminates data in a variety of forms. In addition to publications, both standard and special tabulations are offered. Data are available on the Internet, compact disc, diskette, computer printouts, microfiche and microfilm, and magnetic tape. Maps and other geographic reference materials are available for some types of data. Direct online access to aggregated information is possible through CANSIM, Statistics Canada's machine-readable database and retrieval system.

## How to obtain more information

Inquiries about this product and related statistics or services should be directed to: Client Services and Dissemination, Housing, Family and Social Statistics Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6 (telephone: (613) 951-5979) or to the Statistics Canada Regional Reference Centre in:

| Halifax | (902) 426-5331 | Regina | (306) $780-5405$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Montréal | (514) $283-5725$ | Edmonton | $(780) 495-3027$ |
| Ottawa | (613) $951-8116$ | Calgary | $(403) 292-6717$ |
| Toronto | (416) $973-6586$ | Vancouver | $(604) 666-3691$ |

You can also visit our World Wide Web site:
http://www.statcan.ca
Toll-free access is provided for all users who reside outside the local dialing area of any of the Regional Reference Centres.

| National enquiries line <br> National telecommunications <br> device for the hearing | 1800 263-1136 |
| :--- | :---: |
| impaired <br> Order-only line (Canada and <br> United States) | $1800363-7629$ |
| Fax order line (Canada and <br> United States) | $\mathbf{1 8 0 0} 267-6677$ |

## Ordering/Subscription information

## All prices exclude sales tax

Catalogue no. 12M0013GPE is published (periodicity) as a standard paper product for $\$ 1600.00$ in Canada. Outside Canada the cost is US\$1600.00.

Please order by mail, at Statistics Canada, Dissemination Division, Circulation Management, 120 Parkdale Avenue, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A OT6; by phone, at (613) 951-7277 or 1800 700-1033; by fax, at (613) 9511584 or 1800 889-9734; or by Intemet, at orderestatcan.ca. For changes of address, please provide both old and new addresses. Statistics Canada products may also be purchased from authorized agents, bookstores and local Statistics Canada offices.

## Standards of service to the public

Statistics Canada is committed to serving its clients in a prompt, reliable and courteous manner and in the official language of their choice. To this end, the agency has developed standards of service which its employees observe in serving its clients. To obtain a copy of these service standards, please contact your nearest Statistics Canada Regional Reference Centre.

# THE 1999 GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 13 

## VICTIMIZATION

Public Use Microdata File Documentation<br>and<br>User's Guide


The General Social Survey - Cycle 13
Public Use Microdata File Documentation
and User's Guide
Table of Contents

1. Introduction ..... 1
2. Objectives of the GSS ..... 1
3. Content and Special Features of Cycle 13 ..... 2
4. Survey and Sample design ..... 6
5. Colluction ..... 8
6. Processing ..... 8
7. Estimation ..... 12
8. Release Guidelines and Data Reliability ..... 29
9. Additional Information ..... 35
Appendix A. Approximate Variance Tables
Appendix B. GSS Cycle 13 Victimization Questionnaire
Appendix C. GSS Cycle 13 on Victimization: Comparison with Cycle 3, Cycle 8 and the Violence Against Women Survey
Appendix D. Topical Index to Variables for Main File
Appendix E. Data Dictionary for Main File
Appendix F. Record Layout for Main File
Appendix G. Topical Index to Variables for Incident File
Appendix H. Data Dictionary for Incident File
Appendix I. Record Layout for Incident File

## 1

I
I

## 1. INTRODUCTION

This package is designed to enable interested users to access and manipulate the microdata file for the thirteenth cycle of the General Social Survey (GSS), conducted from February through December, 1999, in collaboration with the Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics of Statistics Canada. It contains information on the objectives, methodology and estimation procedures as well as guidelines for releasing estimates based on the survey. It also gives a description of how to correctly use the microdata files.

Appendix A contains the Approximate Variance Tables with examples of their use. Appendix B includes the questionnaire and Appendix C a document comparing Cycle 3, Cycle 8 and the Violence against Women Survey (VAWS) with Cycle 13. Appendix D contains the topical index for the main file variables, the data dictionary for the main microdata file is found in Appendix E and Appendix F contains the main file record layout. Appendix G contains the topical index for the incident file variables, the data dictionary for the incident microdata file is found in Appendix H and Appendix I contains the incident file record layout.

This package is available in machine readable form.

## 2. OBJECTIVES OF THE GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY

The GSS program, established in 1985, conducts telephone surveys across the 10 provinces. The GSS is recognized for its regular collection of cross-sectional data that allows for trend analysis, and its capacity to test and develop new concepts that address emerging issues.

The two primary objectives of the General Social Survey (GSS) are:
a) to gather data on social trends in order to monitor changes in the living conditions and wellbeing of Canadians over time; and
b) to provide immediate information on specific social policy issues of current or emerging interest.

To meet the stated objectives, the data collected by the GSS are made up of three components: Classification, Core and Focus. Classification content consists of variables which provide the means of delineating population groups and for use in the analysis of Core and Focus data. Examples of classification variables are age, sex, education, and income. Core content, such as victimization, is designed to obtain information that monitors social trends or measures changes in society related to living conditions or well-being. Focus content is aimed at the second survey objective of the GSS. This component obtains information on specific policy issues that are of particular interest to certain federal departments or other user groups.

Cycle 13 of the GSS is the third cycle (after Cycles 3 \& 8) to collect information on the nature and extent of criminal victimization in Canada. The two previous cycles included questions on
unintentional injuries, i.e. accidents. Since the National Health Population Survey collects information on accidents, these questions have been dropped from Cycle 13. Focus content for Cycle 13 addresses two areas of emerging interest. For the 1999 GSS on victimization, the Interdepartmental Working Group on Family Violence has sponsored modules on spousal and senior abuse and the department of the Solicitor General Canada has funded questions measuring public perception toward alternatives to imprisonment.

## 3. CONTENT AND SPECIAL FEATURES OF THE GSS CYCLE 13

The content of the questionnaire is outlined below.

## Control Form

This survey uses the Random Digit Dialing approach to selecting households. The Control Form gathers information about the household composition, including age, sex, and marital status of members. A respondent is randomly selected from among the eligible persons (people 15 years of age or older) in the household. The relationship of all household members to one another is determined and the main questionnaire is completed for the respondent. Proxy interviews are not accepted. Also included in this section is a series of telephone questions used for weighting that ask respondents about the number of telephones numbers in their home and how many are for business, computer or fax use only.

## Section A: Perceptions, History and Risk

This section introduces respondents to the survey and the issues to follow. This section is designed to measure the extent to which people worry about their personal safety in everyday situations, the extent to which fear imposes limits on their opportunities and freedom of movement, and how they manage threats to their safety in their daily lives.

Specifically, in this section information is collected on a variety of issues dealing with perceptions of crime and the justice system, contact and satisfaction with various aspects of the criminal justice system, crime prevention measures, frequency of evening activities, and fear of crime. Through funding from the department of the Solicitor General Canada, a new set of questions on public perceptions toward alternatives to imprisonment has been added. In addition, questions related to public perceptions of the prison and parole systems have been included to complement the questions dealing with public perceptions of the police and courts.

One open-ended question asks the respondent whether there is anything else they do to increase their personal safety that has not been mentioned. This question is the first opportunity for the respondents to speak in their own words and serves to build rapport with the interviewer.

## Section B: Criminal Victimization Screening Section

This section collects information on the type of crimes inflicted on the respondent over the past 12 months, as well as the number of occurrences of each type. Each time a crime is reported in this section a Crime Incident Report (Section V) is completed. Questions in this section are, for the most part, a repeat of the 1993 GSS questions. Again respondents are asked to include incidents committed by family and non-family. Due to the addition of the spousal and senior abuse questions (Sections C through K), respondents are asked to exclude physical and sexual assaults committed by current and previous spouses or common-law partners. In addition, respondents 65 years of age and older are asked to exclude physical assaults by children and caregivers and sexual assaults by caregivers.

## Section C and E: Emotional and Financial Abuse by Current and Previous Spouse/ Partner

Questions related to controlling and emotionally abusive behaviour on the part of a marital partner have been taken from the 1993 Violence Against Women Survey. The intent of these questions is to test theories about links between spousal power and control and spousal violence. In addition, these measures help us better understand the dynamics of an abusive and violent relationship by providing context to reports of violence by spouses. There is substantial evidence to suggest that emotional abuse can be as devastating as actual physical assault. Two additional items have been added to the original scale used in the Violence Against Women Survey. These include threatening to harm or harming someone close and deliberately damaging or destroying property.

## Sections I) and F: Violence in Current and Previous Marriage/Common-law Relationships

Measures of violence by current or previous marital partners are obtained through a number of categories of violent acts ranging from threats of violence to threats or use of guns or other weapons, and sexual assault. The scale of items used is taken from the Violence Against Women Survey. Research suggests that questions itemizing violent incidents into discrete categories of behaviour are necessary in order to counteract denial and unwillingness to identify experiences as assault or violence.

The method in which the scale is applied, however, differs from the approach used in the Violence Against Women Survey, in that respondents are asked all of the items in the scale. In addition, while the first two items are always presented as the first two items in the scale, the remaining eight questions are randomized. In the Violence Against Women Survey respondents who did not disclose incidents of violence skipped out of the sequence after every three items with the question "Has he ever been violent toward you in any other way?"

Emphasis in this section is on violence within the relationship and not on quantifying individual acts or events. Respondents are asked to specify the number of different occasions that their spouse has been violent toward them. In the case of marriages of less than 5 years, respondents are asked whether the violence occurred before they were married or living together, during the marriage or
during a temporary separation. In the case of previous partners, respondents are asked whether the violence happened after separation, and if so, whether it increased after separation. Respondents who report one or more acts of violence by a spouse or partner are asked to respond to questions in an Abuse Report (Sections L and M).

## Section G and J: Emotional and Financial Abuse of Seniors by Children and Caregivers

Similar to the questions related to controlling and emotionally abusive behaviour on the part of a marital partner, these questions also build on the 1993 Violence Against Women Survey. Two questions are used to screen respondents 65 years of age and older into the section related to children, including whether they have ever had any children and how frequently they have had contact with their children. In addition, in this section the sex of the child who has been emotionally or financially abusive is determined. In the case of senior abuse by caregivers, one screening question is used concerning the use of paid or unpaid caregivers.

While items conceming sexual jealousy and the insistence on knowing the respondent's whereabouts at all times are not included in these sections, three items have been added. These items are related to financial abuse. In the case of caregivers, respondents are not asked about attempts to limit their contacts with family or friends, nor are they asked about control over family finances.

## Sections H and K: Violence against Seniors by Children and Caregivers

These sections use the same approach and scale of questions that is used in the sections concerning spousal violence. The item on sexual violence, however, is not asked of respondents in the case of children. Respondents who report one or more acts of violence by a child or caregiver are asked to respond to questions in an Abuse Report (Section N and P ).

Section K ends with a question about lifetime experiences of victimization. This question is asked of all survey respondents. The intent of this question is to look at lifetime experiences of victimization and to offer respondents an opportunity to indicate incidents of crime that happened outside the 12 month and 5 year timeframe.

## Section Q: Classification

Section Q provides background characteristics of respondents regardless of whether they have been a victim of crime. This section contains a variety of socio-demographic and health measures that contribute to the analysis of risk factors and other correlates of people's fear and victimization.

Most classification questions have evolved with each cycle of the GSS. For example, questions concerning mother and father's place of birth were not asked in Cycle 8, but are now asked in each GSS cycle. This cycle also includes questions related to mother and father's education. Questions about current spouse's use of alcohol, their education, and whether their current spouse has been
about current spouse's use of alcohol, their education, and whether their current spouse has been out of work and looking for work are also included, as these are important for identifying correlates of spousal violence and high risk offenders.

## Scction V: Crime Incident Report

A Crime Incident Report is completed for every crime reported in Section B of the Victimization Questionnaire. The Crime Incident Report collects information on characteristics of victimization incidents (e.g. month, place), physical, financial and emotional consequences of victimization, offender characteristics (e.g. age, gender), whether medical attention was sought, whether the police were contacted and the level of satisfaction with the police.

A large part of the 1999 Crime Incident Report is similar to the 1993 Crime Incident Report. However a few changes have been made. Inquiries as to whether the incident was related to the use of alcohol or drugs by the perpetrator or the victim are asked of all victims; no longer are victims of sexual assault excluded. Furthermore, all victims are asked about attempting to or obtaining civil or criminal compensation; no longer are victims of violent crimes excluded. In addition, while the question concerning the time of the incident has been dropped, some questions have been added. These include: two questions concerning hate crime, questions related to the people to whom the respondent may have spoken about the incident or the services he or she may have contacted or used, two questions on the age and sex of the perpetrator(s), one question about victim/offender mediation, and a question to assess how the respondent was affected by the incident. Finally, the categories of possible actions taken by the police have been expanded, and one item has been added to the list of reasons why a respondent may not have contacted the police.

## Section L, M, N and P: Abuse Reports

The Abuse Reports collect detailed information about violence in current or previous marriages/common-law relationships, and violence against seniors by children or caregivers. Each report contains questions about: the impact of the experience for the victim (physical injury and emotional trauma); whether anyone else was threatened or harmed in the incident(s); use of criminal compensation; who they turned to for help; involvement and satisfaction with the police; actions taken by the police; reasons for contacting or not contacting the police; and interest in participating in victim/offender mediation programs.

In the spousal violence Abuse Report, respondents are also asked about the impact that police intervention has had on their partner's behaviour, if they ever feared that their life was in danger, and whether their children ever witnessed the violence.

An open-ended question allowing victims of spousal or senior abuse to speak in their own words asks if there is any advice they would give another person in a similar situation.

## 4. SURVEY AND SAMPLE DESIGN

Data for Cycle 13 of the GSS were collected monthly from February 1999 to December 1999 inclusively. With the exception of extra Newfoundland units purchased late in the year by an external client, the sample was more or less evenly distributed over the 11 months to counterbalance as much as possible the seasonal variation in the information gathered. All of the sample was selected using the Elimination of Non-Working Banks technique. A description of this method is provided in Section 4.3. The target population is discussed in Section 4.1 and the stratification used in the survey design is outlined in Section 4.2.

### 4.1 Target Population

The target population for the GSS was all persons 15 years of age and over in Canada, excluding:

1. residents of the Yukon, Northwest Territories and Nunavut:
2. full-time residents of institutions.

The survey employed Random Digit Dialling (RDD), a telephone sampling method. Households without telephones were therefore excluded. There is evidence, however, that persons living in such households represent less than $2 \%$ of the target population. Survey estimates have been adjusted (weighted) to represent all persons in the target population, including those without telephones. The tacit assumption is that, given the small number of people without telephones, their characteristics are not different enough from those of the rest of the target population to have an impact on the estimates. Since no one without a telephone is in the sample, this assumption cannot be verified using GSS data. The characteristics of the population without telephones has been examined using data from the Survey of Consumer Finance and the Household Facilities and Equipment Survey. Telephone ownership is high among virtually all socio-economic groups, but is lowest among the $3 \%$ of the population with the lowest household income (less than $\$ 10,000$ ). The telephone ownership rate was $92.6 \%$ for this population, while it was over $96 \%$ for all other groups.

### 4.2 Stratification

In order to carry out sampling, each of the ten provinces was divided into strata, i.e. geographic areas.

Many of the Census Metropolitan Areas (CMAs) were each considered separate strata. This was the case for St. John's, Halifax, Saint John, Montreal, Quebec City, Toronto, Ottawa, Hamilton, Winnipeg, Regina, Saskatoon, Calgary, Edmonton, Vancouver and Victoria. CMAs not on this list are located in Quebec and Ontario. Two more strata were formed by grouping the remaining CMAs in each of these two provinces. Finally, the non-CMA areas of each of the ten provinces were also grouped to form ten more strata. This resulted in 27 strata in all.

The size of the sample for Cycle 13 was 25,876 , an increase by a factor of about $2 \frac{1}{2}$ from previous

GSS cycles. In addition to having a larger number of strata as described above, allocation to these strata was changed. For each province, minimum sample sizes were determined that would ensure that certain provincial victimization estimates would have acceptably low sampling variability, based on Cycle 8 results. Once these provincial sample size targets had been met, most of the remaining sample was allocated to the provinces in a way that optimized the precision of nationallevel estimates.

The portion of the sample that had already been allocated to the provinces was assigned to the subprovincial strata proportionally to their size. Finally, the remainder of the sample was allocated to strata with a high proportion of people in a visible minority (such as Toronto), in order to improve estimates for these groups. An external client purchased extra sample for Newfoundland from September to December.

### 4.3 Elimination of Non-working Banks RDD Design

The Elimination of Non-Working Banks (ENWB) sampling technique is a method of Random Digit Dialling in which an attempt is made to identify all working banks' for an area (i.e., to identify all banks containing at least one number that belongs to a household). Thus, all telephone numbers within non-working banks are eliminated from the sampling frame.

For each province, lists of telephone numbers in use were purchased from the telephone companies and lists of working banks were extracted. Each bank was assigned to a stratum within its province.

A special situation existed in Ontario and Quebec because some small areas are serviced by independent telephone companies for which we did not have lists. Area code / prefixes ${ }^{2}$ from Ontario and Quebec and not on our list files were identified. All banks within these area code / prefixes were generated and added to the sampling frame.

In each stratum, a simple random sample without replacement of telephone numbers was selected by choosing a simple random sample with replacement of banks from the frame, and then randomly generating the last two digits for each bank to obtain the telephone number. The entire monthly sample of telephone numbers was produced before the first day of interviewing for the month. Therefore, a prediction of the percentage of numbers dialled that would reach a household had to be made (this is known as the "hit rate"). The hit rates for the Cycle 12 RDD sample were used to

[^1]estimate the hit rates for Cycle 13 during the early months of collection. Predicted hit rates were adjusted in later months to reflect the hit rates observed during the previous months of Cycle 13 collection.

For Cycle 13 of the GSS, $45.7 \%$ of the numbers dialled reached households. An attempt was made to conduct a GSS interview with one randomly selected person from each household.

## 5. COLLECTION

Computer assisted telephone interviewing (CATI) was used to collect data for the GSS, using Random Digit Dialling methods. Respondents were interviewed in the official language of their choice. Interviews by proxy were not allowed. Data collection began in February 1999 and continued through to December 1999. The sample was evenly distributed over the 11 months, except for the Newfoundland units purchased during the latter part of the year by an external client. The overall response rate during collection for Cycle 13 was $81.3 \%$.

All interviewing took place using centralized telephone facilities in four of Statistics Canada's regional offices, with calls being made from approximately 09:00 until 21:00, Monday to Saturday inclusive. The four regional offices were: Halifax, Montreal, Winnipeg and Vancouver. Interviewers were trained by Statistics Canada staff in telephone interviewing techniques using CATI, survey concepts and procedures. Because of the sensitive nature of the focus content, interviewers were also provided with personal preparedness training by a psychologist. The majority of interviewers had previous experience interviewing for the GSS.

It would be too lengthy to include all the survey manuals as part of this documentation package. However, more information can be obtained from Statistics Canada (see Section 9). Shown below is a list of the manuals used in the survey:

GSS Cycle 13 Victimization Training Guide
GSS Cycle 13 Victimization Interviewer's Manual

## 6. PROCESSING

### 6.1 Data Capture

Using CATI, responses to survey questions were entered directly into computers as the interview progressed. The CATI data capture program allowed a valid range of codes for each question and built-in edits, and automatically followed the flow of the questionnaire. The information output by the CATI system was transmitted electronically to Ottawa.

### 6.2 Coding

Several questions allowing write-in responses had this information coded into either new unique categories, or to a listed category if the write-in information duplicated a listed category. Where possible (e.g., occupation, industry, language, education, country of birth, religion), the coding followed the standard classification systems as used in the Census of Population.

### 6.3 Edit and Imputation

All survey records were subjected to computer edits throughout the course of the interview. The CATI system principally edited flow of the questionnaire and identified out of range values. As a result, such problems could be immediately resolved with the respondent. If the interviewer was unable to correctly resolve the detected errors, it was possible for the interviewer to bypass the edit and forward the data to head office for resolution. All interviewer comments were reviewed and taken into account in head office editing.

Head office edits performed the same checks as the CATI system as well as more detailed edits. Due to the nature of the survey, imputation was not appropriate for most items. Records with missing or incorrect information were, in a small number of cases, corrected or obtained deterministically from other information on the questionnaire. For example, a total of 150 incident reports out of a total of 10,087 were corrected deterministically based on the information provided in Section B of the questionnaire.

The flow editing carried out by head office followed a 'top down' strategy, in that whether or not a given question was considered "on path" was based on the response codes to the previous questions. If the response codes to the previous questions indicated that the current question was "on path", the responses, if any, to the current question were retained, though "don't know" was recoded as 8 ( 98 or 998 , etc.) and refusals were recoded as "Not Stated", i.e. 9 ( 99 or 999, etc.); if, however, a response was missing to the current question, it was coded as "Not Stated", i.e. 9 ( 99 or 999 , etc.). If the response codes to the previous questions indicated that the current question was "off path" because the respondent was clearly identified as belonging to a sub-population for which the current question was inappropriate or not of interest, the current question was coded as "Not Applicable", i.e. 7 ( 97 or 997 , etc.). However, if the respondent refused or answered "don't know" to a previous branching question, the current off-path question was assigned code 6 ( 96 or 996 , etc.) "Not stated - path unknown". For example, if the respondent answered "Don't know" to Question Q5 "In what country were you born?" the questionnaire flow would have sent the respondent to Question Q8. Consequently, questions Q6A to Q7 would have missing data. These missing items were assigned code 6 "Not stated - path unknown". If however, the respondent answered "Canada" to Question Q5, and data was missing for Question Q6A "In which province or territory", Q6A was assigned code 9 "Not stated", since it was known that the respondent was on path for question Q6A.

The imputation described below was necessary for a small number of cases ( 56 of 489 reporting
spousal violence in the past 12 months). In order to obtain estimates of the total number of incidents of physical assault and the total number of incidents of sexual assault that occurred in the past 12 months, incidents resulting from spousal violence must be included. Some respondents reported both physical and sexual assault by a spouse in the past 5 years, and some form of violence in the past 12 months. However, it was unknown whether the violence was physical or sexual in nature for any given incident having occurred in the past 12 months. For these incidents, the nature of the violence was imputed as physical assault and the incidents were included in the variable PR_304 rather than PR_101 (see Section 6.4 Creation of Combined and Derived Variables). Consequently, the total number of incidents of physical assault in the past 12 months is slightly overestimated, while the total number of incidents of sexual assault is slightly underestimated. 136 incidents of spousal violence (out of a total of 891 assigned to PR_101 and PR_304) were included in PR_304 through this imputation.

Non-response was not permitted for those items required for weighting. Values were imputed in the rare cases where either of the following were missing: sex or number of residential telephone lines. The imputation was based on a detailed examination of the data and the consideration of any useful data such as the ages and sexes of other household members, and the interviewer's comments. The number of residential telephone lines was assumed to be one (1) when the respondent failed to provide the information.

### 6.4 Creation of Combined and Derived Variables

A number of variables on the file have been derived from information collected on the questionnaires. In some cases, the derived variables are straightforward and involve collapsing of categories. In other cases, two or more variables have been combined to create a new variable. The data dictionary identifies which variables are derived and the nature of their derivation.

It should be noted that in 1999, the definition of assault was adjusted to make it more consistent with Criminal Code definitions. In previous victimization cycles, any threat of physical harm was counted as an assault. In Cycle 13, only threats that were face-to-face and that the respondent believed would be carried out were counted as assaults. Analysts are cautioned against making comparisons between measures of victimization from Cycle 13 and Cycle 8 without making the necessary adjustments to Cycle 8. See Appendix C "GSS Cycle 13 on Victimization: Comparison with Cycle 3, Cycle 8 and the Violence Against Women Survey".

### 6.4.1 Scenario Variables:

In Section A of the questionnaire, the 32 questions A26A through to A33AP in fact consist of 8 sets of 4 questions each. The sets are known as scenarios and each respondent was asked the questions from only one scenario. In other words, the sample was divided into 8 sub-samples and each scenario was assigned to a different sub-sample. There are only 4 distinct series of questions among the 8 scenarios - each of the 4 series appears in 2 scenarios but with a different order of questions. This was done to help compensate for any bias a given order of questions might create.

The questions deal with the respondent's attitudes towards sentencing of adult and young offenders in hypothetical situations as follows (for precise details of the hypothetical crimes, see questionnaire):

Question Series A (scenarios 1 \& 2): crime is a break and enter and it's a first offence Question Series B (scenarios 3 \& 4): crime is an assault with minor injuries and it's a first offence Question Series C (scenarios 5 \& 6): crime is a break and enter and it's a second offence
Question Series D (scenarios 7 \& 8): crime is an assault with minor injuries and it's a second offence.

The variable QUSERIES identifies the question series that was asked of the respondent.
Scenarios $1,3,5$ and 7 ask the questions about adult offenders first and the other scenarios ask the questions about young offenders first.

The answers for all the scenario questions are contained in variables SCEN_A, SCEN_Y, SCEN_AP and SCEN_YP. SCEN_A contains the answers to questions A26A, A27A, ... , A33A with the scenario determining which of these questions was asked of the respondent for a given case. SCEN_Y, SCEN_AP and SCEN_YP correspond analogously to the Y, AP and YP groups of questions, respectively.

Since any given scenario question always appears in two scenarios, analysts interested in the answers to these questions must work with the question series mentioned above (variable QUSERIES), for which the scenarios with identical questions have been combined. Therefore:

SCEN_A contains the answer to whether the respondent feels a prison or non-prison sentence is appropriate for an adult committing the crime specified in QUSERIES as described above.

SCEN_AP contains the answer to whether the respondent feels a year of probation and 200 hours of community work is acceptable as an alternative to prison for an adult committing the crime specified in QUSERIES as described above.

SCEN_Y contains the answer to whether the respondent feels a prison or non-prison sentence is appropriate for a youth committing the crime specified in QUSERIES as described above.

SCEN_YP contains the answer to whether the respondent feels a year of probation and 200 hours of community work is acceptable as an alternative to prison for a youth committing the crime specified in QUSERIES as described above.

### 6.4.2 Variables with Incidents of Spousal Violence or of Violence against Seniors:

Estimates of total numbers of violent incidents in the past 12 months should include those occurring within violent spousal relationships and violent relationships involving a senior with a
child or caregiver. Violence in these relationships, though, was not examined incident by incident as were other violent victimization incidents, i.e. there are no incident reports for this kind of violence. The number of violent incidents in the past 12 months was recorded, however.

PR_101 contains the number of incidents of sexual assault the respondent experienced from a spouse or ex-spouse within the past 12 months. The number of incidents inflicted by each of the two types of perpetrator (spouse and ex-spouse) is capped at 3, so that 6 is the highest possible value for the variable.

PR_304 contains the number of incidents of physical assault the respondent experienced from a spouse or ex-spouse within the past 12 months. The number of incidents inflicted by each of the two types of perpetrator (spouse and ex-spouse) is capped at 3 , so that 6 is the highest possible value for the variable.

SN_101 contains the number of incidents of sexual assault that a senior respondent experienced from a caregiver within the past 12 months. It is capped at 3 .

SN_304 contains the number of incidents of physical assault that a senior respondent experienced from a child or caregiver within the past 12 months. The number of incidents inflicted by each of the two types of perpetrator (child and caregiver) is capped at 3 , so that 6 is the highest possible value for the variable.

As mentioned in Section 6.3, it was not known whether or not certain incidents were of a sexual nature. To be conservative, these were imputed to be incidents of physical assault.

### 6.5 Amount of Detail on Microdata File

In order to guard against disclosure, the amount of detail included on this file is less than is available on the master file retained by Statistics Canada. Variables with extreme values have been capped and information for some variables has been aggregated into broader classes (e.g., occupation, religion).

The measures taken to cap, group or collapse data have been indicated in the data dictionary. Variables with a very limited number of observations or referring to small population areas have been excluded from the file. For example, Sections $N$ and $P$ have not been included on the file for these reasons.

## 7. ESTIMATION

When a probability sample is used, as was the case for the GSS, the principle behind estimation is that each person selected in the sample represents (in addition to himselfherself) several other persons not in the sample. For example, in a simple random sample of $2 \%$ of the population, each
person in the sample represents 50 persons in the population. The number of persons represented by a given person in the sample is usually known as the weight or weighting factor of the sampled person.

There are two microdata files from which GSS Cycle 13 estimates can be made. The Main File contains questionnaire responses and associated information from 25,876 respondents. Characteristics on this file concern the person as opposed to information about any individual victimization incidents which he or she may have experienced.

Four weighting factors were placed on the Main File. They are listed and explained below:
WGHT_PER: This is the basic weighting factor for analysis at the person level, i.e. to calculate estimates of the number of persons (non-institutionalized and aged 15 or over) having one or several given characteristics. WGHT_PER should be used for all person-level estimates with the exception of the questions found in section $A$ (the scenarios) that are related to the respondent's feelings on sentencing in various hypothetical crime situations. For example, to estimate the number of persons who are very worried while waiting for or using public transportation, the value of WGHT_PER is summed over all records with this characteristic.

WGHT_SCE: This weighting factor, as opposed to WGHT_PER, should be used for the questions found in section A (the scenarios) that are related to the respondent's feelings on sentencing in various hypothetical crime situations. For example, to estimate the number of persons who feel that a prison sentence is appropriate for a first-time adult offender found guilty of breaking into a house while the owners are on vacation and taking goods worth $\$ 400$, the value of WGHT_SCE is summed over all records with this characteristic. In the appropriate context, both WGHT_PER and WGHT_SCE give the number of persons in the population that the record represents. The reason that WGHT_PER cannot used be used in the scenario context is that only one quarter of the sample was asked any given scenario question. The other three quarters were asked similar but not identical questions. For scenario questions a given record therefore represents about four times as many persons in the population as for other characteristics and a separate weighting factor is required. More information and examples on how to use the scenarios and the WGHT_SCE weighting factor can be found in Section 7.6.

WGHT_HSD: This weighting factor can be used to estimate the number of households with a given characteristic. For example, to estimate the number of households that live in low-rise apartments, WGHT_HSD should be summed over all records with this characteristic.

WGHT_ABU: This weighting factor is required to estimate the number of victimization incidents that occurred over the past 12 months within certain violent relationships, namely those with spousal or ex-spousal violence, or with violence against seniors involving a son, daughter or caregiver. It should therefore only be used for estimates involving variables PR_101, PR_304, SN_101 and SN_304 (see Section 6.4.2). In these cases, reports were completed for the violent relationship as a whole rather than for individual victimization incidents (see Incident File below).

The number of individual incidents involved over the past 12 months was recorded, however, and their nature, i.e. physical or sexual assault, imputed (see Section 6.3). Suppose one wants to estimate the number of victimization incidents of a certain kind that occurred within these types of violent relationships over the past 12 months. The number of incidents of the kind in question should be multiplied by WGHT_ABU and summed over all records. For example, to estimate the number of physical assault incidents within spousal or ex-spousal relationships over the past 12 months, PR_304 should be multiplied by WGHT_ABU and summed over all records.

The second microdata file is the Incident File. The records on this file contain reports of victimization incidents. Each victimization incident experienced by a respondent of the survey is included on one of the file's records, unless the incident occurred within any of the following violent relationships: those with spousal or ex-spousal violence, or with violence against seniors involving a son, daughter or caregiver. Each record of the Incident File can be thought of as representing a number of victimization incidents experienced by persons in the overall population. This number is given by the weighting factor WGHT_VIC. Usually there is a report for each victimization incident, but victimization incidents with very similar details are recorded on the same report (known as a series report). The number of incidents that the report represents is known as the series factor and is given by variable NUMINC. To estimate the total number of incidents with a given characteristic, one would multiply WGHT_VIC by the series factor and sum over all records with the characteristic. For example, to estimate the total number of break and enter incidents that were reported to the police, WGHT_VIC is multiplied by NUMINC and the resulting value is summed over all records representing a break and enter incident that was reported to the police.

Note that some series reports involve a large number of similar incidents. Some analysts may feel that leaving them as is will imply a disproportionate contribution to victimization estimates from this type of incident. Indeed, the series factor was capped at 3 for estimates published in this user's guide. If analysts wish to use the same cap for the series factor, they may use the weighting factor ADJWTVIC, which is WGHT_VIC multiplied by the capped series factor. In the above example, to estimate the total number of break and enter incidents reported to police, with any series reports capped at 3, ADJWTVIC would be summed over all records representing a break and enter incident that was reported to the police.

Note also that violence by a current or ex-spouse and violence against seniors by their children or caregivers is only captured in abuse reports on the Main File. Suppose a given estimate of a number of victimization incidents is to include violence of this type. Then the number of victimization incidents involving this type of violence must be calculated from the Main File separately and then added to the estimate from the Incident File. More information and examples about these kinds of estimates can be found in Section 7.6.

## Weighting of Persons and Scenarios

We view each cycle of the General Social Survey as being composed of a number of independent surveys - one per collection month. Wherever possible, therefore, we weight each monthly survey independently so that the data collected for each month contribute to the estimates in proportion to the Canadian population for that month. Where the sample size for a particular month is not large enough, the records for two or more months are grouped together at certain stages of the weighting process.

A self-weighting sample design is one for which the weights of each unit in the sample are the same. The GSS sample for Cycle 13 was selected using the Elimination of Non-Working Banks (ENWB) sampling technique, which has such a design, with each telephone number within a stratum having an equal probability of selection.

This probability is equal to:

> Number of telephone numbers sampled within the stratum

> Total number of possible telephone numbers within the stratum

(The total number of possible telephone numbers for a stratum is equal to the number of working banks for a stratum times 100).

## 1) Basic Weight Calculation

Each working (in service) telephone number (responding and non-responding) in the RDD sample was assigned a weight equal to the inverse of its probability of selection. This weight was calculated independently for each stratum-month group as follows:

Number of possible telephone numbers
in each stratum-month group
Number of sampled telephone numbers in each stratum-month group
2) Non-Response Adjustment

Weights for responding telephone numbers were adjusted to represent non-responding telephone numbers. This was done independently within each stratum-month group. The basic weights were adjusted by multiplying by the following factor:

Factor $1=\quad$| Total of the basic weights of all |
| :--- |
| telephone numbers in each stratum-month group |

Total of the basic weights of responding telephone numbers in each stratum-month group

Non-responding telephone numbers were then dropped.

## 3) Household Weight Calculation

The weight from Step 2 was used as an initial household weight. For households with more than one residential telephone number (i.e. not used for business, fax or computer purposes only), this weight was adjusted downwards to account for the fact that such households had a higher probability of being selected. The weight for each household was divided by the number of residential telephone numbers that serviced the household.

Factor $2=$

## Number of non-business telephone numbers

This produces a household weight $=$ Basic Weight * Factor $1 *$ Factor 2 .
4) Person Weight Calculation

A person weight was then calculated for the respondent by multiplying the household weight by the number of persons in the household who were eligible to be selected for the survey (i.e. the number of persons 15 years of age or older).

This produces a person weight = Basic Weight * Factor $1 *$ Factor $2 *$ Number of eligible household members.

## 5) Adjustment of Person Weight to External Totals

The person weights were adjusted several times using a raking ratio procedure. This procedure ensures that, based on the survey's total sample, estimates produced that should match certain external reference totals do indeed match them. Two sets of external references were used for this survey, both of them population totals: for stratum by month, and for age-sex groups by province.

It should be noted that persons living in households without telephone service are included in the external references even though such persons were not sampled.

5a) Regional Office (RO) - Stratum - Month Adjustment
An adjustment was made to the person weights on records within each stratum per month in order to make population estimates consistent with projected population counts. This was done by multiplying the person weight for each record within the stratum by the following ratio:

Projected population count
for the RO-stratum-month
Sum of the person weights for
the RO -stratum-month

When sample sizes were small, adjacent months' data for the same stratum were combined before this adjustment was made.

5b) Province - Age - Sex Adjustment
The next weighting step was to ratio adjust the weights to agree with projected province-age-sex population distributions. Projected population counts were obtained for males and females within the following sixteen age groups:

| $15-19$, | $20-24$, | $25-29$, | $30-34$, |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $35-39$, | $40-44$, | $45-49$, | $50-54$, |
| $55-59$, | $60-64$, | $65-69$, | $70-74$, |
| $75-79$, | $80-84$, | $85-89$, | $90+$ |

For each of the resulting classifications the person weights for records within the classification were adjusted by multiplying by the following ratio:

Projected population count
for the province-age-sex group
Sum of the person weights of records
for the province-age-sex group
where,
Dec 1999
Projected population count $=\quad \sum$ Projected population count for province-age-sex group Feb 1999

When sample sizes were small, adjacent age group data for the same province and sex were combined before this adjustment was made.

5c) Raking Ratio Adjustments
The weights of each respondent were adjusted several times using a raking ratio procedure. This procedure ensured that estimates produced for RO-Stratum-Month and Province-Age-Sex totals would agree with the projections. This adjustment was made by repeating steps 5 a ) and 5 b) of the weighting procedures until each repetition of the step made a minimal adjustment to the weights.

## 6) Final Person Weight

The weight produced at the end of 5) is the final person weight WGHT_PER placed on the Main File.

## 7) Scenario Weight:

Respondents were asked a series of four questions about their views on sentencing in a hypothetical crime situation. There were four possible such situations, and one of these was chosen at random to present to the respondent, as identified in the QUSERIES variable. In addition, for each situation, there were two possible orders in which to ask the questions. Again, one of the two orders was assigned at random. The respondents sharing a scenario, that is the same combination of crime situation (i.e. QUSERIES) and order of questions, constitute a sub-sample and there were, of course, eight such sub-samples. Weights were produced for each of these eight sub-samples in a way that was completely analogous to the process described above in 1) to 6). Pairs of sub-samples that differed only in the order that the questions were asked were then combined by dividing the weights by 2 , so that each order had equal importance. The resulting weight is the final scenario weight WGHT_SCE placed on the Main File.

## 8) Household Weight:

The person is considered the basic unit of analysis and many steps have been taken to ensure that the person weight is as accurate as possible, as can be seen above in its derivation. Sometimes, however, estimates of the number of households will be required, so an approximation of a household weight has been included on the Main File. It is simply the person weight divided by the number of household members eligible for selection in the survey, i.e. those aged 15 or over. The latter variable is called DVELLIG:

$$
\text { WGHT_HSD = WGHT_PER / DVELLIG }{ }^{3}
$$

Note that the adjustments performed on the person weight such as the raking ratio make

[^2]WGHT_HSD preferable to the preliminary household weight mentioned in 3) above.
9) Abuse Weight

Victimization incidents that occurred within certain types of violent relationships were not examined individually; instead, respondents were asked about the violent relationship as a whole. An abuse report was filled out rather than several incident reports. This was true for spousal and exspousal violence, and violence against seniors involving a son, daughter or caregiver. The number of incidents having occurred in these types of violent relationships over the past 12 months was recorded, however. (They could thus be included in any estimates of total number of crime incidents having occurred in this time period.) The weighting factor WGHT_ABU should be used for estimates of numbers of incidents from the above types of violent relationships. It was created to stress that numbers of incidents are being estimated, but it is the same as the person weight:
WGHT_ABU = WGHT_PER

### 7.2 Weighting of Victimization Incidents

The victimization incidents were weighted after the person weights had been produced. The final victimization weight, WGHT_VIC, was calculated from the person weight, WGHT_PER, following the procedures given below.

Each of 10,087 victimization reports was classified as being either a "person" or "household" crime based on the value of MSCRIME. MSCRIME is a derived variable for the most serious crime included on a given report.

Weighting Person Victimization Incidents
For various reasons, the definition of a victimization incident for Cycle $\mathbf{1 3}$ has changed from that of past victimization cycles. In these past cycles, a person crime event that involved several victims was counted as one incident. In Cycle 13, however, it was defined as several incidents, one incident per victim. Reasons for the change include:

1) It is difficult to talk about the demographic characteristics of the victim of the incident when there is more than one victim.
2) The new "one victim, one incident" rule is more consistent with police charges.
3) The old definition required knowing how many other people were victims during the incident (see below). This information was provided by the respondent and was rather subjective. Indeed, the same crime might be viewed as several incidents by one respondent but as only one by another.

The change is emphasized by the fact that the weight for incident reports is now known as a victimization weight - WGHT_VIC (rather than WGHT_CRI).

Analysts are therefore cautioned against making comparisons between Cycle 13 and previous victimization cycles without adjusting the definition of crime incident so that it's consistent among cycles.

For Cycle 13, the victimization weight for person crimes is simply the person weight, so:
WGHT_VIC = WGHT_PER
(In past victimization cycles, one accounted for the probability that the person crime incident could have been reported by the other persons harmed or threatened in the incident. The person weight was divided by the variable representing the number of persons 15 years of age or older victimized in the incident.)

## Weighting Household Victimization Incidents

The definition of a household victimization incident is the same as that of household crime incident in previous victimization cycles. Household crimes could have been reported by any eligible member of the sampled household so an adjustment to the person weight was made to account for this. The variable DVELLIG is the number of household members who are 15 years old or older.

The household victimization incident weight, WGHT_VIC, is then calculated as:

$$
\text { WGHT_VIC = WGHT_PER / DVELLIG }{ }^{*}
$$

IMPORTANT: Each of the Victimization Incident Reports can represent either a single victimization incident or a series of victimization incidents. See Section 7.6 for more information on this.

### 7.3 Weighting Policy

Users are cautioned against releasing unweighted tables or performing any analysis based on unweighted survey results. As was discussed in Section 7.1, there were several weight adjustments performed that depended on the province, stratum, age and sex of the respondent. Sampling rates as well as non-response rates varied significantly from province to province, and non-response rates varied with demographic characteristics. For example, it is known that non-respondents are more likely to be males and more likely to be younger. In the responding sample, $3.2 \%$ were males between the ages of 15 and 19 , while in the overall population, approximately $4.3 \%$ were males between 15 and 19. Therefore, it is clear that unweighted sample counts cannot be considered to be representative of the survey target population.

[^3]Contact was made or attempted with 31,878 households during the survey. From these households, 25,876 usable responses were obtained, for a response rate of $81.2 \%{ }^{3}$ (when it is assumed that all of the households for which there was no response were "in scope", i.e., had at least one eligible member). The distribution of types of non-response and response is shown in the table below:

| Total sample of households | 31,878 | 100\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 Households not reached | 950 | 3.0\% |
| 2 Household refusal | 2,108 | 6.6\% |
| 3 Other hhld non-response | 853 | 2.7\% |
| 4 Selected person refusal | 905 | 2.8\% |
| 5 Other person level non-response | 1,186 | 3.7\% |
| 6 Responses | 25,876 | 81.2\% ${ }^{6}$ |

Lines 1,2, and 3 above represent non-response that occurred at the household level; in total there were 3,911 household non-responses, $12.3 \%$ of the sample. Line 1 indicates the number of households that could not be reached during the entire survey period ("ring-no-answer" households). Lines 4 and 5 represent non-response that occurred after the respondent for the household had been selected. In total there were 2,091 of these person level non-responses, $6.6 \%$ of the sample. The 'other non-response' categories include cases where a response could not be obtained due to language difficulties or other problems.

### 7.4 Types of Estimates

Two types of 'simple' estimates are possible from the results of the General Social Survey. These are qualitative estimates (estimates of counts or proportions of people possessing certain qualities or characteristics) and quantitative estimates involving quantities or averages. More complex estimation and analyses are covered in Section 7.5.

This is the response rate AFTER processing. The response rate observed in the field during collection was $81.3 \%$. The discrepancy is due to the fact that a few cases changed status during processing.

This is the response rate AFTER processing. The response rate observed in the field during collection was $81.3 \%$. The discrepancy is due to the fact that a few cases changed status during processing.

### 7.4.1 Qualitative Estimates

It should be kept in mind that the target population for the GSS was non-institutionalized persons 15 years of age or over, living in the ten provinces. Qualitative estimates are estimates of the number or proportion of this target population possessing certain characteristics. The number of people $(6,301,805)$ who describe their state of health as excellent (HLTHSTAT=1, derived from Q31A) is an example of this kind of estimate. These estimates are readily obtained by summing the person weights (WGHT_PER) of the records possessing the characteristic of interest. This estimate does not, however, adjust for non-response to the question in any way. If we make the assumption that those who either refused to answer the question or who responded 'don't know' have the same distribution as those who responded, then an adjusted estimate can be made. To do this, the proportion of the target population with this characteristic is estimated by ignoring the respondents with a 'Not stated' or 'Don't know' answer to question Q31A and calculating the ratio of the total of the weights of those respondents who answered that their state of health was 'excellent' (Q31A=1). This proportion is then multiplied by the size of the target population to produce the final estimate (it should be noted that this adjustment does not have to be done, but it can be if needed):

$$
6,679,657=24,260,326 \times \frac{6,301,805}{22,887,978}
$$

When the proportion of responses that are 'don't know' or 'refused' is high the differences between the two estimates will be large.

Another example of a qualitative estimate is the number of people $(4,165,026)$ who regularly have trouble going to sleep or staying asleep (SLEEPROB $=$ ' 1 ', derived from Q30). Again this estimate does not adjust for non-response to the question in any way. The adjustment is done and a final estimate produced by following the same method used in the previous example. We end up with the final estimate being:

$$
4,379,747=24,260,326 \times \frac{4,137,108}{22,916,300}
$$

### 7.4.2 Quantitative Estimates

Some variables on the General Social Survey microdata files are quantitative in nature (e.g. age, number of weeks worked in the past 12 months). From these variables, it is possible to obtain such estimates as the average number of weeks worked in the last 12 months. These quantitative estimates are of the following ratio form:

Estimate (average) $=\mathrm{X} / \mathrm{Y}$

The numerator $(\mathrm{X})$ is a quantitative estimate of the total of the variable of interest (for example, the number of weeks worked in the past 12 months) for a given sub-population (for example, males in Ontario who worked in the past 12 months). In this example, X would be calculated by multiplying the person weight (WGHT_PER) by the variable of interest (Q36) when it is known, $1<=$ Q36 $<=$ 52 , (i.e. not equal to ' 96 ', ' 97 ' or ' 99 '), and summing this product over all records for males in Ontario who worked i.e. SEX=1 and PRV $=35$ and ( $1<=\mathrm{Q} 36<=52$ ), which yields $141,739,791$.

The denominator $(\mathrm{Y})$ is the qualitative estimate of the number of persons within that sub-population (males in Ontario who worked in the past 12 months). In this example, Y would be calculated by summing the person weight (WGHT_PER) over all male respondents in Ontario with $1<=$ Q36 < $=$ 52, yielding 2,792,238.

The two estimates X and Y are derived independently and then divided to provide the quantitative estimate. The average number of weeks is then calculated to be:

$$
\frac{141,739,791}{2,792,238}=50.8
$$

### 7.5 Guidelines for Analysis

As is detailed in Section 4 of this document, the respondents from the GSS do not form a simple random sample of the target population. Instead, the survey had a complex design, with stratification and multiple stages of selection, and unequal probabilities of selection of respondents. Using data from such complex surveys presents problems to analysts because the survey design and the selection probabilities affect the estimation and variance calculation procedures that should be used.

The GSS used a stratified design, with significant differences in sampling fractions between strata. Thus, some areas are over-represented in the sample (relative to their populations) while some other areas are relatively under-represented; this means that the unweighted sample is not representative of the target population, even if there were no non-response. Non-response rates may vary by demographic group, making the unweighted sample even less representative.

The survey weights must be used when producing estimates or performing analyses in order to account as much as possible for the geographic over- and under-representation and for the under- or over- representation of age-sex groups or months of the year in the unweighted file. While many analysis procedures found in statistical packages allow weights to be used, the meaning or definition of the weight in these procedures often differs from that which is appropriate in a sample survey framework, with the result that while in many cases the estimates produced by the packages are correct, the variances that are calculated are almost meaningless.

For many analysis techniques (for example linear regression, logistic regression, estimation of rates and proportions, and analysis of variance), a method exists which can make the variances calculated by the standard packages more meaningful. If the weights on the data, or on the subset of the data that is of interest, are rescaled so that the average weight is one (1), then the variances produced by the standard packages will be more reasonable; they still will not take into account the stratification and clustering of the sample's design, but they will take into account the unequal probabilities of selection. This rescaling can be accomplished by dividing each weight by the overall average weight before the analysis is conducted.

For an analysis of all respondents who were victimized in the past 12 months (including spousal violence and violence against seniors), the following steps are required:

- Select all respondents from the file who were victimized in the past 12 months (TOTVIC_X $>0$ );
- Calculate the Average Weight of WGHT_PER for these records;
- For each of these respondents calculate a "working" weight equal to WGHT_PER / Average Weight;
- Perform the analysis for these respondents using the "working" weight.

Section 8 describes sampling variability and data reliability in more detail and Appendix A gives a series of tables that can be used to estimate the sampling variability of many qualitative estimates of totals and proportions.

### 7.6 Methods of Estimation and Interpretation of Estimates

### 7.6.1 Estimating Numbers of Persons by Using WGHT_PER on the Main File

As previously mentioned, a basic person weight has been assigned to each sampled individual and, as described in section 7.1, these weights have been adjusted to reflect the age and sex composition of the various provincial populations as projected by Statistics Canada for each month covered by Cycle 13.

$$
25,876
$$

$\Sigma$ WGHT_PER $=24,260,326$

$$
i=1
$$

$=\quad$ an estimate of the number of persons 15 years of age and older in the population.

In general, when an estimate is based on the unit of observation being the person, the Main File and WGHT_PER should be used. Examples of this are the average number of weeks worked by persons aged 25-29, the percentage of persons aged 65 or over who feel that crime in their neighbourhood has increased, and the number of people aged 15-19 who have been victim of at least one crime (of a type included in the survey) in the 12 months prior to the survey.

The last example would be calculated as follows. WGHT_PER would be summed up for all records on the main file with $1<=$ AGEGR5 $<=2$ and TOTVIC_X $>0$ to find 822,076 people aged 15-19 who have been victim of at least one crime in the 12 months prior to the survey.

### 7.6.2 Estimating Numbers of Victimization Incidents by Using WGHT_VIC or ADJWTVIC on the Incident File:

In addition, as previously mentioned, a victimization weight has been assigned to each incident report. Again as previously mentioned, incidents that occurred in certain violent relationships are not given individual reports on the Incident File. Such relationships involve violence by a current or ex-partner or violence against a senior by a child or caregiver. Finally, some reports may represent more than one incident, in which case the report is known as a series report. The number of incidents represented by the report is known as the series factor and is available in variable NUMINC.

```
10,087
\Sigma NUMINC*WGHT_VIC = 10,753,527.
i=1
```

an estimate for the number of victimization incidents excluding violence by a current or ex-partner and violence against a senior by a child or caregiver.

It may well seem reasonable to not give too much importance to series reports, some of which involve a very large number of incidents. One possible approach is to count them as only one incident, in which case we get:

10,087
$\Sigma$ WGHT_VIC $=6,751,896$.
$i=1$
$=\quad$ an estimate for the number of victimization incidents excluding violence by a current or ex-partner and violence against a senior by a child or caregiver.

A compromise between the above two approaches is to cap the series factor at 3 , i.e. define a new variable, say NUMINCCA, in the following way:

IF NUMINC $>3$ THEN
NUMINCCA $=3$
ELSE
NUMINCCA $=$ NUMINC.

## 10,087

$\Sigma$ NUMINCCA*WGHT_VIC $=7,608,212$.
$=\quad$ an estimate for the number of victimization incidents excluding violence by a current or ex-partner and violence against a senior by a child or caregiver.

This is the approach that was used for all published estimates of victimization incidents in this user's guide. For the user's convenience when he or she wishes to follow this approach, the pseudoweight ADJWTVIC has been placed on the incident file. ADJWTVIC = NUMINCCA*WGHT_VIC. We therefore have:

```
10,087
\Sigma ADJWTVIC = 7,608,212.
i=1
\(=\quad\) an estimate for the number of victimization incidents excluding violence by a current or ex-partner and violence against a senior by a child or caregiver.
```

In general, when an estimate is based on the unit of observation being a victimization incident, the Incident File and WGHT_VIC should be used. Examples of this are the number of break and enter incidents reported to the police by the respondent, the number of incidents of vandalism with the cost of the damage exceeding $\$ 1000$, and the percentage of physical assault incidents involving more than one assailant. However, any characteristics of the victim in a person crime will have to be retrieved from the Main File by linking with the record identifier (RECID). For example, this will be the case if the number of personal property theft incidents involving young victims from Ontario aged 15 to 24 is desired. Furthermore, as has been mentioned, the Main File must be used for estimation of numbers of incidents of spousal violence and violence against seniors by their children or caregivers.

Here is how two of the above examples are calculated. To estimate the number of break and enter incidents reported to the police by the respondent, capping any series reports at 3 , ADJWTVIC would be summed up for all records on the Incident File with MSCRIME $=405$ and V53 $=1$. yielding 217,404 incidents. To estimate the number of incidents of property theft involving young victims from Ontario aged 15 to 24, RECID on the Incident File would be compared to RECID on the Main File and variables AGEGR5 and PRV from the latter retrieved when there's a match. ADJWTVIC would be summed up for all records on the now "augmented" incident file with MSCRIME $=609$, PRV $=35$ and $01<=$ AGEGR $5<=03$, yielding 172,938 incidents.

### 7.6.3 When Estimating Numbers of Persons Will Require the Use of the Incident File

The above generalizations regarding which file and weight to use do not apply to all estimates. Some characteristics of the respondent that are needed for person based estimates can only be determined from the Incident File. Since estimates derived from such characteristics are based on the person as the unit of observation (rather than the incident), the weight WGHT_PER should be used rather than WGHT_VIC, even though the Incident File is used.

For instance, the number of persons 15 years of age or older who have been victim of a crime within the past 12 months of the survey can be estimated from the Main File (sum WGHT_PER for all records with TOTVIC_X greater than 0, yielding $6,291,803$ ). However, the number of persons 15 years of age and older who were victim of one or more crimes related to the offender's alcohol or drug use can only be estimated using the Incident File. This is because, while the estimate is for a person level characteristic, the person level file, the Main File, does not have the necessary detail about each victimization incident. In essence, you have to use the Incident File to derive a person level variable (as opposed to an incident level variable), that you then use with WGHT_PER to produce the estimate of interest. In this case, you would derive a variable that indicated the existence, among all of the incidents (if any) on the Incident File for a respondent, of one or more that were related to the offender's alcohol or drug use, and then sum WGHT_PER over all of those persons where the variable indicated at least one such incident. (For the sake of simplicity, we will assume that the incidents of interest exclude spousal violence and violence against seniors by their children or caregivers.)

To calculate the estimate described above, one would create a new variable that indicated the existence of an incident related to the offender's alcohol or drug use. This variable would be set to the value meaning 'No' when one encounters the first incident for a respondent, then each incident for that respondent would be examined in turn from the first to the last. If an incident was related to the offender's alcohol or drug use (V20A =1), then the new variable would be set to 'Yes'. If after examining the last episode for a respondent the new variable has a value of 'Yes' then WGHT_PER for that respondent would be added to the estimate. In this example, the desired estimate works out to 899,258 persons.

### 7.6.4 When Estimating Numbers of Victimization Incidents Will Require the Use of the Main File

As has been repeatedly stressed, incidents on the Incident File exclude spousal violence and violence against seniors by their children or caregivers. For estimates to include incidents of this type, two separate calculations must be done and then added, i.e. the contribution from the Main File (incidents from spousal violence and violence against seniors by their children or caregivers) and the contribution from the Incident File (other incidents). On the Main File, the numbers of incidents that a given respondent has experienced are found in variables PR_101, PR_304, SN_101 and SN_304 (see section 6.4.2) and should be weighted by WGHT_ABU.

As an example, suppose an estimate is desired of the total number of incidents of sexual and physical assault (with series capped at 3). ADJWTVIC on the Incident File would be summed up over all records with MSCRIME in $(101,304)$, yielding $1,745,527$. Adding PR_101, PR_304, SN_101 and SN_304 gives, for any particular respondent, the number of incidents of spousal violence and violence against seniors by their children or caregivers. Multiplying it by WGHT_ABU and summing over all Main File records gives 717,800 , an estimate of the total number of incidents of this type of violence. Adding the two figures together yields $2,463,327$, an estimate of the total number of incidents of sexual and physical assault (with series capped at 3).

### 7.6.5 Estimating Numbers of Persons by Using WGHT_SCE on the Main File

The scenario weights should be used when estimates involve people's opinions on the sentencing of offenders. Recall that the variable QUSERIES identifies which of the four possible hypothetical situations was presented to a given respondent (see Section 6.4.1).

The scenario weights should be used analogously to the person weight for estimates involving variables SCEN_A, SCEN_AP, SCEN_Y and SCEN_YP. However, please note that these variables contain the answers to different questions depending on which situation was presented to the respondent. They will give meaningless results unless QUSERIES is specified. For example, consider the number of persons 15 years or older who have been victim of a crime in the past 12 months and who feel that a prison sentence is appropriate for a first-time adult offender found guilty of breaking into a house while the owners are on vacation and taking goods worth $\$ 400$. WGHT_SCE would be summed over those with QUSERIES=A and SCEN_A $=1$ and TOTVIC_X $>0$, yielding an estimate of $2,459,306$.

Note: It is possible to use WGHT_SCE in order to obtain estimates for variables not related to the scenarios. For example, summing WGHT_SCE over all records with QUSERIES=A and TOTVIC_X $>0$ yields $6,187,342$, an estimate of the number of persons who were victim of at least one crime in the past 12 months. Doing the same for records with QUSERIES=B, C and D yields other estimates, namely $6,442,938,6,113,829$ and $6,370,433$, respectively. Summing WGHT_PER over all records with TOTVIC_X $>0$ yields $6,291,803$. The latter is the estimate to use, as it is obviously better to take the whole sample rather than a quarter of the sample. As has already been stressed, WGHT_SCE should only be used for scenario questions.

### 7.6.6 Estimating Numbers of Households by Using WGHT_HSD on the Main File

The weighting factor WGHT_HSD should be used when estimating the number of households. For example, when estimating the number of households in Newfoundland, WGHT_HSD would be summed over all records with PRV=10, yielding an estimate of 202,409 households.

## 8. RELEASE GUIDELINES AND DATA RELIABILITY

It is important for users to become familiar with the contents of this section before publishing or otherwise releasing any estimates derived from the General Social Survey microdata files.

This section of the documentation provides guidelines to be followed by users. With the aid of these guidelines, users of the microdata files should be able to produce figures consistent with those produced by Statistics Canada and in conformance with the established guidelines for rounding and release. The guidelines can be broken into four broad sections: Minimum Sample Sizes for Estimates; Sampling Variability Policy; Sampling Variability Estimation; and Rounding Policy.

### 8.1 Minimum Sample Size For Estimates

Users should determine the number of records on the particular microdata file which contribute to the calculation of a given estimate. This number should be at least 15 in the case of persons and households and at least 40 in the case of victimization incidents. When the number of contributors to the weighted estimate is less than this, the weighted estimate should generally not be released regardless of the value of the Approximate Coefficient of Variation. If it is, it should be with great caution and the insufficient number of contributors associated with the estimate should be prominently noted.

### 8.2 Sampling Variability Guidelines

The estimates derived from this survey are based on a sample of households. Somewhat different figures might have been obtained if a complete census had been taken using the same questionnaire, interviewers, supervisors, processing methods, etc. as those actually used. The difference between the estimates obtained from the sample and the results from a complete count taken under similar conditions is called the sampling error of the estimate.

Errors which are not related to sampling may occur at almost every phase of a survey operation. Interviewers may misunderstand instructions, respondents may make errors in answering questions, the answers may be incorrectly entered into the CATl system, and errors may be introduced in the processing and tabulation of the data. These are all examples of non-sampling errors.

Over a large number of observations, randomly occurring errors will have little effect on estimates derived from the survey. However, errors occurring systematically will contribute to biases in the survey estimates. Considerable time and effort was made to reduce non-sampling errors in the survey. Quality assurance measures were implemented at each step of the data collection and processing cycle to monitor the quality of the data. These measures included the use of highly skilled interviewers, extensive training of interviewers with respect to the survey procedures and questionnaire, observation of interviewers to detect problems of questionnaire design or misunderstanding of instructions, procedures to ensure that data capture errors were minimized and coding and edit quality checks to verify the processing logic.

A major source of non-sampling errors in surveys is the effect of non-response on the survey results. The extent of non-response varies from partial non-response (failure to answer just one or a few questions) to total non-response. Total non-response occurred because either the interviewer was unable to contact the respondent, no member of the household was able to provide the information (perhaps due to a language problem), or the respondent refused to participate in the survey. Total non-response was handled by adjusting the weight of households who responded to the survey to compensate for those who did not respond.

In most cases, partial non-response to the survey occurred when the respondent did not understand or misinterpreted a question, refused to answer a question, or could not recall the requested information.

Since it is an unavoidable fact that estimates from a sample survey are subject to sampling error, sound statistical practice calls for researchers to provide users with some indication of the magnitude of this sampling error.

Although the exact sampling error of the estimate, as defined above, cannot be measured from sample results alone, it is possible to estimate a statistical measure of sampling error, the standard error, from the sample data. Using the standard error, confidence intervals for estimates (ignoring the effects of non-sampling error) may be obtained under the assumption that the estimates are normally distributed about the true population value. The chances are about 68 out of 100 that the difference between a sample estimate and the true population value would be less than one standard error, about 95 out of 100 that the difference would be less than two standard errors, and virtually with certainty that the differences would be less than three standard errors.

Because of the large variety of estimates that can be produced from a survey, the standard error is usually expressed relative to the estimate to which it pertains. The resulting measure, known as the coefficient of variation (c.v.) of an estimate is obtained by dividing the standard error of the estimate by the estimate itself and is expressed as a percentage of the estimate. Before releasing and/or publishing any estimates from the microdata file, users should consider whether or not to release the estimate based on the following guidelines.

## Type of Estimate

1.With Moderate Sampling Variablity
2. With High Sampling Variability
3. With Very High Sampling Variability

Coefficient of Variation
$0.0 \%$ to $16.5 \%$
$16.6 \%$ to $33.3 \%$


#### Abstract

The Design Effect for an estimate is the actual variance for the estimate (taking into account the design that was used) divided by the variance that would have resulted if the estimate had been derived from a simple random sample. The Design Effect used to produce the Approximate Variance Tables has been determined by first calculating Design Effects for a wide range of characteristics and then choosing among these a conservative value which will not give a false impression of high precision. These Design Effects are specified in the table that follows.


## Design Effects

Geographic Area Person Design Effect Scenario Design Effect Victimization Design Effect

Canada
Newfoundland

Prince Edward Island
1.12
1.20
1.24

Quebec $\quad 1.27$
1.33
1.32
1.20
1.14
1.19
1.52
1.23

Prairie Region
1.41
1.52

Ontario
Manitoba
Saskatchewan

British Columbia
Atlantic Region
1.39
4.75
1.70
4.48
1.29
1.24
1.16
2.68
1.23
3.02
1.34
4.24
1.17
1.16
3.07
1.47
1.15
3.58

Approximate variance tables for estimates using WGHT_PER and ADJWTVIC (i.e. with series reports capped at 3 ) are provided at the Canada and provincial levels as well as for the Atlantic and Prairie Regions. Approximate variance tables for estimates using WGHT_SCE are provided at the Canada level.

It should be noted that all coefficients of variation in these tables are approximate and therefore unofficial. Variable specific estimates of variance calculated for particular variables may be purchased from Statistics Canada. The use of variable specific variance calculation instead of the table-based approximations may allow users to feel more certain of the quality of their estimates, especially those with coefficients of variation estimated from the tables in the "Very High Sampling Variability" range (see the guidelines regarding the release of the survey estimates on preceding pages).

Statistics Canada is investigating the feasibility of releasing to GSS microdata file users a set of supplementary weights that would allow them to calculate a variable specific variance for any estimate produced from the microdata file. The variance calculation would be done using the bootstrap method. A large number of additional weights, known as bootstrap weights, would be provided for each respondent. When a variable specific variance estimate is required, the estimate for the variable in question would be first made with the standard weight, and then using each of the bootstrap weights in its place to produce many bootstrap versions of the same estimate. The variance of the set of bootstrap estimates can be used to calculate an estimate of the sampling variability of the estimate of interest. Please contact Statistics Canada for more information on the availability of the bootstrap weights and on the bootstrap method for the calculation of variable specific variance estimates by microdata file users.

### 8.3.2 Sampling Variability For Quantitative Estimates

Approximate variances for quantitative variables cannot be as conveniently summarized. As a general rule, however, the coefficient of variation of a quantitative total will be larger than the coefficient of variation of the corresponding qualitative estimate (e.g., the number of persons contributing to the quantitative estimate). If the corresponding qualitative estimate has high sampling variability, then the quantitative total will in general have high sampling variability as well.

### 8.4 Rounding

In order that estimates produced from the General Social Survey microdata files correspond to those produced by Statistics Canada, users are urged to adhere to the following guidelines regarding the rounding of such estimates. It may be misleading to release unrounded estimates, as they imply greater precision than actually exists.

### 8.4.1 Rounding Guidelines

1) Estimates of totals in the main body of a statistical table should be rounded to the nearest thousand using the normal rounding technique (see definition in Section 8.4.2).
2) Marginal sub-totals and totals in statistical tables are to be derived from their corresponding unrounded components and then are to be rounded themselves to the nearest thousand units using normal rounding.
3) Averages, proportions, rates and percentages are to be computed from unrounded components and then are to be rounded themselves to one decimal using normal rounding.
4) Sums and differences of aggregates and ratios are to be derived from corresponding unrounded components and then rounded to the nearest thousand units or the nearest one decimal using normal rounding.
5) In instances where, due to technical or other limitations, a different rounding technique is used, resulting in estimates different from Statistics Canada estimates, users are encouraged to note the reason for such differences in the released document.

### 8.4.2 Normal Rounding

In normal rounding, if the first or only digit to be dropped is 0 to 4 , the last digit to be retained is not changed. If the first or only digit to be dropped is 5 to 9 , the last digit to be retained is raised by one. For example, the number 8499 rounded to thousands would be 8000 and the number 8500 rounded to thousands would be 9000 .

## 9. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Additional information about this survey can be obtained from the individuals listed below. Data from the survey is available through published reports, special request tabulations, and this micro data file. The microdata file is available from the Housing, Family and Social Statistics Division of Statistics Canada at a cost of $\$ 1,600$. Tabulations can be obtained at a cost that will reflect the resources required to produce the tabulation.

Subject Matter
Karen Mihorean
Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics
(613) 951-4496

Karen.Mihorean@statcan.ca
Sample Selection Procedures, Weighting and Estimation
Paul Matthews
Household Survey Methods Division
(613) 951-1480

Paul.Matthews@statcan.ca
Data Collection and Data Processing
Nancy Zukewich
Housing, Family and Social Statistics Division
(613) 951-8645

Nancy.Zukewich@statcan.ca

## Approximate Variance Tables

## APPROXIMATE VARIANCE TABLES

The approximate variance tables in this appendix include:

1) Canada, provincial and regional level tables for estimates of numbers of persons calculated using WGHT_PER.
2) Canada, provincial and regional level tables for estimates of numbers of victimization incidents calculated using ADJWTVIC, i.e. WGHT_VIC with the series factor capped at 3 .
3) Canada level tables for scenario question estimates of numbers of persons calculated using WGHT_SCE.

Users must ensure that they've chosen the appropriate table for their particular estimate. Note that provincial and regional level tables for scenario question estimates of persons are available upon request, as are household level tables.

## Rules for Obtaining Approximate Variances

The following rules should enable the user to determine the approximate coefficients of variation from the Approximate Variance Tables for estimates of the number, proportion or percentage of the surveyed population possessing a certain characteristic and for ratios and differences between estimates.

As noted in Section 8.1, all estimates should generally contain at least the minimum number of contributors in order to be released, regardless of the Approximate Coefficient of Variation.

## Rule 1: Estimates of Numbers Possessing a Characteristic (Aggregates)

The coefficient of variation (cv) depends only on the size of the estimated aggregate itself. In the appropriate Approximate Variance Table, locate the estimated aggregate in the left-most column of the table (headed "Numerator of Percentage") and follow the asterisks across to the first figure encountered. This figure is the estimated coefficient of variation.

## Example 1:

A user estimates that in Canada 934,108 females aged 15 years and over feel very unsafe walking alone in their area after dark (question A3). How does the user determine the approximate coefficient of variation for this estimate?

Refer to the approximate variance table for Canada level estimates produced using the person weight (WGHT_PER). The estimated aggregate does not appear in the left-most column (the 'Numerator of Percentage' column), so it is necessary to use the closest figure, namely 1,000,000. The coefficient of variation for an estimated
aggregate is found by referring to the first non-asterisk entry for that row, in this case $3.5 \%$. This cv falls within the range of $c v$ 's for estimates with moderate sampling variability (i.e. $0.0 \%-16.5 \%$, see Section 8.2 ) allowing the estimate to be released without restriction.

## Rule 2: Estimates of Percentages or Proportions Possessing a Characteristic

The coefficient of variation of an estimated percentage or proportion depends on both the size of the percentage or proportion and the size of the total upon which the percentage is based. Estimated percentages or proportions are relatively more reliable than the corresponding estimates of the numerators of the percentages, particularly if the percentages are 50 percent or more. (Note that in the tables the $\mathrm{cv}^{\prime} \mathrm{s}$ decline in value reading from left to right).

When the percentage or proportion is based upon the total population of the geographic area covered by the table, the cv of the percentage or proportion is the same as the cv of the numerator of the percentage. In this case, Rule 1 can be used.

When the percentage or proportion is based upon a subset of the total population (e.g., those in a particular age-sex group), reference should be made to the percentage (across the top of the table) and to the numerator of the percentage or proportion (down the left side of the table). The intersection of the appropriate row and column gives the coefficient of variation.

## Example 2:

A user estimates that in Canada 7.6\% of females aged 15 years and over feel very unsafe walking alone in their area after dark (question A3). This is the expression of the estimate obtained in Example 1 as a percentage of all females aged 15 years and over in Canada. How does the user determine the approximate coefficient of variation for this estimate?

Refer to the approximate variance table for Canada level estimates produced using the person weight (WGHT_PER). Because the estimate is a percentage which is based on a subset of the population covered by the table, it is necessary to use both the percentage $(7.6 \%)$ and the numerator portion of the percentage $(934,108)$ to determine the approximate coefficient of variation. Since the numerator does not appear in the left-most column (the 'Numerator of Percentage' column), it is necessary to use the figure closest to it, namely $1,000,000$. Similarly, the percentage estimate does not appear among the column headings, so it is necessary to use the figure closest to it, namely $10.0 \%$. The figure at the intersection of the row and column selected, namely $3.4 \%$, is the coefficient of variation. This cv falls within the range of cv's for with moderate sampling variability (i.e. $0.0 \%-16.5 \%$, see Section 8.2) allowing the estimate to be relcased without restriction.

## Rule 3: Ratios

In the case where the numerator is a subset of the denominator, the ratio should be converted to a percentage and Rule 2 applied. This would apply, for example, to the case where the denominator is the number of males and the numerator is the number of males who feel that crime has increased in their neighbourhood during the past five years.

In the case where the numerator is not a subset of the denominator, the coefficient of variation of the ratio of two estimates is approximately equal to the square root of the sum of squares of each coefficient of variation considered separately. That is, the standard deviation of a ratio

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{R}=\mathrm{X} / \mathrm{Y} \\
& \text { is } \\
& \mathrm{sd}(\mathrm{R})=\mathrm{R} *\left(\operatorname{cv}(\mathrm{X})^{2}+\operatorname{cv}(\mathrm{Y})^{2}\right)^{1 / 2}
\end{aligned}
$$

The coefficient of variation of R is approximately:

$$
\begin{aligned}
\operatorname{cv}(R) & =\operatorname{sd}(R) / R \\
& =\left(\operatorname{cv}(X)^{2}+\operatorname{cv}(Y)^{2}\right)^{1 / 2}
\end{aligned}
$$

This formula will tend to overstate the error if X and Y are positively correlated and understate the error if X and Y are negatively correlated.

## Example 3:

1 user estimates that in Canada, among females aged 15 years and over, 934,108 feel very unsafe walking alone in their neighbourhood after dark (question A3) and among males aged 15 and over 201,226 feel very unsafe walking alone in their neighbourhood after dark. The user is interested in the ratio of females who feel very unsafe versus males who feel very unsafe. How does the user determine the approximate coefficient of variation for this ratio estimate?

The numerator of the ratio estimate is $934,108(X)$. Using Rule 1 (refer to Example 1), the coefficient of variation for this estimate is determined to be $3.5 \%(c v(X))$. The denominator of the ratio estimate is 201.226 (Y). Again using Rule 1, the coefficient of variation is determined to be $8.1 \%(c v(Y))$. Using Rule 3, the coefficient of wriation of the ratio estimate is

$$
\begin{aligned}
c v & =\left(0.035^{2}+0.081^{2}\right)^{0.5} \\
& =0.0882
\end{aligned}
$$

Therefore at the Canada level, the ratio of females 15 years of age and over who feel very unsafe walking alone in their area afier dark versus males 15 years of age and over who feel very unsafe walking alone in their neighbourhood after dark is $934,108 / 201226$ or 4.6 to 1. The coefficient of variation of this estimate is $8.8 \%$, and so the estimate can be released without restriction.

## Rule 4: Differences Between Totals or Percentages

The standard deviation of a difference between two estimates is approximately equal to the square root of the sum of squares of each standard deviation considered separately. That is, the standard deviation of a difference:

```
\(d=X-Y\)
is
\(\operatorname{sd}(\mathrm{d})=\left(\left(\mathrm{X}^{*} \operatorname{cv}(\mathrm{X})\right)^{2}+\left(\mathrm{Y}^{*} \operatorname{cv}(\mathrm{Y})\right)^{2}\right)^{12}\)
```

The coefficient of variation of $d$ is approximately: $\operatorname{cv}(\mathrm{d})=\operatorname{sd}(\mathrm{d}) / \mathrm{d}$

This formula is accurate for the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics but is only approximate otherwise.

## Example 4:

A user estimates that in Canada, among those 15 years and over, $7.6 \%(X)$ of females feel very unsafe walking alone in their area after dark and $1.7 \%$ (Y) of males feel very unsafe walking alone. The user is interested in the difference between these two estimates. How does the user determine the approximate coefficient of variation for the estimate of the difference?

From Example 2, the coefficient of variation for the female estimate is 3.4\%. The coefficient of variation for the male estimate is $8.1 \%$

The difference between the estimates is $5.9 \%$. Using Rule 4, the standard deviation of the difference between the estimates is

$$
\begin{aligned}
s d \quad & =\left((0.076 \times 0.034)^{2}+(0.017 \times 0.081)^{2}\right)^{1.5} \\
& =0.00293
\end{aligned}
$$

and the coefficient of variation is
$\mathrm{cv}=-\cdots------$
0.059
$=0.05$
Therefore the coefficient of the difference between the estimates is $5.0 \%$ and so the estimate can be released without restriction.

## Rule 5: Difference of Ratios

In this case, Rules 3 and 4 are combined. The cv 's of the two ratios are first determined using Rule 3 , and the cv of their difference is found using Rule 4.

## Confidence Limits

Although coefficients of variation are widely used, a more intuitively meaningful measure of sampling error is the confidence interval of an estimate. A confidence interval constitutes a statement on the level of confidence that the true value for the population lies within a specified range of values. For example a $95 \%$ confidence interval can be described as follows:

If sampling of the population is repeated indefinitely, with each sample leading to a new confidence interval for an estimate, then in $95 \%$ of the samples the interval will cover the true population value.

Using the standard error of an estimate, confidence intervals for estimates may be obtained under the assumption that under repeated sampling of the population, the various estimates obtained for a population characteristic are normally distributed about the true population value. Under this assumption, the chances are about 68 out of 100 that the difference between a sample estimate and the true population value would be less than one standard error, about 95 out of 100 that the difference would be less than two standard errors, and about 99 out of 100 that the differences would be less than three standard errors. These different degrees of confidence are referred to as the confidence levels.

Confidence intervals for an estimate X are generally expressed as two numbers, one below the estimate and one above the estimate, as ( $\mathrm{X}-\mathrm{k}, \mathrm{X}+\mathrm{k}$ ) where k is determined depending upon the level of confidence desired and the sampling error of the estimate.

Confidence intervals for an estimate can be calculated directly from the Sampling Variability Tables by first determining from the appropriate table the coefficient of variation of the estimate, and then using the following formula to convert to a confidence interval CI :
$\mathrm{Cl}_{\mathrm{x}}=\left\{\mathrm{X}-(\mathrm{t})(\mathrm{X})\left(\alpha_{\mathrm{x}}\right), \mathrm{X}+(\mathrm{t})(\mathrm{X})\left(\alpha_{\mathrm{x}}\right)\right\}$
where $\alpha_{X}$ is the determined coefficient of variation of X
$t=1$ if a $68 \%$ confidence interval is desired
$t=1.6$ if a $90 \%$ confidence interval is desired
$t=2$ if a $95 \%$ confidence interval is desired
$t=3$ if a $99 \%$ confidence interval is desired

## Example 5(a):

An estimated 934,108 females aged 15 years of age and over feel very unsafe walking alone in their area after dark. This estimate has an approximate coefficient of variation of $3.5 \%$ The $95 \%$ confidence interval for this estimate is thus:
$\{934,108-(2)(934,108)(0.035), 934,108+(2)(934,108)(0.035)\}$
$\{934,108-65,388,934,108+65,388\}$
$\{868,720,999,496\}$
With $95 \%$ confidence it can be said that between 868,720 and 999,496 of females aged 15 years and over in Canada feel very unsafe walking alone in their area after dark.

## Example 5(b):

An estimated $7.6 \%$ of females aged 15 years and over in Canada feel very unsafe walking alone in their area after dark or 0.076 expressed as a proportion. From Example 2 this estimate has an approximate coefficient of variation of $3.4 \%$ A 95\% confidence interval for this estimate (expressed as a proportion) is

$$
\begin{aligned}
C I & =\{0.076-(2)(0.076)(0.034), 0.076+(2)(0.076)(0.034)\} \\
& =\{0.071,0.081\}
\end{aligned}
$$

With $95 \%$ confidence it can be said that between $7.1 \%$ and $8.1 \%$ of females aged 15 years and over in Canada, feel very unsafe walking alone in their area after dark.

Note: Guidelines related to an estimate's variability also apply to the confidence interval. For example, if it is inadvisable to release an estimate because of very high sampling variability, the same holds true for the confidence interval.

## T-test

Standard errors may also be used to perform hypothesis testing, a procedure for distinguishing between population parameters using sample estimates. The sample
estimates can be numbers, averages, percentages, ratios, etc. Tests may be performed at various levels of significance, where a level of significance is the probability of concluding that the characteristics are different when, in fact, they are identical.

Let $X_{1}$ and $X_{2}$ be sample estimates for 2 characteristics of interest. Let the standard error of the difference $\mathrm{X}_{1}-\mathrm{X}_{2}$ be $\sigma_{\mathrm{d}}$.

$$
\text { If } t=\frac{X_{1}-X_{2}}{-\cdots---} \sigma_{d} \text { is between }-2 \text { and } 2
$$

then no conclusion about the difference between the characteristics is justified at the $5 \%$ level of significance. If however, this ratio is smaller than -2 or larger than +2 , the observed difference is significant at the $5 \%$ level (Note: at the $1 \%$ level, values of -3 and +3 should be used, etc.).

## Example 6:

A user wishes to test at the $5 \%$ level of significance the hypothesis that at the Canada level there is no difference between percentage estimates of males and females who feel very unsafe walking alone in their area after dark. From Example 4 the estimate of the standard deviation of the difference between the estimates is 0.00293.

$$
\text { Hence }=\frac{0.076-0.017}{0.00293}
$$

$=20.14$

Since $t=20.14$ is greater than 2, there is evidence to reject the hypothesis at the $5 \%$ significance level.


GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY CYCLE 13

APPROXIMATE VARIANCE TABLES FOR
OPULATION AGED $15+$ OF ATLANTIC REGION


NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES REFER TO APPENDIX A

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY CYCLE 13

> APPROXIMATE VARIANCE TABLES FOR POPULATION AGED $15+$ OF NEWFOUNDLAND

| NUMERATOR OF |  |  |  |  |  |  | IMATE | PERCEN | GE |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PERCENTAGE ('000) | $0.1 \%$ | 1.0\% | 2.0\% | 5.0\% | 10.0\% | 15.0\% | 20.0\% | 25.0\% | 30.0\% | 35.0\% | 40.0\% | 50.0\% | 70.0\% | 90.0\% |
| 1 | ******* | 60.0 | 59.7 | 58.8 | 57.2 | 55.6 | 53.9 | 52.2 | 50.5 | 48.6 | 46.7 | 42.7 | 33.0 | 19.1 |
| 2 | ******* | 42.4 | 42.2 | 41.6 | 40.5 | 39.3 | 38.1 | 36.9 | 35.7 | 34.4 | 33.0 | 30.2 | 23.4 | 13.5 |
| 3 | ******* | 34.6 | 34.5 | 33.9 | 33.0 | 32.1 | 31.1 | 30.2 | 29.1 | 28.1 | 27.0 | 24.6 | 19.1 | 11.0 |
| 4 | ** | 30.0 | 29.9 | 29.4 | 28.6 | 27.8 | 27.0 | 26.1 | 25.2 | 24.3 | 23.4 | 21.3 | 16.5 | 9.5 |
| 5 | ******* | ***** | 26.7 | 26.3 | 25.6 | 24.9 | 24.1 | 23.4 | 22.6 | 21.7 | 20.9 | 19.1 | 14.8 | 8.5 |
| 6 |  | ** | 24.4 | 24.0 | 23.4 | 22.7 | 22.0 | 21.3 | 20.6 | 19.9 | 19.1 | 17.4 | 13.5 | 7.8 |
| 7 | ******* | **** | 22.6 | 22.2 | 21.6 | 21.0 | 20.4 | 19.7 | 19.1 | 18.4 | 17.7 | 16.1 | 12.5 | 7.2 |
| 8 | **** | *** | 21.1 | 20.8 | 20.2 | 19.7 | 19.1 | 18.5 | 17.8 | 17.2 | 16.5 | 15.1 | 11.7 | 6.7 |
| 9 | ** | **** | **** | 19.6 | 19.1 | 18.5 | 18.0 | 17.4 | 16.8 | 16.2 | 15.6 | 14.2 | 11.0 | 6.4 |
| 10 | ******* | **** | **** | 18.6 | 18.1 | 17.6 | 17.1 | 16.5 | 16.0 | 15.4 | 14.8 | 13.5 | 10.4 | 6.0 |
| 11 | ******** | *** | ** | 17.7 | 17.3 | 16.8 | 16.3 | 15.7 | 15.2 | 14.7 | 14.1 | 12.9 | 10.0 | 5.8 |
| 12 | ******* | **** | **** | 17.0 | 16.5 | 16.1 | 15.6 | 15.1 | 14.6 | 14.0 | 13.5 | 12.3 | 9.5 | 5.5 |
| 13 | ** | **** | ** | 16.3 | 15.9 | 15.4 | 15.0 | 14.5 | 14.0 | 13.5 | 13.0 | 11.8 | 9.2 | 5.3 |
| 14 | ******** | ***** | **** | 15.7 | 15.3 | 14.9 | 14.4 | 14.0 | 13.5 | 13.0 | 12.5 | 11.4 | 8.8 | 5.1 |
| 15 | ******** | **** | **** | 15.2 | 14.8 | 14.4 | 13.9 | 13.5 | 13.0 | 12.6 | 12.1 | 11.0 | 8.5 | 4.9 |
| 16 | ******* | ***** | ** | 14.7 | 14.3 | 13.9 | 13.5 | 13.1 | 12.6 | 12.2 | 11.7 | 10.7 | 8.3 | 4.8 |
| 17 | ******* | **** | *** | 14.3 | 13.9 | 13.5 | 13.1 | 12.7 | 12.2 | 11.8 | 11.3 | 10.3 | 8.0 | 4.6 |
| 18 |  | **** | **** | 13.9 | 13.5 | 13.1 | 12.7 | 12.3 | 11.9 | 11.5 | 11.0 | 10.1 | 7.8 | 4.5 |
| 19 | ******** | ***** | **** | 13.5 | 13.1 | 12.8 | 12.4 | 12.0 | 11.6 | 11.2 | 10.7 | 9.8 | 7.6 | 4.4 |
| 20 | ******** | ***** | * | 13.1 | 12.8 | 12.4 | 12.1 | 11.7 | 11.3 | 10.9 | 10.4 | 9.5 | 7.4 | 4.3 |
| 21 | ******* | *** | **** | 12.8 | 12.5 | 12.1 | 11.8 | 11.4 | 11.0 | 10.6 | 10.2 | 9.3 | 7.2 | 4.2 |
| 22 | ** | *** | ** | **** | 12.2 | 11.9 | 11.5 | 11.1 | 10.8 | 10.4 | 10.0 | 9.1 | 7.0 | 4.1 |
| 23 | ******* | **** | ***** | **** | 11.9 | 11.6 | 11.2 | 10.9 | 10.5 | 10.1 | 9.7 | 8.9 | 6.9 | 4.0 |
| 24 | ******** | ***** | **** | *** | 11.7 | 11.4 | 11.0 | 10.7 | 10.3 | 9.9 | 9.5 | 8.7 | 6.7 | 3.9 |
| 25 | ****** | *** | *** | **** | 11.4 | 11.1 | 10.8 | 10.4 | 10.1 | 9.7 | 9.3 | 8.5 | 6.6 | 3.8 |
| 30 | ****** |  | ** | **** | 10.4 | 10.2 | 9.8 | 9.5 | 9.2 | 8.9 | 8.5 | 7.8 | 6.0 | 3.5 |
| 35 | ***\#\#*** | **** | **** | ** | 9.7 | 9.4 | 9.1 | 8.8 | 8.5 | 8.2 | 7.9 | 7.2 | 5.6 | 3.2 |
| 40 | ******* | *** | * | *** | 9.0 | 8.8 | 8.5 | 8.3 | 8.0 | 7.7 | 7.4 | 6.7 | 5.2 | 3.0 |
| 45 |  | **** | *** | *** | *** | 8.3 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 7.5 | 7.2 | 7.0 | 6.4 | 4.9 | 2.8 |
| 50 |  |  | *** | *** | *** | 7.9 | 7.6 | 7.4 | 7.1 | 6.9 | 6.6 | 6.0 | 4.7 | 2.7 |
| 55 | ****** | *** | *** | ***** | * | 7.5 | 7.3 | 7.0 | 6.8 | 6.6 | 6.3 | 5.8 | 4.5 | 2.6 |
| 60 | ********* | ***** | ***** | ** | *** | 7.2 | 7.0 | 6.7 | 6.5 | 6.3 | 6.0 | 5.5 | 4.3 | 2.5 |
| 65 | ****** | *** | ***** | **** | **** | 6.9 | 6.7 | 6.5 | 6.3 | 6.0 | 5.8 | 5.3 | 4.1 | 2.4 |
| 70 | ***** | *** | **** | \#*** | ** | **** | 6.4 | 6.2 | 6.0 | 5.8 | 5.6 | 5.1 | 3.9 | 2.3 |
| 75 | ******* | ** |  | * | * | **** | 6.2 | 6.0 | 5.8 | 5.6 | 5.4 | 4.9 | 3.8 | 2.2 |
| 80 | ******* | ***** | **** | ** | ***** | ** | 6.0 | 5.8 | 5.6 | 5.4 | 5.2 | 4.8 | 3.7 | 2.1 |
| 85 | ****** | *** | ***** | *** | \# ${ }^{\text {* }}$ * | **** | 5.9 | 5.7 | 5.5 | 5.3 | 5.1 | 4.6 | 3.6 | 2.1 |
| 90 | ******* | **** | **** | **** | ***** | ****** | **** | 5.5 | 5.3 | 5.1 | 4.9 | 4.5 | 3.5 | 2.0 |
| 95 | ******** | ** | *** | * |  | 杜 | **** | 5.4 | 5.2 | 5.0 | 4.13 | 4.4 | 3.4 | 2.0 |
| 100 | ******** | ***** | **** | *** | ** | *** | *** | 5.2 | 5.0 | 4.9 | 4.7 | 4.3 | 3.3 | 1.9 |
| 125 | * | ***** | ***** | ** | ** | *** | ***** | **** | 4.5 | 4.3 | 4.2 | 3.8 | 3.0 | 1.7 |
| 150 | ***** | ***** | 发* |  |  |  |  | *** | , | 4.0 | 3.8 | 3.5 | 2.7 | 1.6 |
| 200 | ********* | ***** | ****************) | ******* | ***** | **** |  | ** | **** |  | *** | 3.0 | 2.3 | 1.3 |
| 250 |  | *** | **** | **** | ***** | * ${ }_{\text {* }}$ | ***** | ***** | **** | **** | **** | ***** | 2.1 | 1.2 |
| 300 |  |  | *** | **** | ***** | ***** | **** | **** | ***** | ***** | ***** | **** | 1.9 | 1.1 |
| 350 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | * | *** | *** | 1.0 |

NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES REFER TO APPENDIX A
general social survey cycle 13

APPROXIMATE VARIANCE TABLES FOR POPULATION AGED $15+$ OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

| NUMERATOR OF |  |  |  |  |  |  | IMATE | P |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PERCENTAGE $\left({ }^{\prime} 000\right)$ | $0.1 \%$ | 1.0\% | 2.0\% | 5.0\% | 10.0\% | 15.0\% | 20.0\% | 25.0\% | 30.0\% | 35.0\% | 40.0\% | 50.0\% | 70.0\% | 90.0\% |
| 1 | ****\#\# | 51.0 | 50.8 | 50.0 | 48.7 | 47.3 | 45.9 | 44.4 | 42.9 | 41.3 | 39.7 | 36.3 | 28.1 | 16.2 |
| 2 | ****** | ***** | 35.9 | 35.3 | 34.4 | 33.4 | 32.4 | 31.4 | 30.3 | 29.2 | 28.1 | 25.6 | 19.9 | 11.5 |
| 3 | ****** | * | **** | 28.9 | 28.1 | 27.3 | 26.5 | 25.6 | 24.8 | 23.9 | 22.9 | 20.9 | 16.2 | 9.4 |
| 4 | ******* | ***** | **** | 25.0 | 24.3 | 23.6 | 22.9 | 22.2 | 21.5 | 20.7 | 19.9 | 18.1 | 14.0 | 8.1 |
| 5 | * | *** | * | 22.4 | 21.8 | 21.1 | 20.5 | 19.9 | 19.2 | 18.5 | 17.8 | 16.2 | 12.6 | 7.3 |
| 6 | ******* | *** | **** | **** | 19.9 | 19.3 | 18.7 | 18.1 | 17.5 | 16.9 | 16.2 | 14.8 | 11.5 | 6.6 |
| 7 | ******* | *** | ** | *** | 18.4 | 17.9 | 17.3 | 16.8 | 16.2 | 15.6 | 15.0 | 13.7 | 10.6 | 6.1 |
| 8 | ** | \#*** | **** | ** | 17.2 | 16.7 | 16.2 | 15.7 | 15.2 | 14.6 | 14.0 | 12.8 | 9.9 | 5.7 |
| 9 | ******* | *** | ** | **** | 16.2 | 15.8 | 15.3 | 14.8 | 14.3 | 13.8 | 13.2 | 12.1 | 9.4 | 5.4 |
| 10 | ******** | ***** | **** | **** | 15.4 | 15.0 | 14.5 | 14.0 | 13.6 | 13.1 | 12.6 | 11.5 | 8.9 | 5.1 |
| 11 | ******* | ** | *** | ** | **** | 14.3 | 13.8 | 13.4 | 12.9 | 12.5 | 12.0 | 10.9 | 8.5 | 4.9 |
| 12 | ******* | **** | ** | ** | **** | 13.6 | 13.2 | 12.8 | 12.4 | 11.9 | 11.5 | 10.5 | 8.1 | 4.7 |
| 13 | ******* | *** | **** | *** | **** | 13.1 | 12.7 | 12.3 | 11.9 | 11.5 | 11.0 | 10.1 | 7.8 | 4.5 |
| 14 | ***末*** | $\neq \star$ | **** | ** | **** | 12.6 | 12.3 | 11.9 | 11.5 | 11.1 | 10.6 | 9.7 | 7.5 | 4.3 |
| 15 | ** | ** | ** | *** | **** | 12.2 | 11.8 | 11.5 | 11.1 | 10.7 | 10.3 | 9.4 | 7.3 | 4.2 |
| 16 | ******** | ***** | ***** | **** | **** | 11.8 | 11.5 | 11.1 | 10.7 | 10.3 | 9.9 | 9.1 | 7.0 | 4.1 |
| 17 | ******* | *** | ** | *** | * | **** | 11.1 | 10.8 | 10.4 | 10.0 | 9.6 | 8.8 | 6.8 | 3.9 |
| 18 | $\neq \star * * * * *$ | $* * * 1$ | * | ** | ** | **** | 10.8 | 10.5 | 10.1 | 9.7 | 9.4 | 8.5 | 6.6 | 3.8 |
| 19 | ******** | **** | **** | **** | *** | **** | 10.5 | 10.2 | 9.8 | 9.5 | 9.1 | 8.3 | 6.4 | 3.7 |
| 20 | ******** | *** | *** | *** | *** | **** | 10.3 | 9.9 | 9.6 | 9.2 | 8.9 | 8.1 | 6.3 | 3.6 |
| 21 |  | *** | *** | *** | **** | **** | 10.0 | 9.7 | 9.4 | 9.0 | 8.7 | 7.9 | 6.1 | 3.5 |
| 22 | ******* |  |  |  |  |  |  | 9.5 | 9.1 | 8.8 | 8.5 | 7.7 | 6.0 | 3.5 |
| 23 |  | ** | ** | * | * | ** | **** | 9.3 | 8.9 | 8.6 | 8.3 | 7.6 | 5.9 | 3.4 |
| 24 | ***** |  | **** | *** |  | ***** | *** * | 9.1 | 8.8 | 8.4 | 8.1 | 7.4 | 5.7 | 3.3 |
| 25 | \#**** | \#**** | *** | *** | ** |  | **** | 8.9 | B. 6 | 8.3 | 7.9 | 7.3 | 5.6 | 3.2 |
| 30 | ******** | *****************) | **** | * | *** | *** | *** | *** | 7.8 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 6.6 | 5.1 | 3.0 |
| 35 |  |  | *** | ** | ** | * | **** | *** | *** | 7.0 | 6.7 | 6.1 | 4.7 | 2.7 |
| 40 | $\star * * \star * *$ | $\star_{*}^{*}$ |  |  |  | 相 |  |  | *** | *** | 6.3 | 5.7 | 4.4 | 2.6 |
| 45 | **** | *** | *** | *** | **** | *** | *** |  |  | ***** | **** | 5.4 | 4.2 | 2.4 |
| 50 | ******* | *** | ** | *** | **** | **** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | 5.1 | 4.0 | 2.3 |
| 55 |  | *** |  | ** | *** | *** | *** | **** | ** | ***** | ** | **** | 3.8 | 2.2 |
| 60 |  | ***** | *** | **** | ***** | ***** | ***** | **** | ***** | ***** | ***** | *** | 3.6 | 2.1 |
| 65 | * |  | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ****** |  | ***** | ***** | **** | **** | 3.5 | 2.0 |
| 70 | ******* | *** | **** | **** | *** | *** | **** | **** | ***** | ******* | ****** | *** | 3.4 | 1.9 |
| 75 |  |  | *** | *** | *** | ***** | ***** | **** | ***** |  | ***** | ***** | 3.2 | 1.9 |
| 80 | * * * |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | *** | **** | ***** | * | ***** | 1.8 |
| 85 | ******** |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | **** | **** | 1.8 |
| 90 | ****** | *** | $\# \# \#$ | *** | *** | **** | ***** | *************** | *** | **** | ***** | ***** | **** | 1.7 |
| 95 * | ** |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ***** | * | 1.7 |

NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES REFER TO APPENDIX A

# GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY CYCLE 13 

## APPROXIMATE VARIANCE TABLES FOR POPULATION AGED $15+$ OF NOVA SCOTIA



NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES REFER TO APPENDIX A

GENEAAL SOCIAL SURVEY CYCLE 13

> APPROXIMATE VARIANCE TABLES FOR POPULATION AGED $15+$ OF NEW BRUNSWICK


NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES REFER TO APPENDIX A

# APPROXIMATE VARIANCE TABLES FOR POPULATION AGED $15+$ OF QUEBEC 



NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES REFER TO APPENDIX A

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY CYCLE 13

## APPROXIMATE VARIANCE TABLES FOR POPULATION AGED $15+$ OF ONTARIO

| MERATOR |  |  |  |  |  |  | mated | PERCE |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PERCENTAGE ('000) | 0.1\% | 1.0\% | 2.0\% | 5.0\% | 10.0\% | 15.0\% | 20.0\% | 25.0\% | 30.0\% | 35.0\% | 40.0\% | 50.08 | 70.0\% | 90.08 |
| 1 | 125.6 | 125.1 | 124.4 | 122.5 | 119.3 | 115.9 | 112.4 | 108.9 | 105.2 | 101.3 | 97.4 | 88.9 | 68.8 | 39.8 |
| 2 | 88.8 | 88.4 | 88.0 | 86.6 | 84.3 | 81.9 | 79.5 | 77.0 | 74.4 | 71.7 | 68.8 | 62.9 | 48.7 | 28.1 |
| 3 | 72.5 | 72.2 | 71.8 | 70.7 | 68.8 | 66.9 | 64.9 | 62.9 | 60.7 | 58.5 | 56.2 | 51.3 | 39.8 | 22.9 |
| 4 | 62.8 | 62.5 | 62.2 | 61.3 | 59.6 | 57.9 | 56.2 | 54.4 | 52.6 | 50.7 | 48.7 | 44.4 | 34.4 | 19.9 |
| 5 | 56.2 | 55.9 | 55.7 | 54.8 | 53.3 | 51.8 | 50.3 | 48.7 | 47.0 | 45.3 | 43.5 | 39.8 | 30.8 | 17.8 |
| 6 | 51.3 | 51.1 | 50.8 | 50.0 | 48.7 | 47.3 | 45.9 | 44.4 | 42.9 | 41.4 | 39.8 | 36.3 | 28.1 | 16.2 |
| 7 | 47.5 | 47.3 | 47.0 | 46.3 | 45.1 | 43.8 | 42.5 | 41.1 | 39.8 | 38.3 | 36.8 | 33.6 | 26.0 | 15.0 |
| 8 | 44.4 | 44.2 | 44.0 | 43.3 | 42.2 | 41.0 | 39.8 | 38.5 | 37.2 | 35.8 | 34.4 | 31.4 | 24.3 | 14.1 |
| 9 | 41.9 | 41.7 | 41.5 | 40.8 | 39.8 | 38.6 | 37.5 | 36.3 | 35.1 | 33.8 | 32.5 | 29.6 | 22.9 | 13.3 |
| 10 | **** | 39.6 | 39.4 | 38.7 | 37.7 | 36.6 | 35.6 | 34.4 | 33.3 | 32.0 | 30.8 | 28.1 | 21.8 | 12.6 |
| 11 | ***** | 37.7 | 37.5 | 36.9 | 36.0 | 34.9 | 33.9 | 32.8 | 31.7 | 30.6 | 29.4 | 26.8 | 20.8 | 12.0 |
| 12 | ******* | 36.1 | 35.9 | 35.4 | 34.4 | 33.5 | 32.5 | 31.4 | 30.4 | 29.3 | 28.1 | 25.7 | 19.9 | 11.5 |
| 13 | ****** | 34.7 | 34.5 | 34.0 | 33.1 | 32.1 | 31.2 | 30.2 | 29.2 | 28.1 | 27.0 | 24.7 | 19.1 | 11.0 |
| 14 | * | 33.4 | 33.3 | 32.7 | 31.9 | 31.0 | 30.0 | 29.1 | 28.1 | 27.1 | 26.0 | 23.8 | 18.4 | 10.6 |
| 15 | **** | 32.3 | 32.1 | 31.6 | 30.8 | 29.9 | 29.0 | 28.1 | 27.2 | 26.2 | 25.1 | 22.9 | 17.8 | 10.3 |
| 16 | ****** | 31.3 | 31.1 | 30.6 | 29.8 | 29.0 | 28.1 | 27.2 | 26.3 | 25.3 | 24.3 | 22.2 | 17.2 | 9.9 |
| 17 | ***** | 30.3 | 30.2 | 29.7 | 28.9 | 28.1 | 27.3 | 26.4 | 25.5 | 24.6 | 23.6 | 21.6 | 16.7 | 9.6 |
| 18 | ****** | 29.5 | 29.3 | 28.9 | 28.1 | 27.3 | 26.5 | 25.7 | 24.8 | 23.9 | 22.9 | 21.0 | 16.2 | 9.4 |
| 19 | ******* | 28.7 | 28.5 | 28.1 | 27.4 | 26.6 | 25.8 | 25.0 | 24.1 | 23.2 | 22.3 | 20.4 | 15.8 | 9.1 |
| 20 | ******* | 28.0 | 27.8 | 27.4 | 26.7 | 25.9 | 25.1 | 24.3 | 23.5 | 22.7 | 21.8 | 19.9 | 15.4 | 8.9 |
| 21 | ******* | 27.3 | 27.2 | 26.7 | 26.0 | 25.3 | 24.5 | 23.8 | 22.9 | 22.1 | 21.2 | 19.4 | 15.0 | 8.7 |
| 22 |  | 26.7 | 26.5 | 26.1 | 25.4 | 24.7 | 24.0 | 23.2 | 22.4 | 21.6 | 20.8 | 19.0 | 14.7 | 8.5 |
| 23 | ******* | 26.1 | 25.9 | 25.5 | 24.9 | 24.2 | 23.4 | 22.7 | 21.9 | 21.1 | 20.3 | 18.5 | 14.4 | 8.3 |
| 24 | ******* | 25.5 | 25.4 | 25.0 | 24.3 | 23.7 | 22.9 | 22.2 | 21.5 | 20.7 | 19.9 | 18.1 | 14.1 | 8.1 |
| 25 | ******* | 25.0 | 24.9 | 24.5 | 23.9 | 23.2 | 22.5 | 21.8 | 21.0 | 20.3 | 19.5 | 17.8 | 13.8 | 8.0 |
| 30 | * | 22.8 | 22.7 | 22.4 | 21.8 | 21.2 | 20.5 | 19.9 | 19.2 | 18.5 | 17.8 | 16.2 | 12.6 | 7.3 |
| 35 | ******* | 21.1 | 21.0 | 20.7 | 20.2 | 19.6 | 19.0 | 18.4 | 17.8 | 17.1 | 16.5 | 15.0 | 11.6 | 6.7 |
| 40 | * | 19.8 | 19.7 | 19.4 | 18.9 | 18.3 | 17.8 | 17.2 | 16.6 | 16.0 | 15.4 | 14.1 | 10.9 | 6.3 |
| 45 |  | 18.6 | 18.6 | 18.3 | 17.8 | 17.3 | 16.8 | 16.2 | 15.7 | 15.1 | 14.5 | 13.3 | 10.3 | 5.9 |
| 50 |  | 17.7 | 17.6 | 17.3 | 16.9 | 16.4 | 15.9 | 15.4 | 14.9 | 14.3 | 13.8 | 12.6 | 9.7 | 5.6 |
| 55 |  | 16.9 | 16.8 | 16.5 | 16.1 | 15.6 | 15.2 | 14.7 | 14.2 | 13.7 | 13.1 | 12.0 | 9.3 | 5.4 |
| 60 | ** | 16.1 | 16.1 | 15.8 | 15.4 | 15.0 | 14.5 | 14.1 | 13.6 | 13.1 | 12.6 | 11.5 | 8.9 | 5.1 |
| 65 | *** | 15.5 | 15.4 | 15.2 | 14.8 | 14.4 | 13.9 | 13.5 | 13.0 | 12.6 | 12.1 | 11.0 | 8.5 | 4.9 |
| 70 | *** | 14.9 | 14.9 | 14.6 | 14.3 | 13.9 | 13.4 | 13.0 | 12.6 | 12.1 | 11.6 | 10.6 | 8.2 | 4.8 |
| 75 | * | 14.4 | 14.4 | 14.1 | 13.8 | 13.4 | 13.0 | 12.6 | 12.1 | 11.7 | 11.2 | 10.3 | 8.0 | 4.6 |
| 80 |  | 14.0 | 13.9 | 13.7 | 13.3 | 13.0 | 12.6 | 12.2 | 11.8 | 11.3 | 10.9 | 9.9 | 7.7 | 4.4 |
| 85 | ******* | 13.6 | 13.5 | 13.3 | 12.9 | 12.6 | 12.2 | 11.8 | 11.4 | 11.0 | 10.6 | 9.6 | 7.5 | 4.3 |
| 90 | ******* | 13.2 | 13.1 | 12.9 | 12.6 | 12.2 | 11.9 | 11.5 | 11.1 | 10.7 | 10.3 | 9.4 | 7.3 | 4.2 |
| 95 |  |  | 12.8 | 12.6 | 12.2 | 11.9 | 11.5 | 11.2 | 10.8 | 10.4 | 10.0 | 9.1 | 7.1 | 4.1 |
| 100 |  |  | 12.4 | 12.3 | 11.9 | 11.6 | 11.2 | 10.9 | 10.5 | 10.1 | 9.7 | 8.9 | 6.9 | 4.0 |
| 125 |  |  | 11.1 | 11.0 | 10.7 | 10.4 | 10.1 | 9.7 | 9.4 | 9.1 | 8.7 | 8.0 | 6.2 | 3.6 |
| 150 |  |  | 10.2 | 10.0 | 9.7 | 9.5 | 9.2 | 8.9 | 8.6 | 8.3 | 8.0 | 7.3 | 5.6 | 3.2 |
| 200 |  |  | **** | 8.7 | 8.4 | 8.2 | 8.0 | 7.7 | 7.4 | 7.2 | 6.9 | 6.3 | 4.9 | 2.8 |
| 250 |  |  |  | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 7.1 | 6.9 | 6.7 | 6.4 | 6.2 | 5.6 | 4.4 | 2.5 |
| 300 |  |  | * | 7.1 | 6.9 | 6.7 | 6.5 | 6.3 | 6.1 | 5.9 | 5.6 | 5.1 | 4.0 | 2.3 |
| 350 |  |  |  | 6.5 | 6.4 | 6.2 | 6.0 | 5.8 | 5.6 | 5.4 | 5.2 | 4.8 | 3.7 | 2.1 |
| 400 |  |  |  | 6.1 | 6.0 | 5.8 | 5.6 | 5.4 | 5.3 | 5.1 | 4.9 | 4.4 | 3.4 | 2.0 |
| 450 |  |  |  | 5.8 | 5.6 | 5.5 | 5.3 | 5.1 | 5.0 | 4.8 | 4.6 | 4.2 | 3.2 | 1.9 |
| 500 |  |  |  | *** | 5.3 | 5.2 | 5.0 | 4.9 | 4.7 | 4.5 | 4.4 | 4.0 | 3.1 | 1.8 |
| 750 |  |  |  |  | 4.4 | 4.2 | 4.1 | 4.0 | 3.8 | 3.7 | 3.6 | 3.2 | 2.5 | 1.5 |
| 1000 |  |  |  |  | *** | 3.7 | 3.6 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 2.8 | 2.2 | 1.3 |
| 1500 |  |  |  |  |  | *** | 2.9 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 1.8 | 1.0 |
| 2000 |  |  |  |  |  |  | *** | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 1.5 | 0.9 |
| 3000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | *** | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 0.7 |
| 4000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | **** | * | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.6 |
| 5000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ** | *** | **** | *** | 1.0 | 0.6 |
| 6000 |  |  |  |  |  |  | *** | ************) | *** | *** | ******************* | * | 0.9 | 0.5 |
| 7000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ***** | *** | 0.5 |
| 8000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.4 |

NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES REFER TO APPENDIX A

# APPROXIMATE VARIANCE TABLES FOR <br> POPULATION AGED $15+$ OF PRAIRIE REGION 



NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES REFER TO APPENDIX A

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY CYCLE 13

APPROXIMATE VARIANCE TABLES FOR
POPULATION AGED $15+$ OF MANITOBA


NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES REFER TO APPENDIX A

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY CYCLE 13

APPROXIMATE VARIANCE TABLES FOR POPULATION AGED $15+$ OF SASKATCHEWAN

NUMERATOR OF
PERCENTAGE
$(\mathrm{c} 000)$

ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE

| （ ${ }^{\prime} 000$ ） | $0.1 \%$ | 1．0\％ | 2．0\％ | 5．0\％ | 10．0\％ | 15．0\％ | 20．0\％ | 25．0\％ | 30．0\％ | 35．0\％ | 40．0\％ | 50．0\％ | 70．0\％ | 90．0\％ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | ＊＊\＃も＊＊＊ | 88.6 | 88.2 | 86.8 | 84.5 | 82.1 | 79.7 | 77.1 | 74.5 | 71.8 | 69.0 | 63.0 | 48.8 | 28.2 |
| 2 | ＊＊ | 62.7 | 62.4 | 61.4 | 59.8 | 58.1 | 56.3 | 54.5 | 52.7 | 50.8 | 48.8 | 44.5 | 34.5 | 19.9 |
| 3 | ＊＊＊＊＊＊＊ | 51.2 | 50.9 | 50.1 | 48.8 | 47.4 | 46.0 | 44.5 | 43.0 | 41.5 | 39.8 | 36.4 | 28.2 | 16.3 |
| 4 | ＊＊＊＊＊＊＊ | 44.3 | 44.1 | 43.4 | 42.3 | 41.1 | 39.8 | 38.6 | 37.3 | 35.9 | 34.5 | 31.5 | 24.4 | 14.1 |
| 5 | ＊＊＊＊＊＊＊ | 39.6 | 39.4 | 38.8 | 37.8 | 36.7 | 35.6 | 34.5 | 33.3 | 32.1 | 30.9 | 28.2 | 21.8 | 12.6 |
| 6 | ＊＊＊＊＊ | 36.2 | 36.0 | 35.4 | 34.5 | 33.5 | 32.5 | 31.5 | 30.4 | 29.3 | 28.2 | 25.7 | 19.9 | 11.5 |
| 7 | ＊＊＊＊＊＊ | 33.5 | 33.3 | 32.8 | 31.9 | 31.0 | 30.1 | 29.2 | 28.2 | 27.1 | 26.1 | 23.8 | 18.4 | 10.6 |
| 8 | ＊＊＊＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊＊ | 31.2 | 30.7 | 29.9 | 29.0 | 28.2 | 27.3 | 26.3 | 25.4 | 24.4 | 22.3 | 17.2 | 10.0 |
| 9 | ＊＊＊＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊ | 29.4 | 28.9 | 28.2 | 27.4 | 26.6 | 25.7 | 24.8 | 23.9 | 23.0 | 21.0 | 16.3 | 9.4 |
| 10 | ＊＊＊＊＊＊＊＊＊＊＊＊＊＊＊＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊ | 27.9 | 27.5 | 26.7 | 26.0 | 25.2 | 24.4 | 23.6 | 22.7 | 21.8 | 19.9 | 15.4 | 8.9 |
| 11 | ＊＊＊＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊ | 26.6 | 26.2 | 25.5 | 24.8 | 24.0 | 23.3 | 22.5 | 21.7 | 20.8 | 19.0 | 14.7 | 8.5 |
| 12 |  | ＊＊＊＊ | 25.5 | 25.1 | 24.4 | 23.7 | 23.0 | 22.3 | 21.5 | 20.7 | 19.9 | 18.2 | 14.1 | 8.1 |
| 13 | ＊＊＊＊＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊ | 24.5 | 24.1 | 23.4 | 22.8 | 22.1 | 21.4 | 20.7 | 19.9 | 19.1 | 17.5 | 13.5 | 7.8 |
| 14 |  | ＊＊＊＊ | 23.6 | 23.2 | 22.6 | 21.9 | 21.3 | 20.6 | 19.9 | 19.2 | 18.4 | 16.8 | 13.0 | 7.5 |
| 15 | ＊＊＊＊＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊ | 22.8 | 22.4 | 21.8 | 21.2 | 20.6 | 19.9 | 19.2 | 18.5 | 17.8 | 16.3 | 12.6 | 7.3 |
| 16 | ＊＊＊＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊ | 21.7 | 21.1 | 20.5 | 19.9 | 19.3 | 18.6 | 18.0 | 17.2 | 15.7 | 12.2 | 7.0 |
| 17 | ＊＊＊＊＊＊＊＊＊＊＊＊＊＊＊＊＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊ | ＊ | 21.1 | 20.5 | 19.9 | 19.3 | 18.7 | 18.1 | 17.4 | 16.7 | 15.3 | 11.8 | 6.8 |
| 18 | ＊＊＊＊＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊ | 20.5 | 19.9 | 19.4 | 18.8 | 18.2 | 17.6 | 16.9 | 16.3 | 14.8 | 11.5 | 6.6 |
| 19 | ＊＊＊＊＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊ | 19.9 | 19.4 | 18.8 | 18.3 | 17.7 | 17.1 | 16.5 | 15.8 | 14.4 | 11.2 | 6.5 |
| 20 | ＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊ | 19.4 | 18.9 | 18.4 | 17.8 | 17.2 | 16.7 | 16.1 | 15.4 | 14.1 | 10.9 | 6.3 |
| 21 | ＊＊＊＊＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊ | 18.9 | 18.4 | 17.9 | 17.4 | 16.8 | 16.3 | 15.7 | 15.1 | 13.7 | 10.6 | 6.1 |
| 22 | ＊＊＊＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊ | 18.5 | 18.0 | 17.5 | 17.0 | 16.4 | 15.9 | 15.3 | 14.7 | 13.4 | 10.4 | 6.0 |
| 23 |  | ＊＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊ | 18.1 | 17.6 | 17.1 | 16.6 | 16.1 | 15.5 | 15.0 | 14.4 | 13.1 | 10.2 | 5.9 |
| 24 | ******** | ＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊ | 17.7 | 17.2 | 16.8 | 16.3 | 15.7 | 15.2 | 14.7 | 14.1 | 12.9 | 10.0 | 5.7 |
| 25 | ＊＊＊＊＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊ | 17.4 | 16.9 | 16.4 | 15.9 | 15.4 | 14.9 | 14.4 | 13.8 | 12.6 | 9.8 | 5.6 |
| 30 | ＊＊＊＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊ | 15.9 | 15.4 | 15.0 | 14.5 | 14.1 | 13.6 | 13.1 | 12.6 | 11.5 | 8.9 | 5.1 |
| 35 | ＊＊\＃\＃\＃＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊ | 14.7 | 14.3 | 13.9 | 13.5 | 13.0 | 12.6 | 12.1 | 11.7 | 10.6 | 8.2 | 4.8 |
| 40 | ****** |  | ＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊ | 13.4 | 13.0 | 12.6 | 12.2 | 11.8 | 11.4 | 10.9 | 10.0 | 7.7 | 4.5 |
| 45 |  |  | ＊＊＊＊ |  | 12.6 | 12.2 | 11.9 | 11.5 | 11.1 | 10.7 | 10.3 | 9.4 | 7.3 | 4.2 |
| 50 | ＊＊＊＊＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊ | 12.0 | 11.6 | 11.3 | 10.9 | 10.5 | 10.2 | 9.8 | 8.9 | 6.9 | 4.0 |
| 55 | ＊＊＊＊＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊ | 11.4 | 11.1 | 10.7 | 10.4 | 10.0 | 9.7 | 9.3 | 8.5 | 6.6 | 3.8 |
| 60 | ***** |  | ＊＊ | ＊＊＊ | 10.9 | 10.6 | 10.3 | 10.0 | 9.6 | 9.3 | 8.9 | 8.1 | 6.3 | 3.6 |
| 65 |  |  | ＊＊＊＊ |  | 10.5 | 10.2 | 9.9 | 9.6 | 9.2 | 8.9 | 8.6 | 7.8 | 6.1 | 3.5 |
| 70 | ＊＊＊＊＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊ | 10.1 | 9.8 | 9.5 | 9.2 | 8.9 | 8.6 | 8.2 | 7.5 | 5.8 | 3.4 |
| 75 | ＊＊＊＊＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊ | ＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊ | 9.8 | 9.5 | 9.2 | 8.9 | 8.6 | 8.3 | 8.0 | 7.3 | 5.6 | 3.3 |
| 80 |  |  |  |  | ＊＊＊＊ | 9.2 | 8.9 | 8.6 | 8.3 | 8.0 | 7.7 | 7.0 | 5.5 | 3.1 |
| 85 | ＊＊＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊ | ＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊ | 8.9 | 8.6 | 8.4 | 8.1 | 7.8 | 7.5 | 6.8 | 5.3 | 3.1 |
| 90 |  | ＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊ | 8.7 | 8.4 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 7.6 | 7.3 | 6.6 | 5.1 | 3.0 |
| 95 | ******* | ＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊ | ＊＊＊ | 8.4 | 8.2 | 7.9 | 7.6 | 7.4 | 7.1 | 6.5 | 5.0 | 2.9 |
| 100 | ＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊ | 8.2 | 8.0 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.2 | 6.9 | 6.3 | 4.9 | 2.8 |
| 125 | ＊＊＊＊＊＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊ | 7.1 | 6.9 | 6.7 | 6.4 | 6.2 | 5.6 | 4.4 | 2.5 |
| 150 | ＊＊＊＊＊＊＊＊ |  | ＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊ | 6.5 | 6.3 | 6.1 | 5.9 | 5.6 | 5.1 | 4.0 | 2.3 |
| 200 | ** |  |  | ＊＊＊ | － | － | ****** |  | 5.3 | 5.1 | 4.9 | 4.5 | 3.4 | 2.0 |
| 250 | ＊＊＊＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊＊＊＊＊＊＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊＊＊ | **** | 4.5 | 4.4 | 4.0 | 3.1 | 1.8 |
| 300 | ＊＊＊＊＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊ | ＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊ | 4.0 | 3.6 | 2.8 | 1.6 |
| 350 | ＊＊＊＊＊＊＊＊ | ＊ | ＊＊＊＊＊＊ |  | ＊＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊＊ |  | \＃\＃\＃\＃\＃\＃ | ＊＊＊者＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊ | 3.4 | 2.6 | 1.5 |
| 400 |  | ＊＊＊ | ＊＊ | ＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊＊＊＊＊＊＊＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊＊ |  | ＊＊＊＊＊ |  | ＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊ | 2.4 | 1.4 |
| 450 |  | の＊＊ |  | ＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊＊ |  | －\％＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊ | 2.3 | 1.3 |
| 500 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2.2 | 1.3 |

NOTE：FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES REFER TO APPENDIX A

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY CYCLE 13

APPROXIMATE VARIANCE TABLES FOR
POPULATION AGED $15+$ OF ALBEATA


NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES REFER TO APPENDIX A

# APPROXIMATE VARIANCE TABLES FOR POPULATION AGED $15+$ OF BRITISH COLUMBIA 



NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES REFER TO APPENDIX A

## GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY CYCLE 13

APPROXIMATE VARIANCE TABLES FOR VICTIMIZATIONS OF POPULATION AGED $15+$ OF CANADA


NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES REFER TO APPENDIX A. SERIES REPORTS WERE CAPPED AT 3 INCIDENTS.


NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES REFER TO APPENDIX A. SERIES REPORTS WERE CAPPED AT 3 INCIDENTS.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY CYCLE 13

APPROXIMATE VARIANCE TABLES FOR
VICTIMIZATIONS OF POPULATION AGED $15+$ OF NEWFOUNDLAND


NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES REFER TO APPENDIX A. SERIES REPORTS WERE CAPPED AT 3 INCIDENTS.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY CYCLE 13

APPROXIMATE VARIANCE TABLES FOR VICTIMIZATIONS OF POPULATION AGED $15+$ OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND


NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES REFER TO APPENDIX A. SERIES REPORTS WERE CAPPED AT 3 INCIDENTS

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY CYCLE 13

APPROXIMATE VARIANCE TABLES FOR VICTIMIZATIONS OF POPULATION AGED $15+$ OF NOVA SCOTIA


NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES REFER TO APPENDIX A. SERIES REPORTS WERE CAPPED AT 3 INCIDENTS

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY CYCLE 13

APPROXIMATE VARIANCE TABLES FOR<br>VICTIMIZATIONS OF POPULATION AGED $15+$ OF NEW BRUNSWICK



NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES REFER TO APPENDIX A. SERIES REPORTS WERE CAPPED AT 3 INCIDENTS.

APPROXIMATE VARIANCE TABLES FOR
VICTIMIZATIONS OF POPULATION AGED $\mathbf{1 5 +}$ OF QUEBEC


NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES REFER TO APPENDIX A. SERIES REPORTS WERE CAPPED AT 3 INCIDENTS.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY CYCLE 13

APPROXIMATE VARIANCE TABLES FOR
VICTIMIZATIONS OF POPULATION AGED $15+$ OF ONTARIO


NOTE: FOR CORREGT USAGE OF THESE TABLES REFER TO APPENOIX A. SERIES REPORTS WERE CAPPED AT 3 INCIDENTS.

APPROXIMATE VARIANCE TABLES FOR
VICTIMIZATIONS OF POPULATION AGED $15+$ OF PRAIRIE REGION
NUMERATOA OF
PERCENTAGE
$(\cdot 000)$

## ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE



NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES REFER TO APPENDIX A. SERIES REPORTS WERE CAPPED AT 3 INCIDENTS.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY CYCLE 13

VICTIMIZATIONS OF POPULATION AGED $15+$ OF MANITOBA


NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES REFER TO APPENDIX A. SERIES REPORTS WERE CAPPED AT 3 INCIDENTS.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY CYCLE 13

APPROXIMATE VARIANCE TABLES FOR
VICTIMIZATIONS OF POPULATION AGED $15+$ OF SASKATCHEWAN

NUMERATOR OF PERCENTAGE （＇ 000 ）
$0.1 \% \quad 1.0 \% \quad 2.0$

ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE

| 1 | ＊＊＊＊＊＊＊ | 119.2 | 118.6 | 116.8 | 113.7 | 110.5 | 107.2 | 103.8 | 100.3 | 96.6 | 92.8 | 84.7 | 65.6 | 37.9 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2 | ＊＊＊＊＊＊＊ | 84.3 | 83.9 | 82.6 | 80.4 | 78.1 | 75.8 | 73.4 | 70.9 | 68.3 | 65.6 | 59.9 | 46.4 | 26.8 |
| 3 | ＊＊＊＊＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊＊＊ | 68.5 | 67.4 | 65.6 | 63.8 | 61.9 | 59.9 | 57.9 | 55.8 | 53.6 | 48.9 | 37.9 | 21.9 |
| 4 | ＊＊＊＊＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊＊ | 59.3 | 58.4 | 56.8 | 55.2 | 53.6 | 51.9 | 50.1 | 48.3 | 46.4 | 42.4 | 32.8 | 18.9 |
| 5 | ＊＊＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊＊ | 53.0 | 52.2 | 50.8 | 49.4 | 47.9 | 46.4 | 44.8 | 43.2 | 41.5 | 37.9 | 29.4 | 16.9 |
| 6 |  | ＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊ | 47.7 | 46.4 | 45.1 | 43.8 | 42.4 | 40.9 | 39.4 | 37.9 | 34.6 | 26.8 | 15.5 |
| 7 | ＊＊＊＊＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊＊ | 44.1 | 43.0 | 41.8 | 40.5 | 39.2 | 37.9 | 36.5 | 35.1 | 32.0 | 24.8 | 14.3 |
| 8 | ＊＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊＊ | 41.3 | 40.2 | 39.1 | 37.9 | 36.7 | 35.4 | 34.2 | 32.8 | 30.0 | 23.2 | 13.4 |
| 9 | ＊＊＊＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊手 | ＊＊＊＊＊ | 38.9 | 37.9 | 36.8 | 35.7 | 34.6 | 33.4 | 32.2 | 30.9 | 28.2 | 21.9 | 12.6 |
| 10 | ＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊ | 36.9 | 35.9 | 34.9 | 33.9 | 32.8 | 31.7 | 30.5 | 29.4 | 26.8 | 20.8 | 12.0 |
| 11 | ＊＊＊＊＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊＊ | 35.2 | 34.3 | 33.3 | 32.3 | 31.3 | 30.2 | 29.1 | 28.0 | 25.5 | 19.8 | 11.4 |
| 12 | ＊＊＊＊＊＊＊ | ＊\＃\＃\＃＊ | ＊＊＊\＃＊ | 33.7 | 32.8 | 31.9 | 30.9 | 30.0 | 28.9 | 27.9 | 26.8 | 24.5 | 18.9 | 10.9 |
| 13 | ＊＊＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊＊ | 32.4 | 31.5 | 30.6 | 29.7 | 28.8 | 27.8 | 26.8 | 25.7 | 23.5 | 18.2 | 10.5 |
| 14 | ＊＊＊＊＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊＊ | 30.4 | 29.5 | 28.6 | 27.7 | 26.8 | 25.8 | 24.8 | 22.6 | 17.5 | 10.1 |
| 15 | ＊＊＊＊＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊＊ | ＊ | 29.4 | 28.5 | 27.7 | 26.8 | 25.9 | 24.9 | 24.0 | 21.9 | 16.9 | 9.8 |
| 16 |  | ＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊＊ | 具＊＊＊＊ | 28.4 | 27.6 | 26.8 | 25.9 | 25.1 | 24.2 | 23.2 | 21.2 | 16.4 | 9.5 |
| 17 | ＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊＊ | 27.6 | 26.8 | 26.0 | 25.2 | 24.3 | 23.4 | 22.5 | 20.5 | 15.9 | 9.2 |
| 18 | ＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊＊ | 26.8 | 26.0 | 25.3 | 24.5 | 23.6 | 22.8 | 21.9 | 20.0 | 15.5 | 8.9 |
| 19 | ＊＊＊＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊＊ | 26.1 | 25.3 | 24.6 | 23.8 | 23.0 | 22.2 | 21.3 | 19.4 | 15.1 | 8.7 |
| 20 | ＊＊＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊＊ | 25.4 | 24.7 | 24.0 | 23.2 | 22.4 | 21.6 | 20.8 | 18.9 | 14.7 | 8.5 |
| 21 | ＊${ }_{\text {＊}}$＊ | ＊＊ | ＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊ | 24.8 | 24.1 | 23.4 | 22.6 | 21.9 | 21.1 | 20.3 | 18.5 | 14.3 | 8.3 |
| 22 | ＊＊＊＊＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊＊ | 24.2 | 23.6 | 22.8 | 22.1 | 21.4 | 20.6 | 19.8 | 18.1 | 14.0 | 8.1 |
| 23 | ＊＊＊＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊＊ | 23.7 | 23.0 | 22.3 | 21.6 | 20.9 | 20.1 | 19.4 | 17.7 | 13.7 | 7.9 |
| 24 | ＊＊＊＊＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊＊＊＊＊＊＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊ | 23.2 | 22.5 | 21.9 | 21.2 | 20.5 | 19.7 | 18.9 | 17.3 | 13.4 | 7.7 |
| 25 | ＊＊＊＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊ | 22.7 | 22.1 | 21.4 | 20.8 | 20.1 | 19.3 | 18.6 | 16.9 | 13.1 | 7.6 |
| 30 | ＊＊＊＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊ | 20.2 | 19.6 | 18.9 | 18.3 | 17.6 | 16.9 | 15.5 | 12.0 | 6.9 |
| 35 | ＊＊用＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊ | 18.7 | 18.1 | 17.5 | 16.9 | 16.3 | 15.7 | 14.3 | 11.1 | 6.4 |
| 40 | ＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊＊＊ |  | ＊＊ | 17.5 | 16.9 | 16.4 | 15.9 | 15.3 | 14.7 | 13.4 | 10.4 | 6.0 |
| 45 | ＊＊＊＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊ | 16.0 | 15.5 | 14.9 | 14.4 | 13.8 | 12.6 | 9.8 | 5.6 |
| 50 |  | \＃\＃ | ＊ | ＊＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊ | 15.2 | 14.7 | 14.2 | 13.7 | 13.1 | 12.0 | 9.3 | 5.4 |
| 55 |  | ＊＊＊＊＊ |  | ＊＊＊＊＊＊ | ＊ | ＊＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊ | 14.0 | 13.5 | 13.0 | 12.5 | 11.4 | 8.8 | 5.1 |
| 60 | ＊＊＊＊＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊ | 13.4 | 12.9 | 12.5 | 12.0 | 10.9 | 8.5 | 4.9 |
| 65 | ＊＊＊＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊ | 12.9 | 12.4 | 12.0 | 11.5 | 10.5 | 8.1 | 4.7 |
| 70 |  |  |  |  |  | ＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊ | 12.0 | 11.5 | 11.1 | 10.1 | 7.8 | 4.5 |
| 75 | ＊＊＊＊＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊＊ | 11.6 | 11.2 | 10.7 | 9.8 | 7.6 | 4.4 |
| 80 | ＊＊＊＊＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊＊ | 11.2 | 10.8 | 10.4 | 9.5 | 7.3 | 4.2 |
| 85 | ＊＊＊＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊ | ＊＊ | 10.5 | 10.1 | 9.2 | 7.1 | 4.1 |
| 90 | ＊＊＊＊＊＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊＊ | 10.2 | 9.8 | 8.9 | 6.9 | 4.0 |
| 95 | ＊＊＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊き | ＊＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊＊＊ |  | ＊＊＊＊＊＊＊＊＊＊＊＊＊＊＊＊＊） | ＊＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊＊ | ＊ | ＊＊＊＊ | 9.5 | 8.7 | 6.7 | 3.9 |
| 100 | ＊＊＊＊＊＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊ | ＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊ | 9.3 | 8.5 | 6.6 | 3.8 |
| 125 | ＊＊＊＊＊＊＊＊＊＊＊＊＊＊＊＊＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊\＃\＃\＃ | ＊＊＊＊＊ |  | ＊＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊ | \＃＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊ | 7.6 | 5.9 | 3.4 |
| 150 |  |  | ＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊ | ＊\＃\＃＊ | ＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊ | 5.4 | 3.1 |
| 200 | ＊＊＊＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊ |  | ＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊＊ |  | ＊＊＊＊ | ＊＊＊＊ |  | ＊＊＊ | 2.7 |

NOTE：FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES REFER TO APPENDIX A．SERIES REPORTS WERE CAPPED AT 3 INCIDENTS．

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY CYCLE 13

APPROXIMATE VARIANCE TABLES FOR
VICTIMIZATIONS OF POPULATION AGED $15+$ OF ALBERTA


NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES REFER TO APPENDIX A. SERIES REPORTS WERE CAPPED AT 3 INCIDENTS.

APPROXIMATE VARIANCE TABLES FOR
VICTIMIZATIONS OF POPULATION AGED $15+$ OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

NUMERATOR OF PERCENTAGE ( ${ }^{\circ} 000$ ) $\begin{array}{llllll}0.1 \% & 1.0 \% & 2.0 \% & 5.0 \% & 10.0 \% & 15\end{array}$

## ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE

| 1 | 140.5 | 139.9 | 139.2 | 137.1 | 133.4 | 129.6 | 125.8 | 121.8 | 117.6 | 113.4 | 108.9 | 99.4 | 77.0 | 44.5 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2 | ***** | 98.9 | 98.4 | 96.9 | 94.3 | 91.7 | 88.9 | 86.1 | 83.2 | 80.2 | 77.0 | 70.3 | 54.5 | 31.4 |
| 3 | ****** | 80.8 | 80.4 | 79.1 | 77.0 | 74.8 | 72.6 | 70.3 | 67.9 | 65.5 | 62.9 | 57.4 | 44.5 | 25.7 |
| 4 | ** | 70.0 | 69.6 | 68.5 | 66.7 | 64.8 | 62.9 | 60.9 | 58.8 | 56.7 | 54.5 | 49.7 | 38.5 | 22.2 |
| 5 | ** | 62.6 | 62.3 | 61.3 | 59.7 | 58.0 | 56.2 | 54.5 | 52.6 | 50.7 | 48.7 | 44.5 | 34.4 | 19.9 |
| 6 | ** | 57.1 | 56.8 | 56.0 | 54.5 | 52.9 | 51.3 | 49.7 | 48.0 | 46.3 | 44.5 | 40.6 | 31.4 | 18.2 |
| 7 |  | 52.9 | 52.6 | 51.8 | 50.4 | 49.0 | 47.5 | 46.0 | 44.5 | 42.8 | 41.2 | 37.6 | 29.1 | 16.8 |
| 8 |  | 49.5 | 49.2 | 48.5 | 47.2 | 45.8 | 44.5 | 43.1 | 41.6 | 40.1 | 38.5 | 35.2 | 27.2 | 15.7 |
| 9 |  | 46.6 | 46.4 | 45.7 | 44.5 | 43.2 | 41.9 | 40.6 | 39.2 | 37.8 | 36.3 | 33.1 | 25.7 | 14.8 |
| 10 |  | 44.2 | 44.0 | 43.3 | 42.2 | 41.0 | 39.8 | 38.5 | 37.2 | 35.8 | 34.4 | 31.4 | 24.4 | 14.1 |
| 11 |  | 42.2 | 42.0 | 41.3 | 40.2 | 39.1 | 37.9 | 36.7 | 35.5 | 34.2 | 32.8 | 30.0 | 23.2 | 13.4 |
| 12 |  | 40.4 | 40.2 | 39.6 | 38.5 | 37.4 | 36.3 | 35.2 | 34.0 | 32.7 | 31.4 | 28.7 | 22.2 | 12.8 |
| 13 |  | 38.8 | 38.6 | 38.0 | 37.0 | 36.0 | 34.9 | 33.8 | 32.6 | 31.4 | 30.2 | 27.6 | 21.4 | 12.3 |
| 14 |  | 37.4 | 37.2 | 36.6 | 35.7 | 34.6 | 33.6 | 32.5 | 31.4 | 30.3 | 29.1 | 26.6 | 20.6 | 11.9 |
| 15 | * | 36.1 | 35.9 | 35.4 | 34.4 | 33.5 | 32.5 | 31.4 | 30.4 | 29.3 | 28.1 | 25.7 | 19.9 | 11.5 |
| 16 |  | 35.0 | 34.8 | 34.3 | 33.3 | 32.4 | 31.4 | 30.4 | 29.4 | 28.3 | 27.2 | 24.9 | 19.3 | 11.1 |
| 17 |  | **** | 33.8 | 33.2 | 32.4 | 31.4 | 30.5 | 29.5 | 28.5 | 27.5 | 26.4 | 24.1 | 18.7 | 10.8 |
| 18 |  | *** | 32.8 | 32.3 | 31.4 | 30.6 | 29.6 | 28.7 | 27.7 | 26.7 | 25.7 | 23.4 | 18.2 | 10.5 |
| 19 |  | *** | 31.9 | 31.4 | 30.6 | 29.7 | 28.9 | 27.9 | 27.0 | 26.0 | 25.0 | 22.8 | 17.7 | 10.2 |
| 20 | *** | **** | 31.1 | 30.6 | 29.8 | 29.0 | 28.1 | 27.2 | 26.3 | 25.3 | 24.4 | 22.2 | 17.2 | 9.9 |
| 21 |  | *** | 30.4 | 29.9 | 29.1 | 28.3 | 27.4 | 26.6 | 25.7 | 24.7 | 23.8 | 21.7 | 16.8 | 9.7 |
| 22 |  | *** | 29.7 | 29.2 | 28.4 | 27.6 | 26.8 | 26.0 | 25.1 | 24.2 | 23.2 | 21.2 | 16.4 | 9.5 |
| 23 |  | * | 29.0 | 28.6 | 27.8 | 27.0 | 26.2 | 25.4 | 24.5 | 23.6 | 22.7 | 20.7 | 16.1 | 9.3 |
| 24 |  | *** | 28.4 | 28.0 | 27.2 | 26.5 | 25.7 | 24.9 | 24.0 | 23.1 | 22.2 | 20.3 | 15.7 | 9.1 |
| 25 |  | ** | 27.8 | 27.4 | 26.7 | 25.9 | 25.2 | 24.4 | 23.5 | 22.7 | 21.8 | 19.9 | 15.4 | 8.9 |
| 30 |  | ** | 25.4 | 25.0 | 24.4 | 23.7 | 23.0 | 22.2 | 21.5 | 20.7 | 19.9 | 18.2 | 14.1 | 8.1 |
| 35 |  |  | 25,4 | 23.2 | 22.5 | 21.9 | 21.3 | 20.6 | 19.9 | 19.2 | 18.4 | 16.8 | 13.0 | 7.5 |
| 40 |  |  | ** | 21.7 | 21.1 | 20.5 | 19.9 | 19.3 | 18.6 | 17.9 | 17.2 | 15.7 | 12.2 | 7.0 |
| 45 |  |  |  | 20.4 | 19.9 | 19.3 | 18.7 | 18.2 | 17.5 | 16.9 | 16.2 | 14.8 | 11.5 | 6.6 |
| 50 |  |  | *** | 19.4 | 18.9 | 18.3 | 17.8 | 17.2 | 16.6 | 16.0 | 15.4 | 14.1 | 10.9 | 6.3 |
| 55 |  |  | ** | 18.5 | 18.0 | 17.5 | 17.0 | 16.4 | 15.9 | 15.3 | 14.7 | 13.4 | 10.4 | 6.0 |
| 60 |  |  | ** | 17.7 | 17.2 | 16.7 | 16.2 | 15.7 | 15.2 | 14.6 | 14.1 | 12.8 | 9.9 | 5.7 |
| 65 |  |  | *** | 17.0 | 16.5 | 16.1 | 15.6 | 15.1 | 14.6 | 14.1 | 13.5 | 12.3 | 9.6 | 5.5 |
| 70 |  |  | *** | 16.4 | 15.9 | 15.5 | 15.0 | 14.6 | 14.1 | 13.5 | 13.0 | 11.9 | 9.2 | 5.3 |
| 75 |  |  | *** | 15.8 | 15.4 | 15.0 | 14.5 | 14.1 | 13.6 | 13.1 | 12.6 | 11.5 | 8.9 | 5.1 |
| 80 |  |  | *** | 15.3 | 14.9 | 14.5 | 14.1 | 13.6 | 13.2 | 12.7 | 12.2 | 11.1 | 8.6 | 5.0 |
| 85 |  |  |  | **** | 14.5 | 14.1 | 13.6 | 13.2 | 12.8 | 12.3 | 11.8 | 10.8 | 8.4 | 4.8 |
| 90 |  |  |  | *** | 14.1 | 13.7 | 13.3 | 12.8 | 12.4 | 11.9 | 11.5 | 10.5 | 8.1 | 4.7 |
| 95 |  |  |  |  | 13.7 | 13.3 | 12.9 | 12.5 | 12.1 | 11.6 | 11.2 | 10.2 | 7.9 | 4.6 |
| 100 |  |  |  | ** | 13.3 | 13.0 | 12.6 | 12.2 | 11.8 | 11.3 | 10.9 | 9.9 | 7.7 | 4.4 |
| 125 |  |  |  | *** | 11.9 | 11.6 | 11.2 | 10.9 | 10.5 | 10.1 | 9.7 | 8.9 | 6.9 | 4.0 |
| 150 |  |  |  | ** | 10.9 | 10.6 | 10.3 | 9.9 | 9.6 | 9.3 | 8.9 | 8.1 | 6.3 | 3.6 |
| 200 |  |  |  |  | **** | 9.2 | 8.9 | 8.6 | 8.3 | 8.0 | 7.7 | 7.0 | 5.4 | 3.1 |
| 250 |  |  |  |  |  | *** | 8.0 | 7.7 | 7.4 | 7.2 | 6.9 | 6.3 | 4.9 | 2.8 |
| 300 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7.3 | 7.0 | 6.8 | 6.5 | 6.3 | 5.7 | 4.4 | 2.6 |
| 350 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 6.5 | 6.3 | 6.1 | 5.8 | 5.3 | 4.1 | 2.4 |
| 400 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 6.1 | 5.9 | 5.7 | 5.4 | 5.0 | 3.9 | 2.2 |
| 450 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 6. | 5.5 | 5.3 | 5.1 | 4.7 | 3.6 | 2.1 |
| 500 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | *** | 5.1 | 4.9 | 4.4 | 3.4 | 2.0 |
| 750 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3.6 | 2.8 | 1.6 |
| 1000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES REFER TO APPENDIX A. SERIES REPORTS WERE CAPPED AT 3 INCIDENTS.

## GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY CYCLE

SCENARIO APPROXIMATE VARIANCE TABLES FOR
POPULATION AGED $15+$ OF CANADA

NUMERATOR OF PERCENTAGE ( ${ }^{\circ} 000$ )


# General Social Survey, 1999 <br> Cycle 13 - Victimization <br> Questionnaire Package 

The content of the control form and the main questionnaire are listed below:

Section<br>Control Form:<br>Section A:<br>Section B:<br>Section C:<br>Section D:<br>Section E:<br>Section F:<br>Section G:<br>Section H:<br>Section J:<br>Section K:<br>Section L:<br>Section M:<br>Section N:<br>Section P:<br>Section Q:<br>Appendix:<br>Section V:<br>\section*{Content}<br>All household members, sex, age, marital status and number of telephones in the household.<br>Perceptions, History And Risk<br>Criminal Victimization Screening Section<br>Emotional And Financial Abuse By A Spouse/Partner<br>Physical And Sexual Violence By A Spouse/Partner<br>Emotional And Financial Abuse By An Ex-Partner<br>Physical And Sexual Violence By An Ex-Partner<br>Emotional And Financial Abuse By Children<br>Physical Violence By Children<br>Emotional And Financial Abuse By A Caregiver<br>Physical And Sexual Violence By Caregiver<br>Spousal Abuse Report<br>Ex-Spousal Abuse Report<br>Senior Abuse By Children Report<br>Senior Abuse By Caregiver Report<br>Classification<br>Crime Incident Report

# Housing Family and Social Statistics Division <br> 1999 General Social Survey 

Victimization Questionnaire
Ages 15 Years and over

GSS 13-1 - Control Form
Confidential when completed
Collected under the authority of the Statistics
Act, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1985, Chapter S19.
STC/HFS-027-75137

## INTRODUCTION

Date / Time stamp
INTRO_I
Hello, I'm..........from Statistics Canada. We are calling you for a study on Canadians' safety. The purpose of the study is to better understand people's perception of crime and the justice system, and the extent of victimization in Canada.

All information we collect in this voluntary survey will be kept strictly confidential. Your participation is essential if the survey results are to be accurate.
(The next paragraph should be optional.)
My supervisor is working with me today and may listen to the interview to evaluate the survey.

MARSTAT Is \{household member x\}'s marital status $\qquad$
INT: ===READ LIST===
(1) Living common-law?
(2) Married?
(3) Widowed?
(4) Divorced?
(5) Separated?
(6) Single (never married)?
[CAT1]: If household roster members $=1$, then [Go to INTRO_5Y], else do until all household roster members are completed, then [Go to INTRO_2]
[CATI]: If age of household member is less than 15 years of age, then MARSTAT $=6$ (Single, never married)

INTRO_2 What is \{household member x \}'s relationship to \{household member y\}?
(2) Husband/wife/spouse
(3) Common-law partner
(4) Son or daughter [Go to INTRO_3]
(10) Father or mother [Go to INTRO_4]
(15) Brother or sister
(20) Grandchild
(21) Grandfather or grandmother
(30) Son-in-law or daughter-in-law
(31) Father-in-law or mother-in-law
(32) Brother-in-law or sister-in-law
(40) Nephew or niece
(41) Uncle or aunt
(42) Cousin
(50) Other relative
(60) Non-relative
(70) Same sex partner
[CATI]: If value of y for (household member $y$ ] = total amount of household members and $x=(y-1)$, then [Go to INTRO_5Y], else return and select next member of roster.

INTRO_3 Is $\{$ household member $\mathbf{x}\}$ the birth or step-child of $\{$ household member $\mathbf{y}\}$ ?
(5) Birth child
(6) Adopted child
(7) Step-child
(8) Foster child
[CATI]: If value of $y$ for (household member $y$ ] $=$ total amount of household members and $x=(y-1)$, then [Go to INTRO_5Y], else return and select next member of roster.

INTRO_4 Is \{household member x\} the birth or step-father/mother of \{household member $y$ )?
(11) Birth parent
(12) Adoptive parent
(13) Step parent
(14) Foster parent
[CATI]: If value of $y$ for (household member $y$ ] $=$ total amount of household members and $x=(y-1)$, then [Go to INTRO_5Y], else retum and select next member of roster.

INTRO_5Y What is your year of birth? (year)


INTRO_5M What is your month of birth? (month)

$$
\perp \mid \text { [CATI: 1-12] }
$$

INTRO_5D What is your day of birth? (day)

$$
11 \text { ICATI: } 1-31]
$$

TE1 To reach you for this interview, I dialed (fill phone number).
Excluding cellular telephones, is this your household's only telephone number?
(Because the survey sample is based on random telephone numbers, households with more than one telephone number have a greater chance of being selected for the survey. We need to ask a few questions to adjust for this.)

| (1) | Yes | [Go to START] |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| (3) | No |  |
| (r) | Refused | [Go to START] |

TE2 Including (fill phone number), how many telephone numbers does your household have?

INT $:===$ Respondent must have at least two telephone numbers in this question since they indicated in TE1 that (fill phone number) is not their only telephone number===


TE3 Are any of these numbers for computer, fax or business use only?
(1) Yes
(3) No
[Go to START]
(r) Refused
[Go to START]
TE4 How many of these numbers are for computer, fax or business use only?

(r) Refused

CATI-TE4e: If TE4 < TE2 then Go to START; else do CATI Error screen:

## CATI Error screen:

You just said that you have [fill TE4] telephone numbers for computer, fax or business use only.
This number is greater than/equal to the [fill TE2] telephone numbers reported for your household..
Which number should be corrected?
(1) Correct number of computer, fax, business phone numbers in TE4
(2) Correct total number of phone numbers for household in TE2
(3) Correct both numbers in TE2 and TE4
(r) Refusal [Go to START]]
[CATI-INTRO_6]: [Go to START]
Housing Family and Social Statistics Division1999 General Social Survey
Victimization Questionnaire
Ages 15 Years and over
GSS 13-2
Confidential when completed
Collected under the authority of the Statistics
Act, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1985, Chapter S19.
STC/HFS-027-75137
Telephone Number

$\qquad$
-
$\qquad$

$\qquad$
Label Identification Number
$\square$1111
Page-line Number
$\square$
Type 11Name of Interviewer:
GSS 13-2-GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY
START Date / Time stamp
INTRO.INT: $===$ Repeat the introduction below if selected respondent is different from householdrespondent. $===$
Hello, I'm
$\qquad$ from Statistics Canada. We are calling you for a study on Canadians' safety. The purpose of the study is to better understand people's perception of crime and the justice system, and the extent of victimization in Canada.

All information we collect in this voluntary study will be kept confidential. Your participation is essential if the survey results are to be accurate. Your responses represent those of approximately 1,000 other Canadians.

My supervisor is working with me today and may listen to the interview to evaluate the survey.

SECTION A: PERCEPTIONS, HISTORY AND RISK
A0 Date / Time stamp
A1 Let's begin with some general questions on crime and safety.
Compared to other areas in Canada, do you think your neighbourhood has a higher amount of crime, about the same or a lower amount of crime?
(Neighbourhood refers to the area surrounding your home.)
(1) Higher
(2) About the same
(3) Lower
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused

A2 During the last 5 years, do you think that crime in your neighbourhood has increased, decreased, or remained about the same?

INT: $===$ If the respondent has just moved into the neighbourhood and has not lived there long enough to have an opinion, select "don't know" $===$
(1) Increased
(2) Decreased
(3) About the same
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused

A3 Now, I am going to ask you about some everyday situations, and I would like you to tell me how safe you feel from crime in each situation. How safe do you feel from crime walking ALONE in your area after dark? Do you feel ....

INT: $===$ If respondent cannot walk, ask if they would go out in a wheelchair.===
INT: ====READ LIST===
(1) Very safe?
(2) Reasonably safe?
(3) Somewhat unsafe?
(4) Very unsafe?
(5) Does not walk alone [Go to A5]
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused
[Go to A6]

A4 How often do you walk AL.ONE in your area after dark?

$$
\text { INT }:===\text { READ LIST }===
$$

(1) Daily?
[Go to A6]
(2) At least once a week?
(3) At least once a month?
(4) Less than once a month?
(5) Never?
(r) Refused
[Go to A6]
CATIA4e - If $A 3=$ (1) then [Go to A6]
A5 If you felt safer from crime, would you do this (more often)?
(1) Yes
(3) No
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused

A6 While waiting for or using public transportation ALONE after dark, do you feel...
INT: ====READ LIST===
(1) Very worried?
(2) Somewhat worried?
(3) Not at all worried about your safety from crime?
(4) Does not use public transportation/night [Go to A8]
(5) No public transportation available [Go to A9]
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused [Go to A9]

A7 How often do you use public transportation ALONE after dark?
INT:===READ LIST===
(1) Daily?...
[Go to A9]
(2) At least once a week?
(3) At least once a month?
(4) Less than once a month?
(5) Never?
(r) Refused
[Go to A9]

A8 If you felt safer from crime, would you use public transportation ALONE after dark (more often)?
(1) Yes
(3) No
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused

A9 When ALONE in your home in the evening or at night, do you feel...
INT: ====READ LIST===
(1) Very worried?
(2) Somewhat worried?
(3) Not at all worried about your safety from crime?
(4) Never alone
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused

A10 Do you think your local police force does a good job, an average job or a poor job ...
("Local police force" refers to the police responsible for your municipality. Exclude security guards, fire marshals and all others who have no authority to make arrests.)
INT: ===READ LIST===
a) of enforcing the laws?
Good Average Poor
job job job know Refused
(1) (2) (3) (x) (r)
b) of promptly responding to calls?
c) of being approachable and easy to talk to?
(2)
(3) $\quad(x)$
(r)
d) of supplying information to the public on
ways to reduce crime?
(1)
(2)
(3) $(x)$
(r)
(2)
(3) $(x)$
(r)
e) of ensuring the safety of the citizens of your area?
(1)
(2)
(3) $(x)$
(r)

Al1 Now I would like to ask you a similar question about the Canadian CRIMINAL courts. Are they doing a good job, an average job or a poor job ...

INT: ====READ LIST $===$
\(\left.\begin{array}{lllllll}a) of providing justice quickly? \& (1) \& (2) \& (3) \& (x) \& (r) <br>

b) of helping the victim?\end{array}\right)\) (1) | (2) | (3) | (x) | (r) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| of determining whether the accused or |  |  |  |
| the person charged is guilty or not? |  |  |  |

A13 Do you think that the PRISON SYSTEM does a good job, an average job or a poor job ...

$$
\text { INT: ===READ LIST }===
$$

Good Average Poor Don't Refused
job job job know
a) of supervising and controlling prisoners while in prison?
(1) (2) (3) (x)
b) of helping prisoners become law-abiding citizens?
(1) (2)
(3) $(x)$
(r)

A14 Do you think that the PAROLE SYSTEM does a good job, an average job or a poor job ...
(The responsibility of the parole system is to decide which prison inmates can serve part of their sentence in the community under supervision and to make sure the conditions of parole are being met. If offenders don't meet parole conditions they can be retumed to prison.)

INT: $===$ READ LIST $===$
Good Average Poor Don't Refused
job job job know
a) of releasing offenders who are not likely to commit another crime?

| $(1)$ | $(2)$ | $(3)$ | $(x)$ | $(r)$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $(1)$ | $(2)$ | $(3)$ | $(x)$ | $(r)$ |

A19 During the past 12 MONTHS, did you come into contact with the police ...
INT: ====READ LIST===
a) for a public information session?

Yes No Refused
b) for a traffic violation?
(1) (3) (r)
c) as a victim of a crime?
(1) (3)
(r)
(1) (3)
(r)
d) as a witness to a crime?
(1) (3)
(r)
(1) (3)
(r)
(1) (3)
(r)

CATI-A19e: If A19f) $=(1)$, [Go to A19S]; Else, [Go to A19A].
A19S Specify....

[CATI]: Length of field $=50$

## A19A Have you ever had contact with the Canadian CRIMINAL courts?

Exclude family and traffic courts)
(1) Yes
(3) No
(r) Refused

A20 On average, how many times a month do you go out during the EVENING to do the following activities?

INT: $====$ If respondent states "Less than once a month" enter (95). If the respondent says "Never" enter (0). If the respondent answers in weeks, multiply by four to convert that amount into times per month===
INT:===READ LIST===
a) Work nights, attend night classes, go to meetings or do volunteer work?
b) Go to restaurants, movies or the theatre?
c) Go to bars or pubs? (include comedy clubs)
d) Go out for sports, exercise or recreational activities? (as participant or spectator)

No. of times
Refused a month

[CATI: 0-95]
[CATI: 0-95]
[CATI: 0-95]
e) Shop? (include window shopping)

[CATI: 0-95]
f) Visit relatives or friends in their HOMES?
g) Go to casinos or bingos
h) Other evening activities not already mentioned?
[CATI: 0-95]
[CATI: 0-95]
[CATI: 0-95]

CATI-A2Oe - Soft edit: If (A2Oa) or A2Ob) or A20c) or A2Od) or A2Oe) or A2Of) or A20g) or A20h)) $>=(31)$ then interviewer verify.

A21 Have you ever done any of the following things to PROTECT yourself or your property from crime? Have you ever . . .

INT:===Probe to be sure action was taken as a protection from crime===
INT: ===READ LIST===

|  |  | Yes | No | Refused |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| a) | changed your routine, activities, or avoided certain places? | (1) | (3) | (r) |
| b) | installed new locks or security bars? | (1) | (3) | (r) |
| c) | installed burglar alarms or motion detector lights? | (1) | (3) | (r) |
| d) | taken a self defense course? | (1) | (3) | (r) |
| c) | changed your phone number? | (1) | (3) | (r) |
| f) | obtained a dog? | (1) | (3) | (r) |
| g) | obtained a gun? | (1) | (3) | (r) |
| h) | changed residence or moved? | (1) | (3) | (r) |
| A21e: | After each question A21a) to A21h) follow the model: |  |  |  |
|  | If A21a) $=(1)-$ Go to A21Aa; Else Go to A21b); |  |  |  |
|  | Repeat for A21b) to A21g); |  |  |  |
|  | If A 21 h$)=(1)-$ Go to A21Ah ; Else Go to A22. |  |  |  |

A21A Have you done this in the last $\mathbf{1 2}$ months?
a to $h$
(1) Yes
(3) No
(r) Refused

A22 Do you do any of the following things to make yourself safer from crime? Do you routinely....
(Routincly means "most of the time" even if you occasionally forget.)

$$
\text { INT: ====READ LIST }===
$$

|  | Yes | No | Refus |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| a) carry something to defend yourself or to alert other people? | (1) | (3) | (r) |
| b) lock the car doors for your personal safety when alone in a car? | (1) | (3) | (r) |
| c) when alone and returning to a parked car, check the back seat |  |  |  |
| for intruders before getting into the car? | (1) | (3) | (r) |
| d) plan your route with safety in mind? | (1) | (3) | (r) |
| e) Stay at home at night because you are afraid to go out alone? | (1) (3) | (r) |  |

A23 Is there anything else you do to increase your personal safety that I have not already mentioned?

(n) Nothing else
(r) Refused
[CATI]: Length of field $=50$
A24 In general, are you satisfied or dissatisfied with your personal safety from crime?
A24A Is that somewhat or very?

|  |  | Somewhat |  |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| (1) | Satisfied | $--->$ | (1) |
| (2) | Dissatisfied | $-->$ | (1) |
| (3) | No opinion |  |  |
| (r) | Refused |  |  |

Very
(2)
(2)

Refused
(r)
(r)
(3) No opinion
(r) Refused

A25 People have different ideas about the sentences that should be given to offenders. There are two different types: prison sentences and non-prison sentences such as probation, fines, and community work.

CATI-A26e: Assign respondent to answer ONE of the following 8 scenarios in random order.
A26A Scenario 1
If an adult offender is found guilty of breaking into a house when the owners are on vacation and taking goods worth $\$ 400$ and this is the offender's first offence, which sentence would you consider the most appropriate, a ...

$$
\text { INT: }===\text { READ LIST }===
$$

(1) Prison sentence?
(3) Non-prison sentence? [Go to A26Y]
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused

A26AP If a judge sentenced the offender to one year of probation and 200 hours of community work, would that be acceptable?
(1) Yes
(3) No
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused

A 26 Y What if this were a young offender instead of an adult offender, which sentence would you consider the most appropriate, a ...
(The young offender is found guilty of breaking into a house when the owners are on vacation and taking goods worth $\$ 400$ and this is the offender's first offence.)

$$
\text { INT }:===\text { READ LIST }===
$$

(1) Prison sentence?
(3) Non-prison sentence? [Go to B0]
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused

A26YP If a judge sentenced the offender to one year of probation and 200 hours of community work, would that be acceptable?
(1) Yes
(3) No
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused
[Go to BO]
A27Y Scenario 2
If a young offender is found guilty of breaking into a house when the owners are on vacation and taking goods worth $\$ 400$ and this is the offender's first offence, which sentence would you consider the most appropriate, a ...

INT: $===$ READ LIST $===$
(1) Prison sentence?
(3) Non-prison sentence?
[Go to A27A]
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused

A27YP If a judge sentenced the offender to one year of probation and 200 hours of community work, would that be acceptable?
(1) Yes
(3) No
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused

A27A What if this were an adult offender instead of a young offender, which sentence would you consider the most appropriate, a ...
(The adult offender is found guilty of breaking into a house when the owners are on vacation and taking goods worth $\$ 400$ and this is the offender's first offence.)

$$
\text { INT: }===\text { READ LIST }===
$$

(1) Prison sentence?
(3) Non-prison sentence? [Go to B0]
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused

A27AP If a judge sentenced the offender to one year of probation and 200 hours of community work, would that be acceptable?
(1) Yes
(3) No
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused
[Go to B0]

A28A Scenario 3
If an adult offender is found guilty for the first time of an assault and the victim received minor injuries but did not require medical attention, which sentence would you consider the most appropriate, a ...

$$
\text { INT: }===\text { READ LIST=== }
$$

(1) Prison sentence?
(3) Non-prison sentence? [Go to A28Y]
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused

A28AP If a judge sentenced the offender to one year of probation and 200 hours of community work, would that be acceptable?
(1) Yes
(3) No
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused

A28Y What if this were a young offender instead of an adult offender, which sentence would you consider the most appropriate, a ...
(The young offender is found guilty for the first time of an assault and the victim received minor injuries but did not require medical attention.)

$$
\text { INT }:===\text { READ LIST }===
$$

(1) Prison sentence?
(3) Non-prison sentence? [Go to BO]
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused

A28YP If a judge sentenced the offender to one year of probation and $\mathbf{2 0 0}$ hours of community work, would that be acceptable?
(1) Yes
(3) No
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused
[Go to BO]

A29Y Scenario 4
If a young offender is found guilty for the first time of an assault and the victim received minor injuries but did not require medical attention, which sentence would you consider the most appropriate, a ...

$$
\text { INT }:===\text { READ LIST }===
$$

(1) Prison sentence?
(3) Non-prison sentence? [Go to A29A]
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused

A 29 YP If a judge sentenced the offender to one year of probation and 200 hours of community work, would that be acceptable?
(1) Yes
(3) No
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused

A29A What if this were an adult offender instead of a young offender, which sentence would you consider the most appropriate, a ...
(The adult offender is found guilty for the first time of an assault and the victim received minor injuries but did not require medical attention.)

$$
\text { INT: }===\text { READ LIST }===
$$

(1) Prison sentence?
(3) Non-prison sentence? [Go to B0]
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused

A29AP If a judge sentenced the offender to one year of probation and 200 hours of community work, would that be acceptable?
(1) Yes
(3) No
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused
[Go to B0]

A30A Scenario 5
If an adult offender is found guilty of breaking into a house when the owners are on vacation and taking goods worth $\$ 400$ and the offender was found guilty of a similar offence once before, which sentence would you consider the most appropriate, a ...
INT:===READ LIST===
(1) Prison sentence?
(3) Non-prison sentence? [Go to A30Y]
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused

A30AP If a judge sentenced the offender to one year of probation and 200 hours of community work, would that be acceptable?
(1) Yes
(3) No
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused

A 30 Y What if this were a young offender instead of an adult offender, which sentence would you consider the most appropriate, a ...
(The young offender is found guilty of breaking into a house when the owners are on vacation and taking goods worth $\$ 400$ and the offender was found guilty of a similar offence once before.)

INT: $===$ READ LIST $===$
(1) Prison sentence?
(3) Non-prison sentence? [Go to BO]
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused

A 30 YP If a judge sentenced the offender to one year of probation and $\mathbf{2 0 0}$ hours of community work, would that be acceptable?
(1) Yes
(3) No
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused
[Go to B0]

## A31Y Scenario 6

If a young offender is found guilty of breaking into a house when the owners are on vacation and taking goods worth $\$ 400$ and the offender was found guilty of a similar offence once before, which sentence would you consider the most appropriate, a ...
INT:===READ LIST===
(1) Prison sentence?
(3) Non-prison sentence? [Go to A31A]
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused

A31YP If a judge sentenced the offender to one year of probation and $\mathbf{2 0 0}$ hours of community work, would that be acceptable?
(1) Yes
(3) No
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused

A31A What if this were an adult offender instead of an young offender, which sentence would you consider the most appropriate, a ...
(The adult offender is found guilty of breaking into a house when the owners are on vacation and taking goods worth $\$ 400$ and the offender was found guilty of a similar offence once before.)

> INT:===READ LIST===
(1) Prison sentence?
(3) Non-prison sentence? [Go to B0]
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused

A31AP If a judge sentenced the offender to one year of probation and 200 hours of community work, would that be acceptable?
(1) Yes
(3) No
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused
[Go to B0]

A32A Scenario 7
If an adult offender is found guilty of an assault and the victim received minor injuries but did not require medical attention and the offender was found guilty of a similar offence once before, which sentence would you consider the most appropriate, a ...

$$
\text { INT: }===\text { READ LIST }===
$$

(1) Prison sentence?
(3) Non-prison sentence? [Go to A32Y]
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused

A32AP If a judge sentenced the offender to one year of probation and 200 hours of community work, would that be acceptable?
(1) Yes
(3) No
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused

A32Y What if this were a young offender instead of an adult offender, which sentence would you consider the most appropriate, a ...
(The young offender is found guilty of an assault and the victim received minor injuries but did not require medical attention and the offender was found guilty of a similar offence once before.)

$$
\text { INT: }===\text { READ LIST }=
$$

(1) Prison sentence?
(3) Non-prison sentence? [Go to BO]
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused

A32YP If a judge sentenced the offender to one year of probation and 200 hours of community work, would that be acceptable?
(1) Yes
(3) No
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused
[Go to B0]

## A33Y Scenario 8

If a young offender is found guilty of an assault and the victim received minor injuries but did not require medical attention and the offender was found guilty of a similar offence once before, which sentence would you consider the most appropriate, a ...

$$
\text { INT: }===\text { READ LIST }===
$$

(1) Prison sentence?
(3) Non-prison sentence? [Go to A33A]
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused

A33YP If a judge sentenced the offender to one year of probation and 200 hours of community work, would that be acceptable?
(1) Yes
(3) No
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused

A33A What if this were an adult offender instead of a young offender, which sentence would you consider the most appropriate, a ...
(The adult offender is found guilty of an assault and the victim received minor injuries but did not require medical attention and the offender was found guilty of a similar offence once before.)
INT:===READ LIST===
(1) Prison sentence?
(3) Non-prison sentence? [Go to BO]
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused

A33AP If a judge sentenced the offender to one year of probation and $\mathbf{2 0 0}$ hours of community work, would that be acceptable?
(1) Yes
(3) No
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused

## SECTION B: CRIMINAL VICTIMIZATION SCREENING SECTION

## Date / Time stamp

B1 The next questions ask about things which may have happened to you during the past 12 months. Please include acts committed by both family and non-family members. During the past 12 months, did anyone deliberately damage or destroy any property belonging to you or anyone in your household, such as a window or a fence?

INT:===Record incidents of vandalism to a motor vehicle in question $\mathrm{B6B}===$ (Exclude damage to the halls or elevators or to the outside of an apartment building.)
(1) Yes [Gotobla]
(3) No
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused
[Go to B2]
B1A How many times did this happen?
|__|_| [CATI: 1-99]
[CATI] soft edit: If $B / A>10$ confirm number.
B2 (Excluding incidents already mentioned,) during the past $\mathbf{1 2}$ months, did anyone take or try to take something from you by force or threat of force?

| (1) | Yes | [Go to $B 2 A]$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| (3) | No |  |
| (x) | Don't know |  |
| (r) | Refused |  |

[Go to B3]
B2A How many times did this happen?
$\square$ [CATI: 1-99]
[CAT1] soft edit: If B2A $>10$ confirm number.

B3 (Other than the incidents already mentioned,) during the past 12 months, did anyone illegally break into or attempt to break into your residence or any other building on your property?

| (1) | Yes | [Go to B3A] |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| (3) | No |  |
| (x) | Don't know |  |
| (r) | Refused |  |

[Go to B4A]
B3A How many times did this happen?
L_L [CATI: 1-99]
[CATI] soft edit: If $B 3 A>10$ confirm number.
B4A (Other than the incidents already mentioned,) was anything of yours stolen during the past 12 months from the things usually kept outside your home, such as yard furniture?

| (1) | Yes | [Go to B4AA] |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| (3) | No |  |
| (x) | Don't know |  |
| (r) | Refused |  |

[Go to B4B]
B4AA How many times did this happen?
$\square$ [CATI: ]-99]
[CATI] soft edit: If $B 4 A A>10$ confirm number.
B4B (Other than the incidents already mentioned,) was anything of yours stolen during the past 12 months from your place of work, from school or from a public place, such as a restaurant?

INT: $===$ Probe to ensure property taken was their own personal property and not property belonging to their work place or school.===
(1) Yes [Go to B4BA]
(3) No
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused
[Go to B4C]

B4BA How many times did this happen?
$\square$ [CATI: I -99]
[CATI] soft edit: If $B 4 B A>10$ confirm number.
B4C (Other than the incidents already mentioned,) was anything of yours stolen during the past 12 months from a hotel, vacation home, cottage, car, truck or while travelling?
(1) Yes [Go to B4CA]
(3) No
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused
[Go to B5]
B4CA How many times did this happen?
$\square$ [CATI: I -99]
[CATI] soft edit: If B4CA $>10$ confirm number.
B5 During the past 12 months, did you or anyone in your household have a motor vehicle, such as a car, truck, motorcycle, etc.?

| (1) | Yes | [Go to B6A] |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| (3) | No | Go to CATI-B5e] |
| (r) | Refused | [Go to $B 7]$ |

CATI-B5e: Soft edit: If $B 5=(3)$ then interviewer ask:
I would like to confirm that you or no one else in your household owns or leases a car or another motor vehicle?
(1) Accept [Go to B7]
(3) Correct B5

B6A (Other than the incidents already mentioned,) did anyone steal or try to steal one of these vehicles or a part of one of them, such as a battery, hubcap or radio?
(1) Yes [Go to B6AA]
(3) No
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused
[Go to B6B]

B6AA How many times did this happen?
L_| [CATI: 1-99]
[CATI] soft edit: If B6AA > 10 confirm number.
B6B (Other than the incidents already mentioned,) did anyone deliberately damage one of these vehicles, such as slashing tires?
(1) Yes [Go to B6BA]
(3) No
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused
[Go to B7]

B6BA How many times did this happen?
■| [CATI: I -99]
[CATI] soft edit: If B6BA $>10$ confirm number.
B7 (Excluding the incidents already mentioned,) during the past 12 months, did anyone steal or try to steal anything else that belonged to you?
(1) Yes [Go to B7A]
(3) No
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused
[Go to CATI-B7e].
B7A How many times did this happen?
L_|_| [CATI: 1-99]
[CATI] soft edit: If B7A >10 confirm number.
CAT1-B7e: Verify household roster - if respondent $>=65$ Go to B11A.

B8A Now I'm going to ask you about being attacked in the past 12 months. An attack can be anything from being hit, slapped, pushed or grabbed, to being shot or beaten.
(Excluding incidents already mentioned, and) excluding acts committed by current or previous spouses or common-law partners, were you attacked by anyone?
(1) Yes [Go to B8AA]
(3) No
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused
[Go to B8B]
B8AA How many times did this happen?
$\square$ [CATI: 1 99]
[CATI] soft edit: If B8AA $>10$ confirm number.
B8B (Other than the incidents already mentioned, and) again excluding acts committed by current or previous spouses or common-law partners, did anyone THREATEN to hit or attack you, or threaten you with a weapon?

|  | (1) | Yes |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| (3) | No |  |
| (x) | Don't know B8BA] |  |
| (r) | Refused |  |
| [ (Go to $B 9$ ] |  |  |

B8BA How many times did this happen?
|__|_| [CATI: 1-99]
[CATI] soft edit: If $B 8 B A>10$ confirm number.
B9 (Excluding incidents already mentioned,) during the past 12 months, has anyone forced you or attempted to force you into any unwanted sexual activity, by threatening you, holding you down or hurting you in some way? This includes acts by family and non-family but excludes acts by current or previous spouses or common-law partners. Remember that all information provided is strictly confidential.

| (1) | Yes | [Go to B9A] |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| (3) | No |  |
| (x) | Don't know |  |
| (r) | Refused |  |

B9A How many times did this happen?
1 [CATI: 1-99]
[CATI] soft edit: If B9A $>10$ confirm number.
B10 (Apart from what you have told me,) during the past 12 months, has anyone ever touched you against your will in any sexual way? By this I mean anything from unwanted touching or grabbing, to kissing or fondling. Again, please exclude acts by current or previous spouses or common-law partners.

| (1) | Yes | [Go to BIOA] |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| (3) | No |  |
| (x) | Don't know |  |
| (r) | Refused |  |

[Go to B14]
B10A How many times did this happen?
$\square$ [CATI: 1-99]
[CATI] soft edit: If BIOA $>10$ confirm number.
[Go to B14]
B11A Now I'm going to ask you about being attacked in the past 12 months. An attack can be anything from being hit, slapped, pushed or grabbed, to being shot or beaten.
(Excluding incidents already mentioned, and) excluding acts committed by current or previous spouses or common-law partners, children, or caregivers, were you attacked by anyone?
(1) Yes [Go to B11AA]
(3) No
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused
[Go to BllB]
BIIAA How many times did this happen?
$\square$ [CATI: 1-99]
[CATI] soft edit: If B11AA $>10$ confirm number.

B11B (Other than the incidents already mentioned, and) again excluding acts committed by current or previous spouses or common-law partners, children or caregivers, did anyone threaten to hit or attack you, or threaten you with a weapon?
(1) Yes
[Go to B11BA]
(3) No
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused
[Go to B12]
B1 IBA How many times did this happen?
$\square$ [CATI: 1-99]
[CATI] soft edit: If B11BA $>10$ confirm number.
B12 (Excluding incidents already mentioned,) during the past 12 months, has anyone forced you or attempted to force you into any unwanted sexual activity, by threatening you, holding you down or hurting you in some way? This includes acts by family and non-family but excludes acts by current or previous spouses or common-law partners or caregivers. Remember that all information provided is strictly confidential.

| (1) | Yes | [Go to B12A] |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| (3) | No |  |
| (x) | Don't know |  |
| (r) | Refused |  |

## [Go to B13]

B12A How many times did this happen?
$\square$ [CATI: 1-99]
[CATI] soft edit: If $B 12 A>10$ confirm number.
B13 (Apart from what you have told me,) during the past 12 months, has anyone ever touched you against your will in any sexual way? By this I mean anything from unwanted touching or grabbing, to kissing or fondling. Again, please exclude acts by current or previous spouses or common-law partners or caregivers.

| (1) Yes | [Go to B13A] |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| (3) | No |  |
| (x) | Don't know |  |
| (r) | Refused |  |

[Go to B14]

B13A How many times did this happen?
$\square$ [CATI: 99]
[CATI] soft edit: If B13A $>10$ confirm number.
B14 Were there any other crimes which happened to you during the past 12 months, which may or may not have been reported to the police?
(1) Yes [Go to B14S]
(3) No
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused
[Go to CATI-B14e]
B14S What were these crimes?
(r) Refused

CATI: Length of field $=99$
B14A How many were there?
[CATI: 1-99]
[CATI] soft edit: If B14A > 10 confirm mumber.

CATI-B14e: $\quad$ Total the number of incidents reported in B1A, B2A, B3A, B4AA, B4BA, B4CA, B6AA, B6BA, B7A, B8AA, B8BA, B9A, B10A, B11AA, B11BA, B12A, B13A, and B14A then enter in TOTB $\qquad$ |.

If TOTB $=0$ Go to $C 0$;

CATI Section B Verification Screen:
I would like to confirm the information you have given me. You said you were a victim of crime on [insert TOTB] (separate) occasion(s) in the past 12 months. Is this correct?
(1) Yes [Go to CO]
(3) No [Go to VSCRNO Screen and select incorrect question on screen then correct the appropriate questions in Section B.]

## SECTION C: EMOTIONAL AND FINANCIAL ABUSE BY A SPOUSE/PARTNER

Co Date / Time stamp
CATI-COe: Verify respondent's current marital status from the household roster. If married or living common -law, or same-sex partner - Go to Cl; Else [Go to EO].

C1Y Now I would like to ask you about some things concerning your spouse/partner. We're interested in knowing how long you've been married or living together/living together. In what year were you married or started living together/did you start living together?

INT:===If the couple lived common-law before getting married, ask the respondent when they started living together. We want to know the total length of time that the couple has lived together. ===

Year

[CAT1: 1920-1999]
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused

## CAT1-C1e: If C1YEAR $<1994$ or $(x)$ or $(r)$ then Go to C2.

C1M In what month?
Month
|_1.| [CATI: 1-12]
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused

C2 I'm going to read a list of statements that some people have used to describe their spouse/partner. I'd like you to tell me whether or not each statement describes your spouse/partner.
(Please remember that all information provided is strictly confidential.)
He/She tries to limit your contact with family or friends.
(1) Yes
(3) No
(r) Refused

C3 He/She puts you down or calls you names to make you feel bad.
(Does this statement describe your spouse/partner?)
(1) Yes
(3) No
(r) Refused

C4 He/She is jealous and doesn't want you to talk to other men/women.
(Does this statement describe your spouse/partner?)
(1) Yes
(3) $\mathrm{N} \circ$
(r) Refused

C5 He/She harms, or threatens to harm, someone close to you.
(Does this statement describe your spouse/partner?)
(1) Yes
(3) No
(r) Refused

C6 He/She demands to know who you are with and where you are at all times.
(Does this statement describe your spouse/partner?)
(1) Yes
(3) No
(r) Refused

C7 He/She damages or destroys your possessions or property.
(Does this statement describe your spouse/partner?)
(1) Yes
(3) No
(r) Refused

C8 He/She prevents you from knowing about or having access to the family income, even if you ask.
(Does this statement describe your spouse/partner?)
(1) Yes
(3) No
(r) Refused

## SECTION D: PHYSICAL AND SEXUAL VIOLENCE BY A SPOUSE/PARTNER

## DO

Date / Time stamp
D1 It is important to hear from people themselves if we are to understand the serious problem of violence in the home. I'm going to ask you ten short questions and I'd like you to tell me whether, in the past 5 years, your CURRENT spouse/partner has done any of the following to you. Your responses are important whether or not you have had any of these experiences. Remember that all information provided is strictly confidential.

During the past 5 years, has your current spouse/partner THREATENED to hit you with his/her fist or anything else that could have hurt you?
(1) Yes
(3) No
(r) Refused

D2 (During the past 5 years,) has he/she THROWN anything at you that could have hurt you?
(1) Yes
(3) No
(r) Refused

D3 (During the past 5 years,) has he/she pushed, grabbed or shoved you in a way that could have hurt you?
(1) Yes
(3) No
(r) Refused

D4 (During the past 5 years,) has he/she slapped you?
(1) Yes
(3) No
(r) Refused

D5 (During the past 5 years,) has he/she kicked you, bit you, or hit you with his/her fist?
(1) Yes
(3) No
(r) Refused

D6 (During the past 5 years,) has he/she hit you with something that could have hurt you?
(Do not include hitting with fist)
(1) Yes
(3) No
(r) Refused

D7 (During the past 5 years,) has he/she beaten you?
(1) Yes
(3) No
(r) Refused

D8 (During the past 5 years,) has he/she choked you?
(1) Yes
(3) No
(r) Refused

D9 (During the past 5 years,) has he/she USED or THREATENED TO USE a gun or knife on you?
(1) Yes
(3) No
(r) Refused

D10 (During the past 5 years,) has he/she forced you into any unwanted sexual activity, by threatening you, holding you down, or hurting you in some way?
(1) Yes
(3) No
(r) Refused

CATI-D10e: If any of D1 to D10 =(1) then $\operatorname{SPABUSE}=(1)$; else $S P A B U S E=(0)$ and Go to E0.
D11 You said yes to at least one of the previous ten questions concerning violence. During the past 5 years, has he/she been violent towards you on more than one occasion?
(1) Yes
(3) No [Go to D14]
(r) Refused [Go to D14]

D12 How many different times did these things happen?
(2) Two
(3) Three
(4) Four
(5) Five
(6) $\operatorname{Six}$
(7) Seven
(8) Eight
(9) Nine
(10) Ten
(11) More than ten
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused

D13 How many of these were in the past 12 months?
1 | [CATI: 0-99]
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused

CATI-D13e - Hard edit. If D12 NE (11) nor $(x)$ nor $(r)$ then D13 must be $=<$ DI2. If not then:
(1) Correct D12
(3) Correct D13

D14 When did this happen (the most recent happen)?
Year
| | | | | [CATI: 1994-1999]
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused

Month
|_1_|(CATI: 1-12]
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused

CATI-D14e: If Cl $>5$ years then Go to D15B).
D15A Did this (any of these) incident(s) in the past 5 years happen before you were married or living common-law?
(1) Yes
(3) No
(r) Refused

CATI-D15Ae: If D11 $=3$ and D15A $=1$ Go to E0.
D15B Did this (any of these) incident(s) in the past 5 years happen while you were married or living common-law?
(1) Yes
(3) No
(r) Refused

CATI-D15Be: If D11 $=3$ and D15B $=1$ Go to EO.
D15C Did this (any of these) incident(s) in the past 5 years happen while you were temporarily separated?
(1) Yes
(3) No
(5) No, never separated
(r) Refused

SECTION E: EMOTIONAL AND FINANCIAL ABUSE BY AN EX-PARTNER

EO Date / Time stamp
CATI-EOe: Verify respondent's current marital status from the household roster:
If married or living common-law or same sex partner - Go to E1;
Else if widowed, divorced or separated - Go to EOAA;
Else - Go to EOA.
EOA Have you ever been married or in a common-law relationship?
(By common-law we mean partners living together as a couple without being legally married).
(1) Yes
(3) No [Go to G0]
(r) Refused [Go to G0]

EOAA In the past 5 years, have you had any contact with any previous partner?
(Contact includes receiving letters or telephone calls).
(1) Yes
(3) No [Go to G0]
(r) Refused [Go to G0]

EOB Now I'm going to ask you about some things that may have happened with your previous partner. I'm going to read a list of statements that some people have used to describe their partner. I'd like you to tell me whether or not each statement describes your ex-partner. (Please remember that all information provided is strictly confidential.)
[Go to E2]
E1 Have you ever been in any other marriage or common-law relationship with a person other than your current spouse/partner?
(1) Yes
(3) No [Go to G0]
(r) Refused [Go to G0]

E1A In the past 5 years, have you had any contact with any previous partner?
(Contact includes receiving letters or telephone calls).
(1) Yes
(3) No [Go to G0]
(r) Refused [Go to G0]

E1B Now I'd like to read a list of statements that may apply to your PREVIOUS partner, and I'd like you to tell me whether each statement describes your ex-partner. (Please remember that all information provided is strictly confidential.)

E2 He/She tried to limit your contact with family or friends.

| (1) Yes |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| (3) | No |
| (r) | Refused |

E3 He/She put you down or called you names to make you feel bad.
(Does this statement describe your ex-partner?)
(1) Yes
(3) No
(r) Refused

E4 He/She was jealous and didn't want you to talk to other men/women.
(Does this statement describe your ex-partner?)
(1) Yes
(3) No
(r) Refused
i.5 He/She harmed, or threatened to harm, someone close to you.
(Does this statement describe your ex-partner?)
(1) Yes
(3) No
(r) Refused

E6 He/She demanded to know who you were with and where you were at all times.
(Does this statement describe your ex-partner?)
(1) Yes
(3) No
(r) Refused

E7 He/She damaged or destroyed your possessions or property.
(Does this statement describe your ex-partner?)
(1) Yes
(3) No
(r) Refused

E8 He/She prevented you from knowing about or having access to the family income, even if you asked.
(Does this statement describe your ex-partner?)
(1) Yes
(3) No
(r) Refused

## SECTION F: PHYSICAL AND SEXUAL VIOLENCE BY AN EX-PARTNER

CATI-FOe.: Verify respondent's current marital status from the household roster. If married or living commonlaw or same sex partner - Go to FOB.

F0A It is important to hear from people themselves if we are to understand the serious problem of violence in the home. I'm going to ask you ten short questions and I'd like you to tell me if in the past 5 years, your PREVIOUS partner did any of the following to you. Your responses are important whether or not you have had any of these experiences. Please remember that all information provided is strictly confidential.
[Go to F1]
FOB The following ten short questions refer to your PREVIOUS partner. I'd like you to tell me if in the past 5 years, your PREVIOUS partner did any of the following to you. Again, your responses are important whether or not you have had any of these experiences. Please remember that all information provided is strictly confidential.

F1 During the past 5 years, did your previous partner THREATEN to hit you with his/her fist or anything else that could have hurt you?
(1) Yes
(3) No
(r) Refused

F2 (During the past 5 years,) did he/she THROW anything at you that could have hurt you?
(1) Yes
(3) No
(r) Refused

F3 (During the past 5 years,) did he/she push, grab, or shove you in a way that could have hurt you?
(1) Yes
(3) No
(r) Refused

F4 (During the past 5 years,) did he/she slap you?
(1) Yes
(3) No
(r) Refused

F5 (During the past 5 years,) did he/she kick you, bite you, or hit you with his/her fist?
(1) Yes
(3) No
(r) Refused

F6 (During the past 5 years,) did he/she hit you with something that could have hurt you?
(Do not include hitting with fist)
(1) Yes
(3) No
(r) Refused

F7 (During the past 5 years,) did he/she beat you?
(1) Yes
(3) No
(r) Refused

F8 (During the past 5 years,) did he/she choke you?
(1) Yes
(3) No
(r) Refused

F9 (During the past 5 years,) did he/she USE or THREATEN TO USE a gun or knife on you?
(1) Yes
(3) $\quad \mathrm{No}$
(r) Refused

F10 (During the past 5 years,) did he/she force you into any unwanted sexual activity, by threatening you, holding you down, or hurting you in some way?
(1) Yes
(3) No
(r) Refused

CATI-F10e -If any of F1 to F10 =(1) then EXABUSE = (1); else EXABUSE = (0) and Go to G0.
F11 You said yes to at least one of the previous ten questions concerning violence. During the past 5 years, was he/she violent towards you on more than one occasion?
(1) Yes
(3) No
[Go to F14]
(r) Refused [Go to F14]

F12 How many different times did these things happen?
(2) Two
(3) Three
(4) Four
(5) Five
(6) Six
(7) Seven
(8) Eight
(9) Nine
(10) Ten
(11) More than ten
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused

F13 How many of these were in the past 12 months?
| | [ [CATI: 0-99]
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused

CAT1-F13e-Hard edit. If F12 NE (11) nor $(x)$ nor $(r)$ then F13must be $=<$ F12. If not then:
(1) Correct F12
(3) Correct F13

F14 When did this happen (the most recent happen)?

Year
|_|_|_|_| [CATI: 1994-1999]
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused

Month

- _|_|CATI: 1-12]
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused

F15 Did the(any of the) violence happen while you were living together?
(1) Yes
(3) No
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused

CATI-F15e - IfF11 =(3) and F15 =(1) Go to G0.

F16 Did any of the violence happen after you split up?
(1) Yes
(3) No
(5) Did not separate, partner died [Go to G0]
(x) Don't know [Go to G0]
(r) Refused [Go to G0]

CATI-F16e: IfF15 = (1) and F16 = (1) Go to F17 If F15 $=(3)$ and $F 16=(3)$ then CATI Error Screen; else Go to G0.

CATI Error Screen:
You said that during the past 5 years your ex-partner was violent towards you. You said that it didn't happen while you were living together or after you split up. Is this correct?
(1) Correct F15
(2) Correct F16
(3) Accept as is [Go to GO]

F17 Do you think it increased after you split up?
(1) Yes
(3) No
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused

## SECTION G: EMOTIONAL AND FINANCIAL ABUSE BY CHILDREN

(0) Date / Time stamp

CATI-G0e: Verify household roster - If respondent $<65$ Go to K15;
If respondent is living with child(children), Go to G3.
G1 Have you ever had any children? Include birth, step and adopted children.

| (1) | Yes |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| (3) | No | Go to J0] |
| (r) | Refused | [Go to JO] |

G2 During the past 5 years, how often did you have contact with any of your children?
(Contact includes receiving letters or telephone calls).
INT:===READ LIST===
(1) Daily
(2) At least once a week
(3) At least once a month
(4) Less than once a month
(5) Not at all [Go to J0]
(6) All children deceased [Go to J0]
(r) Refused [Go to J0]
G. 3 Now I'm going to ask you about some things that may have happened with your children. I'm going to read a list of statements that some people have used to describe their children. I'd like you to tell me whether or not each statement describes any of them.
(Please remember that all information provided is strictly confidential.)
They try to limit your contact with family or friends.
(1) Yes
(3) No
(r) Refused

G4 They put you down or call you names to make you feel bad.
(Does this statement describe any of your children?)
(1) Yes
(3) No
(r) Refused

G5 They damage or destroy your possessions or property.
(Does this statement describe any of your children?)
(1) Yes
(3) No
(r) Refused

G6 They harm, or threaten to harm, someone close to you.
(Does this statement describe any of your children?)
(1) Yes
(3) No
(r) Refused

G8 They prevent you from knowing about or having access to your income, even if you ask.
(Does this statement describe any of your children?)
(1) Yes
(3) No
(r) Refused

G9 They try to force you to relinquish control over your finances when you don't want to.
(Does this statement describe any of your children?)
(1) Yes
(3) No
(r) Refused

G10 They try to force you to give up something of value when you don't want to.
(Does this statement describe any of your children?)
(1) Yes
(3) No
(r) Refused

G11 They try to force you to change your Last Will and Testament or try to obtain Power of Attorney over your finances when you don't want them to.
(Does this statement describe any of your children?)
(By power of attorney we mean a legal document which gives someone control over your finances and permits that person to write cheques or withdraw money from your bank account.)
(1) Yes
(3) No
(r) Refused

CATI-G11e: If G3 to G11 all NE (1) Go to H0.
G12 You said yes to one of the previous statements describing your child/children. Was it a son or a daughter that one of the previous statements describes?
(1) $\operatorname{Son}(\mathrm{s})$
(2) Daughter(s)
(3) Both
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused

## SECTION H: PHYSICAL VIOLENCE BY CHILDREN

CATI-HOe: Verify respondent's current marital status from the household roster. If married or living common -law or same-sex partner or EOAA = (1) Go to HOA; Else Go to HOB.

H0A I'd like you to tell me whether, in the past 5 years, any of your children have done any of the following to you. Again, your responses are important whether or not you have had any of these experiences and remember that all information provided is strictly confidential.
[Go to H1]
H0B It is important to hear from people themselves if we are to understand the serious problem of violence in the home. I'd like you to tell me whether, in the past 5 years, any of your children have done any of the following to you. Your responses are important whether or not you have had any of these experiences. Please remember that all information provided is strictly confidential.

H1 During the past 5 years, have any of your children THREATENED to hit you with their fist or anything else that could have hurt you?
(1) Yes
(3) No
(r) Refused

H2 (During the past 5 years,) have any of your children THROWN anything at you that could have hurt you?

```
Yes
```

(3)

No
(r) Refused

H3 (During the past 5 years,) have they pushed, grabbed, or shoved you in a way that could have hurt you?
(1) Yes
(3) No
(r) Refused

H4 (During the past 5 years,) have they slapped you?
(1) Yes
(3) No
(r) Refused

H5 (During the past 5 years,) have any of your children kicked you, bit you, or hit you with their fist?
(1) Yes
(3) No
(r) Refused

H6 (During the past 5 years,) have they hit you with something that could have hurt you?
(Do not include hitting with fist)
(1) Yes
(3) No
(r) Refused

H7 (During the past 5 years,) have they beaten you?
(1) Yes
(3) No
(r) Refused

H8 (During the past 5 years,) have any of your children choked you?
(1) Yes
(3) No
(r) Refused

H9 (During the past 5 years,) have they USED or THREATENED TO USE a gun or knife on you?
(1) Yes
(3) No
(r) Refused

CATI-H9e: If any of H1 to $H 9=(1)$ then $S C A B U S E=(1)$; else $S C A B U S E=(0)$ and Go to JO.
H10 During the past 5 years, have any of your children been violent towards you on more than one occasion?

| (1) Yes |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| (3) | No | [Go to H13] |
| (r) Refused | [Go to H13] |  |

H11 How many different times did these things happen?
(2) Two
(3) Three
(4) Four
(5) Five
(6) Six
(7) Seven
(8) Eight
(9) Nine
(10) Ten
(11) More than ten
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused

H12 How many of these were in the past 12 months?
1 _ [CATI: 0-99]
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused

CATI-H12e-Hard edit. If H11 NE (11) nor $(x)$ nor $(r)$ then H12 must be $=<$ H11. If not then
(1) Correct H11
(3) Correct H12

H13 When did this happen (the most recent happen)?

Year
L_ _ _ | | /CATI: 1994-1999]
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused

Month
1 | [CATI: 1-12]
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused

## SECTION J: EMOTIONAL AND FINANCIAL ABUSE BY A CAREGIVER

## J0

J1 (Excluding your spouse/partner/ex-partner/children) in the past 5 years, has a caregiver come into your home to assist you with everyday activities or to provide care? By this I mean anyone, either paid or unpaid, who provided you with assistance or healthcare in your home. This includes meal preparation, personal care or medical assistance.
(1) Yes
(3) No
[Go to K15]
(r) Refused
[Go to K15]

J2 Now I'm going to ask you about some things that may have happened with your caregiver. I'd like you to tell me whether or not each statement describes any of them.
(Please remember that all information provided is strictly confidential.)
They put you down or call you names to make you feel bad.
(1) Yes
(3) No
(r) Refused

J3 They damage or destroy your possessions or property.
(Does this statement describe your caregiver?)
(1) Yes
(3) No
(r) Refused

J4 They harm, or threaten to harm, someone close to you.
(Does this statement describe your caregiver?)
(1) Yes
(3) No
(r) Refused

They try to force you to relinquish control over your finances when you don't want to.
(Does this statement describe your caregiver?)
(1) Yes
(3) No
(r) Refused

J7 They try to force you to give up something of value when you don't want to.
(Does this statement describe your caregiver?)
(1) Yes
(3) No
(r) Refused

J8 They try to force you to change your Last Will and Testament or try to obtain Power of Attorney over your finances when you don't want them to.
(Does this statement describe your caregiver?)
(By power of attomey we mean a legal document which gives someone control over your finances and permits that person to write cheques or withdraw money from your bank account.)
(1) Yes
(3) No
(r) Refused

## SECTION K: PHYSICAL AND SEXUAL VIOLENCE BY CAREGIVER

## KO

 Date / Time stampCATI-K0e: Verify respondent's current marital status from the household roster. If married or living commonlaw or same-sex partner or $E O A=(1)$ or $(G 3 N E()$ and $G 3=$ 'On path') - Go to KOA; Else Go to KOB.

K0A I'd like you to tell me whether, in the past 5 years, any caregiver who has come into your home has done any of the following to you. Again, your responses are important whether or not you have had any of these experiences. Please remember that all information provided is strictly confidential.
[Go to Kl]
K0B It is important to hear from people themselves if we are to understand the serious problem of violence in the home. I'd like you to tell me whether, in the past 5 years, any caregiver who has come into your home has done any of the following to you. Your responses are important whether or not you have had any of these experiences. Please remember that all information provided is strictly confidential.

K1 During the past 5 years, has any caregiver THREATENED to hit you with their fist or anything else that could have hurt you?
(1) Yes
(3) No
(r) Refused

K2 (During the past 5 years,) has any caregiver THROWN anything at you that could have hurt you?
(1) Yes
(3) No
(r) Refused

K3 (During the past 5 years,) has any caregiver pushed, grabbed, or shoved you in a way that could have hurt you?
(1) Yes
(3) No
(r) Refused

K4 (During the past 5 years,) has any caregiver slapped you?
(1) Yes
(3) No
(r) Refused

K5 (During the past 5 years,) has any caregiver kicked you, bit you, or hit you with their fist?
(1) Yes
(3) No
(r) Refused

K6 (During the past 5 years,) has any caregiver hit you with something that could have hurt you?
(Do not include hitting with fist)
(1) Yes
(3) No
(r) Refused

K7 (During the past 5 years,) has any caregiver beaten you?
(1) Yes
(3) No
(r) Refused

K8 (During the past 5 years,) has any caregiver choked you?
(1) Yes
(3) No
(r) Refused

K9 (During the past 5 years,) has any caregiver USED or THREATENED TO USE a gun or knife on you?
(1) Yes
(3) No
(r) Refused

K10 (During the past 5 years,) has any caregiver forced you into any unwanted sexual activity, by threatening you, holding you down, or hurting you in some way?
(1) Yes
(3) No
(r) Refused

CATI-K10e: If any of K1 to K10 = (1) then SGABUSE $=(1)$ else $\operatorname{SGABUSE}=(0)$ and Go to K15.
K11 During the past 5 years, has any caregiver been violent towards you on more than one occasion?
(1) Yes
(3) No
[Go to K14]
(r) Refused
[Go to K14]

K12 How many different times did these things happen?
(2) Two
(3) Three
(4) Four
(5) Five
(6) Six
(7) Seven
(8) Eight
(9) Nine
(10) Ten
(11) More than ten
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused

K13 How many of these were in the past 12 months?
1_|_| /CATI: 0-99]
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused

CATI-K13e -Hard edit. If K12 NE (11) nor $(x)$ nor ( $r$ ) then K13 must be $=<$ K12. If not then
(I) Correct KI2
(3) Correct K13

K14 When did this happen (the most recent happen)?
Year
L_|_|_|/CATI: 1994-1999]
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused

Month
| _ | [CATI: 1-12]
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused

K15 Has anything else happened to you in your lifetime that could be considered a crime? Please remember that crime includes vandalism, theft, fraud, break and enter, assault and sexual assault.
(1) Yes
(3) No [Goto CATI-KlGe]
(x) Don't know [Go to CATI-K16e]
(r) Refused [Go to CATI-K16e]

K16 What happened? .... (Did anything else happen to you?)
INT: $===$ Mark all that apply. Categorize if possible, or else list in "Other" category. $===$
K16A What was your approximate age when each occurrence happened?
INT: $==$ If a respondent gives an age range instead of a specific age, record the youngest age in the range. If age is $<1$ year old, record age as 1 . $===$
Age1 Age2 Age3 Age4
(1) Sexual assault (unwanted sexual touching, fondling, rape, and attempted rape)
(2) Robbery/Attempted robbery (theft with a face-to-face threat, an assault or a weapon If no threat, assault or weapon, classify elsewhere.)
(3) Assault (face-to-face threat or assault with or without a weapon but neither theft nor attempted theft of property)
(4) Break and enter/Attempt (illegal entry or attempted illegal entry into your residence or any other building on your property)
(5) Motor vehicle theft/Attempt (theft or attempted theft of motor vehicle or parts)
(6) Theft of personal property/Attempt (money or other personal property was taken or an attempt was made to take it)
(7) Fraud
(8) Theft of household property/Attempt
(9) Vandalism (something was damaged)
(10) Other
[Go to K16S]
K16S Specify

[CATI]: Length of field $=50$

CATI-K16e: Hard edit: Verify age of respondent; all ages reported in K16A less than respondent's age.
Fill in an incident report for each incident mentioned in Section B except for the incidents other than the first in a series report, i.e.:

DO for each of the [ $B$ variables] $B 1, B 2, B 3, B 4 A, B 4 B, B 4 C, B 6 A, B 6 B, B 7, B 8 A, N 8 B, B 9, B 10, B 11 A$, B11B, B12, B13 and B14 (with their corresponding BA variables B1A, B2A, .., B14A):
INCSKIP $=0$;
$I F[B$ variable $]=(1)$ then
VSCRNO $=$ name of $B$ variable;
DO [BA variable] times;
If INCSKIP $>0$ then
$I N C S K I P=I N C S K I P-1 ;$
Else
Section V;
ENDIF;
ENDDO;
ENIIF;
ENDDO;
Notes:- INCSKIP indicates the number of incidents for which no report is required. It will be set during a previous incident report (Section V) when a series report is indicated.

- VSCRNO indicates the type of crime the incident report involves, e.g. A value of B1 indicates vandalism, B2 robbery, etc.


## SECTION L: SPOUSAL ABUSE REPORT

L0 Date / Time stamp
CATT-LOe: If SPABUSE $=(0)$, Go to MO.
L1 You said that during the past 5 years your spouse/partner was violent.
L2 During this (these) incident(s), were you (ever) physically injured in any way?
(1) Yes
(3) No [Go to L6]
(r) Refused [Go to Lo]

CATI-L2e: If D11 $=(3)$ or $($ D13 $=(0)$ or D13 $=$ "Off path") or $((2)$ LE D12 LE (10) and D13 = D12 and (D12 and D13 = "On path")), Go to L4.

L3 Did any of these incidents in which you were injured happen in the past 12 months?
(1) Yes
(3) No
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused

L4 During the past 5 years, did you ever receive any medical attention at a hospital as a result of the violence?
(Include treatment received at emergency or as an out-patient.)
(1) Yes
(3) No [Go to L5]
(r) Refused [Go to L5]

LAA Did you stay in hospital overnight?
(1) Yes
(3) No
[Go to L6]
(r) Refused [Go to L6]

LAB For how many nights?

(r) Refused
[Go to L6]

L5 During the past 5 years, did you ever receive any medical attention from a doctor or a nurse for your injuries?
(Include medical attention received immediately after the attack as well
as any medical attention received as a result of the injuries.)

| (1) | Yes |
| :--- | :--- |
| (3) | No |
| (r) | Refused |

L6 As a result of the violence (and excluding any time you spent in the hospital), did you, during the past 5 years, ever have to stay in bed for all or most of a day?
(Include time spent in bed for injuries as well as for stress reasons.)
INT:===Most of a day means at least 6 hours over and above the time the respondent normally spends sleeping.)===
(1) Yes
(3) No [Go to L7]
(r) Refused [Go to L7]

L6A For how many days?
INT:===Count each day the respondent spent at least 6 hours in bed over and above the time he/she normally spends sleeping===

LL_LI [CATI: 0-999]
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused

L7 (Other than the time you spent in the hospital or at home in bed,) during the past 5 years, did you ever have to take time off from your everyday activities because of what happened to you?

INT: $===$ Select (1) (yes) if the respondent's everyday activities were disrupted for at least 6 hours===
(1) Yes
(3) No
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused

1. During (these) this incident(s) was your spouse/partner drinking?

INT: $===$ Select (1) (yes) if the respondent says usually or during more than half of the incidents $==$
(1) Yes
(3) No
(5) Does not drink
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused

L12 During the past 5 years, was anyone (else) ever harmed or threatened during (these) this incident(s)?
(1) Yes
(3) No
[Go to L14]
(x) Dont know
[Go to L14]
(r) Refused
[Go to L14]
L12A How many persons?
Ц | [CATI: 0-99]
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused

L13 Were any of these people who were harmed or threatened under 15 years of age?
(1) Yes
(3) No [Go to L14]
(x) Don't know [Go to L14]
(r) Refused [Go to L14]

L13A How many persons?

[CATI: 0-99]
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused

L14 Did any of your children see or hear (any of these) this incident(s)?
(1) Yes/think so
(3) No/don't think so
(5) No children at the time
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused

L15 During the past 5 years, did you ever fear that your life was in danger because of your spouse's/partner's violent or threatening behaviour?
(1) Yes
(3) No
(r) Refused

L16 During the past 5 years, did you ever attempt to obtain compensation, through a civil or criminal court or a provincial compensation program, because of the violence?
(1) Yes
(3) No [Go to L17]
(r) Refused [Go to L17]

## L16A Did you obtain any compensation?

(1) Yes
(3) No
(5) Not yet resolved
(r) Refused

L17 Did the police ever find out about the violence in any way?
INT:=== If the respondent or the respondent's spouse/partner or a member of the household is a police officer, select (1) (yes) only if it was reported to the police===
(1) Yes
(3) No [Go to L25A]
(x) Don't know [Go to L27]
(r) Refused [Go to L27]

CATI-L17e: If $($ D11 $=(3)$ and (D14 is less than 12 months ago and D14 $=$ "On path")) or ( 2 LE D12 LE 10 and D12 = D13 and (D12 and D13 = "On path"), Go to L19.

L18 Did they find out about it in the past 12 months?
(1) Yes
(3) No
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused

L19 How did they learn about it? Was it from you or some other way?
INT: ===If respondent answers both himself/herself and some other way - enter (1)===
(1) Respondent
(3) Some other way [Go to L21]
(x) Don't know
[Go to L27]
(r) Refused
[Go to L27]
L20 People have different reasons for reporting incidents to the police. Did any of the following have anything to do with why you reported the violence? Was it...

$$
\text { INT: }===\text { READ LIST }===
$$

| a) To stop the violence or receive protection? | (1) | (3) | (x) | ( r$)$ |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| b) | To arrest and punish your spouse/partner? | (1) | (3) | (x) | (r) |
| c) | Because you felt it was your duty to notify police? | (1) | (3) | (x) | (r) |
| d) | On the recommendation of someone else? | (1) | (3) | (x) | (r) |

L21 What action did the police take?

# INT:===Mark all that apply.=== 

(n) None
[Go to L22]
(1) Visited Scene
(2) Made a report/Conducted an investigation
(3) Gave warning to spouse/partner
(4) Took spouse/partner away
(5) Made arrest/Laid charges
(6) Put you in touch with community services
(7) Other [Go to L21S]
(r) Refused
(0) No other; continue
[Go to L22]
[Go to L22]

## L21S Specify



CATI: Length of field $=28$
L22 How satisfied were you with the actions that the police took? Were you ...

$$
\text { INT: }===\text { READ LIST }===
$$

(1) Very satisfied?
(2) Somewhat satisfied?
(3) Somewhat dissatisfied?
(4) Very dissatisfied?
(r) Refused

L23 Is there anything (else) they should have done to help you?

$$
\text { INT }:===\text { Mark all that apply. }===
$$

(n) No/nothing
[Go to CATI-L23e]
(1) Take the person out of the house
(2) Charge/arrest the person
(3) Respond more quickly
(4) Refer/take you to a support service
(5) Relocate you
(6) Take you to hospital
(7) Be more supportive/sympathetic
(8) Other [Go to L23S]
(x) Don't know [Go to CATI-L23e]
(r) Refused
(0) No other; continue

## L23S <br> Specify


[CATI]: Length of field $=50$
CATI-L23e: $\quad$ If DII $=3$, Go to $L 27$
L24 After the police were involved, did your spouse's/partner's violent or threatening behaviour towards you...
INT: ===READ LIST===
(1) Increase?
(2) Decrease/stop?
(3) Stay the same?
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused
[Go to L27]
L25A I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it...
Because it was dealt with another way?
(e.g. left him/her, reported to another official, private matter that took care of myself, etc.)
(1) Yes
(3) No
(r) Refused

L25B (I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it...)
Because of fear of your spouse/partner?
(1) Yes
(3) No
(r) Refused

L25C (I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it...)
Because the police couldn't do anything about it?
(1) Yes
(3) No
(r) Refused

L25D (I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it...)
Because the police wouldn't help?
(e.g. wouldn't think it was important enough, wouldn't believe, wouldn't want to be bothered or get involved, police would be inefficient or ineffective, police would be biased, would harass/insult respondent, offender was police officer)
(1) Yes
(3) No
(r) Refused

L25E (I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it...)
Because you didn't want to get involved with police?
(1) Yes
(3) No
(r) Refused

L25X (I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it...)
Because you didn't want your spouse/partner arrested or jailed?
(1) Yes
(3) No
(r) Refused

L25G (I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it...)
Because the incident was a personal matter that didn't concern the police?
(1) Yes
(3) No
(r) Refused

L25Y (I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it...)
Because you didn't want anyone to find out about it? (e.g. shame, embarrassment)
(1) Yes
(3) No
(r) Refused

L25H (I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it...) Because of fear of publicity/news coverage?
(1) Yes
(3) No
(r) Refused

L25F (I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it...)
Because it was not important enough to you? (e.g. minor crime, no intended harm, etc.)
(1) Yes
(3) No
(r) Refused

L25K (I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it...) For some other reason, not already mentioned?
(1) Yes
(3) No [Go to CATI-L25e]
(r) Refused [Go to CATI-L25e]

L25S Specify

[CATI]: Length of field $=50$
CATI-L25e: If the number of (1)'s in L25A to L25K $<=I$ then Go to L.27.
L26 What was the main reason?
(1) Dealt with another way
(2) Fear
(3) Police couldn't do anything
(4) Police wouldn't help
(5) Did not want to get involved with police
(6) Not important enough to respondent
(7) A personal matter that did not concern the police
(8) Fear of publicity/media coverage
(11) Didn't want spouse/partner arrested or jailed
(12) Didn't want anyone to find out about it
(13) Other
(r) Refused

L27 (Other than to the police,) did you ever talk to anyone about (these) this incident(s), such as ...

$$
\text { INT: }===\text { READ LIST }===
$$

|  |  | Yes | No | Don't Know | Refused |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| a) | Family? | (1) | (3) | (x) | (r) |
| b) | Friend or neighbour? | (1) | (3) | (x) | (r) |
| c) | Co-worker? | (1) | (3) | (x) | (r) |
| d) | Doctor or nurse? | (1) | (3) | (x) | (r) |
| e) | Lawyer? | (1) | (3) | (x) | (r) |
| f) | Minister, priest, clergy or another spiritual advisor? | (1) | (3) | (x) | (r) |

L28 During the past 5 years, did you ever contact or use any of the following services for help because of the violence, such as ...
("Victim Assistance Units" operate within a specific police office, and help victims at the police end of the justice system. "Victim Services" help victims as their cases proceed through the justice system (police, courts and corrections). Services include providing general information about the justice system, referrals, assistance with court, help preparing victim impact statements, offering emotional support and providing information to help victims recover financial losses resulting from the crime.)

INT: ===READ LIST===


L28A Was this in the past 12 months? a to $h$
(1) Yes
(3) No
(r) Refused

CATI-L29e: If not all L28a) to $L 28 h=(3)$, Go to $L 30$
L29 Is there any reason why you didn't use any of these services?

$$
\text { INT: }===\text { Mark all that apply. }===
$$

(1) Didn't know of any services
(2) None available
(3) Waiting list
(4) Too minor
(5) Shame/embarrassment
(6) Wouldn't be believed
(7) Offender prevented me
(8) Distance
(9) Fear of losing financial support
(10) Fear of losing the children
(11) Didn't want relationship to end
(12) Didn't want/need help
(13) Other
[Go to L29S]
(x) Don't know/no reason
[Go to L30]
(r) Refused
[Go to L30]
(0) No other; continue
[Go to L30]
L29S Specify


CATI: Length of field $=28$
CATI-L30e: If this is the first time the following question is asked read conditional text 1; else read conditional text 2 .

L30 (There are a number of ways to deal with an offence outside the normal police-court process. One way is a meeting between the victim and the offender to discuss an appropriate way the offender should be dealt with. Thinking about your experience, how interested would you be (have been) in participating in such a program if one was available in your community?)
(Thinking about the incidents), how interested would you be (have been) in participating in a program where the victim and the offender meet to discuss an appropriate way the offender should be dealt with?)
Would you be (have been)...
INT: ===READ LIST===
(1) Very interested?
(2) Somewhat interested?
(3) Slightly interested?
(4) Not at all interested?
(r) Refused

L31 At the time of the incident(s), how did this experience affect you?
INT:===Mark all that apply.===
INT:===Do not include physical injury, financial loss or medical treatment. $===$
(1) Afraid for children
(2) Angry
(3) Ashamed/guilty
(4) Depression/ anxiety attacks
(5) Fearful
(6) Hurt/disappointment
(7) Increased self-reliance
(8) Lowered self esteem
(9) More cautious/aware
(10) Not much
(11) Problems relating to men/women
(12) Shock/disbelief
(13) Sleeping problems
(14) Upset/confused/frustrated
(15) Other [Go to L3IS]
(x) Don't know [Go to L32]
(r) Refused
[Go to L32]
(0) No other; continue [Go to L32]

L31S Specify

[CATI]: Length of field $=50$
L32 From your experience, what advice, if any, would you give another person in a similar situation?

(n) No/Nothing
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused
[CATI]: Length of field $=50$

## SECTION M: EX-SPOUSAL ABUSE REPORT

M0
Date / Time stamp
CATI-MOe: If EXABUSE $=(0)$, Go to NO.

M1 You said that during the past 5 years your ex-partner was violent.

M2 During (these) this incident(s), were you (ever) physically injured in any way?
(1) Yes
(3) No [Go to M6]
(r) Refused [Go to M6]

CATI-M2e: If F11 $=(3)$ or $(F 13=(0)$ or F13 $=$ "Off path" $)$ or $((2)$ LE F12 LE $(10)$ and F13 =F12 and(F12 and F13 = "On path")), Go to M4.

M3 Did any of these incidents in which you were injured happen in the past 12 months?
(1) Yes
(3) No
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused

M4 During the past 5 years, did you ever receive any medical attention at a hospital as a result of the violence?
(Include treatment received at emergency or as an out-patient.)
(1) Yes
(3) No [Go to M5]
(r) Refused [Go to M5]

M4A Did you stay in hospital overnight?
(1) Yes
(3) No [Go to M6]
(r) Refused [Go to M6]

M4B For how many nights?
L_| | [CATI: 0-999]
(r) Refused
[Go to M6]

M5 During the past 5 years, did you ever receive any medical attention from a doctor or a nurse for your injuries?
(Include medical attention received immediately after the attack as well as any medical attention received as a result of the injuries.)
(1) Yes
(3) No
(r) Refused

M6 As a result of the violence (and excluding any time you spent in the hospital), did you, during the past 5 years, ever have to stay in bed for all or most of a day?
(Include time spent in bed for injuries as well as for stress reasons.)
INT: $==$ Most of a day means at least 6 hours over and above the time the respondent normally spends sleeping. $==$
(1) Yes
(3) No [Go to M7]
(r) Refused [Go to M7]

M6A For how many days?
INT: $===$ Count each day the respondent spent at least 6 hours in bed over and above the time he/she normally spends sleeping $===$
(x) $\quad$ Don't know
(r) $\quad$ Refused

M7 (Other than the time you spent in the hospital or at home in bed,) during the past 5 years, did you ever have to take time off from your everyday activities because of what happened to you?

INT: $===$ Select (1) (yes) if the respondent's everyday activities were disrupted for at least 6 hours $===$
(1) Yes
(3) No
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused

M8 During (these) this incident(s) was your ex-partner drinking?

INT: $===$ Select (1) (yes) if the respondent says usually or during more than half of the incidents===
(1) Yes
(3) No
(5) Does not drink
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused

M12 During the past 5 years, was anyone (else) ever harmed or threatened during (these) this incident(s)?

| (1) | Yes |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| (3) | No | [Go to M14] |
| (x) | Dont know | [Go to M14] |
| (r) | Refused | [Go to M14] |

M12A How many persons?

[CATI: 0-99]
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused

M13 Were any of these people who were harmed or threatened under 15 years of age?
(1) Yes
(3) No [Go to M14]
(x) Don't know
[Go to M14]
(r) Refused
[Go to M14]

M13A How many persons?
$1 \mid$ [CATI: 0-99]
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused

M14 Did any of your children see or hear (any of these) this incident(s)?
(1) Yes/think so
(3) No/don't think so
(5) No children at the time
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused

M15 During the past 5 years, did you ever fear that your life was in danger because of your ex-partner's violent or threatening behaviour?
(1) Yes
(3) No
(r) Refused

M16 During the past 5 years, did you ever attempt to obtain compensation, through a civil or criminal court or a provincial compensation program, because of the violence?
(1) Yes
(3) No
[Go to M17]
(r) Refused
[Go to M17]

M16A Did you obtain any compensation?
(1) Yes
(3) No
(5) Not yet resolved
(r) Refused

M17 Did the police ever find out about the violence in any way?
INT: $===$ If the respondent or the respondent's ex-partner or a member of the household is a police officer, select (1) (yes) only if it was reported to the police===
(1) Yes
(3) No
[Go to M25A]
(x) Dont know
[Go to M27]
(r) Refused
[Go to M27]
CATI-M17e: If $(F 11=(3)$ and (F14 is less than 12 months ago and F14 = "On path)) or (2 LE F12 LE 10 and F12 =F13 and $(F 12$ and F13 = "On path $)$ ), Go to M19.

M18 Did they find out about it in the past 12 months?
(1) Yes
(3) No
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused

M19 How did they learn about it? Was it from you or some other way?
INT:=== If respondent answers both himself/herself and some other way - enter (1)===
(1) Respondent
(3) Some other way [Go to M21]
(x) Don't know [Go to M27]
(r) Refused [Go to M27]

M20 People have different reasons for reporting incidents to the police. Did any of the following have anything to do with why you reported the violence? Was it...

$$
\text { INT: }===\text { READ LIST }===
$$

|  | Yes | No | Don't know | Refused |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| a) To stop the violence or receive protection? | (1) | (3) | (x) | (r) |  |
| b) To arrest and punish your ex-partner? | (1) | (3) | (x) | (r) |  |
| c) | Because you felt it was your duty to notify police? | (1) | (3) | (x) | (r) |
| d) On the recommendation of someone else? | (1) | (3) | (x) | (r) |  |

M21 What action did the police take?
1NT:===Mark all that apply.===
(n) None
(Go to M22]
(1) Visited Scene
(2) Made a report/Conducted an investigation
(3) Gave warning to ex-partner
(4) Took ex-partner away
(5) Made arrest/Laid charges
(6) Put in touch with community services
(7) Other [Go to M21S]
(r) Refused
[Go to M22]
(0) No other; continue
[Go to M22]
M21S Specify


CATI: Length of field $=28$
M22 How satisfied were you with the actions that the police took? Were you ...

INT: $===$ READ LIST $==$
(1) Very satisfied?
(2) Somewhat satisfied?
(3) Somewhat dissatisfied?
(4) Very dissatisfied?
(r) Refused

M23 Is there anything (else) they should have done to help you?

$$
\text { INT: }===\text { Mark all that apply.=== }
$$

(n) No/nothing
[Go to CATI-M23e]
(1) Take the person out of the house
(2) Charge/arrest the person
(3) Respond more quickly
(4) Refer/take you to a support service
(5) Relocate you
(6) Take you to hospital
(7) Be more supportive/sympathetic
(8) Other [Go to M23S]
(x) Don't know [Go to CATI-M23e]
(r) Refused [Go to CATI-M23e]
(0) No other, continue [Go to CATI-M23e]

## M23S Specify


[CATI]: Length of field $=50$
CATI-M23e: If F1I = (3), Go to M27
M24 After the police were involved, did your ex-partner's violent or threatening behaviour towards you...

$$
\text { INT: }===\text { READ LIST }===
$$

(1) Increase?
(2) Decrease/stop?
(3) Stay the same?
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused
[Go to M27]
M25A I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it...
Because it was dealt with another way?
(e.g. left him/her, reported to another official, private matter that took care of myself, etc.)
(1) Yes
(3) No
(r) Refused

M25B (I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it...)
Because of fear of your ex-partner?
(1) Yes
(3) No
(r) Refused

M25C (I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it...)
Because the police couldn't do anything about it?
(1) Yes
(3) No
(r) Refused

M25D (I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it...)
Because the police wouldn't help?
(e.g. wouldn't think it was important enough, wouldn't believe, wouldn't want to be bothered or get involved, police would be inefficient or ineffective, police would be biased, would harass/insult respondent, offender was police officer)
(1) Yes
(3) No
(r) Refused

M25E (I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it...)
Because you didn't want to get involved with police?
(1) Yes
(3) No
(r) Refused

M25X (I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it...)
Because you didn't want your ex-partner arrested or jailed?
(1) Yes
(3) No
(r) Refused

M25G (I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it...)
Because the incident was a personal matter that didn't concern the police?
(1) Yes
(3) No
(r) Refused

M25Y (I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it...)
Because you didn't want anyone to find out about it? (e.g. shame, embarrassment)
(1) Yes
(3) No
(r) Refused

M25H (I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it...)
Because of fear of publicity/news coverage ?
(1) Yes
(3) No
(r) Refused

M25F (I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it...)
Because it was not important enough to you? (e.g. minor crime, no intended harm, etc.)
(1) Yes
(3) No
(r) Refused

M25K (I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it...)
For some other reason, not already mentioned?
(1) Yes
(3) No [Go to CATI-M25e]
(r) Refused [Go to CATI-M25e]

M25S Specify

[CATI]: Length of field $=50$
CATI-M25e: If the number of (1)'s in M25A to M25K <=1 then Go to M27.
M26 What was the main reason?
(1) Dealt with another way
(2) Fear
(3) Police couldn't do anything
(4) Police wouldnt help
(5) Did not want to get involved with police
(6) Not important enough to respondent
(7) A personal matter that did not concern the police
(8) Fear of publicity/media coverage
(11) Didn't want ex-partner arrested or jailed
(12) Didn't want anyone to find out about it
(13) Other
(r) Refused

M27 (Other than to the police, did you ever talk to anyone about (these) this incident(s), such as ...

$$
\text { INT: ===READ LIST }==
$$



M28 During the past 5 years, did you ever contact or use any of the following services for help because of the violence, such as ...
("Victim Assistance Units" operate within a specific police office, and help victims at the police end of the justice system. "Victim Services" help victims as their cases proceed through the justice system (police, courts and corrections). Services include providing general information about the justice
system, referrals, assistance with court, help preparing victim impact statements, offering emotional support and providing information to help victims recover financial losses resulting from the crime.)
INT: ===READ LIST===
a) Crisis centre or crisis line?
b) Another counsellor or psychologist?
c) Community centre or family centre?
d) Shelter or transition house?
[CATI: only if female respondent]
e) Women's centre? [CATI: only if female respondent]
f) Men's centre or men's support group?
[CATI: only if male respondent]
g) Seniors' centre? [CATI: only if respondent is 65+]
h) Police-based or court-based victim services?

CATI-M28e: "For each of M28a) to M28h):
If answer $=(1)$ then
If $(F 11=(3)$ and (F14 is less than 12 months ago and F14 = "On path")) or ( 2 LE F12 LE 10 and F12 = F13 and (F12 and F13 = "On path")) then Go to next question in M28; Else
Go to M28A and then return to next question in M28; Else
Go to next question in M28"

M28A Was this in the past $\mathbf{1 2}$ months?
a to $h$
(1) Yes
(3) No
(r) Refused

CATI-M29e: If not all M28a) to M28h) = (3), Go to M30
M29 Is there any reason why you didn't use any of these services?

## INT:===Mark all that apply.===

(1) Didn't know of any services
(2) None available
(3) Waiting list
(4) Too minor
(5) Shame/embarrassment
(6) Wouldn't be believed
(7) Offender prevented me
(8) Distance
(9) Fear of losing financial support
(10) Fear of losing the children
(11) Didn't want relationship to end
(12) Didn't want/need help
(13) Other [Go to M29S]
(x) Don't know/no reason [Go to M30]
(r) Refused [Go to M30]
(0) No other; continue [Go to M30]

M29S Specify

CATI: Length of field $=28$
CATI-M30e: If this is the first time the following question is asked read conditional text 1; else read conditional text 2.

M30 (There are a number of ways to deal with an offence outside the normal police-court process. One way is a meeting between the victim and the offender to discuss an appropriate way the offender should be dealt with. Thinking about your experience, how interested would you have been (be) in participating in such a program if one was available in your community?)
(Thinking about the incident(s), how interested would you have been (be) in participating in a program where the victim and the offender meet to discuss an appropriate way the offender should be dealt with?)
Would you have been (be)...

## INT: ===READ LIST $===$

(1) Very interested?
(2) Somewhat interested?
(3) Slightly interested?
(4) Not at all interested?
(r) Refused

M31 At the time of the incident(s), how did this experience affect you?
INT: $===$ Mark all that apply. $===$
INT: $===$ Do not include physical injury, financial loss or medical treatment. $===$
(1) Afraid for children
(2) Angry
(3) Ashamed/guilty
(4) Depression/ anxiety attacks
(5) Fearful
(6) Hur/disappointment
(7) Increased self-reliance
(8) Lowered self esteem
(9) More cautious/aware
(10) Not much
(11) Problems relating to men/women
(12) Shock/disbelief
(13) Sleeping problems
(14) Upset/confused/frustrated
(15) Other [Go to M31S]
(x) Don't know [Go to M32]
(r) Refused
[Go to M32]
(0) No other; continue
[Go to M32]
M31S Specify

[CATI]: Length of field $=50$

M32 From your experience, what advice, if any, would you give another person in a similar situation?

(n) No/Nothing
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused
[CATI]: Length of field $=50$

SECTION N: SENIOR ABUSE BY CHILDREN REPORT

CATI-NOe: If SCABUSE $=(0)$, ( io to P 0 .
N1 You said that during the past 5 years, one of your children was violent.
NIA Was it a son or daughter who did this to you?
(1) $\operatorname{Son}(\mathrm{s})$
(2) Daughter(s)
(3) Both
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused

N2 At the time of the incident(s), did the child/children who did this to you live with you?
INT:===If respondent answers "Yes" then probe as to whether it was during the whole period or if it was during some of the time===
(1) Yes, during the whole period of abuse
(2) Yes, during some of the time of abuse
(3) No
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused

N3 During (these) this incident(s), were you (ever) physically injured in any way?
(1) Yes
(3) No
[Go to N7]
(r) Refused
[Go to N7]
CATI-N3e: If H1O $=(3)$ or H12 $=(0)$ or H12 $=$ "Off path" or ((2)LE HII LE (10) and H12 = H11 and (H11 and H12 = "On path")), Go to N5

N4 Did any of these incidents in which you were injured happen in the past 12 months?
(1) Yes
(3) No
(x) Don't know
(I) Refused

N5 During the past 5 years, did you ever receive any medical attention at a hospital as a result of the violence?
(Include treatment received at emergency or as an out-patient.)
(1) Yes
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { (3) } & \text { No } & \text { [Go to N6] } \\ \text { (r) } & \text { Refused } & \text { [Go to N6] }\end{array}$
N5A Did you stay in hospital overnight?
(1) Yes
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { (3) } & \text { No } & \text { [Go to N7] } \\ \text { (r) } & \text { Refused } & \text { [Go to N7] }\end{array}$
N5B For how many nights?

[Go to N7]
N6 During the past 5 years, did you ever receive any medical attention from a doctor or a nurse for your injuries?
(Include medical attention received immediately after the attack as well as any medical attention received as a result of the injuries.)
(1) Yes
(3) No
(r) Refused

N7 As a result of the violence (and excluding any time you spent in the hospital), did you, during the past 5 years, ever have to stay in bed for all or most of a day?
(Include time spent in bed for injuries as well as for stress reasons.)
INT: $===$ Most of a day means at least 6 hours over and above the time the respondent normally spends sleeping.===
(1) Yes
(3) No
(r) Refused [Go to N8]

N7A For how many days?
INT: $===$ Count each day the respondent spent at least 6 hours in bed over and above the time he/she normally spends sleeping $==$
$1 \perp \mid$ [CATI: 0-999]
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused

N8 (Other than the time you spent in the hospital or at home in bed,) during the past 5 years, did you ever have to take time off from your everyday activities because of what happened to you?

INT: $===$ Select (1) (yes) if the respondent's everyday activities were disrupted for at least 6 hours===
(1) Yes
(3) No
(x) Dont know
(r) Refused

N9 During (these) this incident(s) was/were your child/children drinking?
INT: $===$ Select (1) (yes) if the respondent says usually or during more than half of the incidents. $===$
(1) Yes
(3) No
(5) Does not drink
(x) Dont know
(r) Refused

N10 During the past 5 years, was anyone (else) ever harmed or threatened during this (these) incident(s)?
(1) Yes
(3) No [Go to N12]
(x) Dont know [Go to N12]
(r) Refused [Go to N12]

NIOA How many persons?
1.|_| [CATI: 0-99]
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused

N11 Were any of these people who were harmed or threatened under 15 years of age?
(1) Yes
(3) No
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused
[Go to N12]
[Go to N12]
[Go to N12]

N11A How many persons?

[CATI: 0-99]
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused

N12 During the past 5 years, did you ever fear that your life was in danger because of your child's/children's violent or threatening behaviour?
(1) Yes
(3) No
(r) Refused

N13 During the past 5 years, did you ever attempt to obtain compensation, through a civil or criminal court or a provincial compensation program, because of the violence?
(1) Yes
(3) No [Goto N14]
(r) Refused [Goto N14]

NI3A Did you obtain any compensation?
(1) Yes
(3) No
(5) Not yet resolved
(r) Refused

N14 Did the police ever find out about the violence in any way?
INT:=== If the respondent or the respondent's child or a member of the household is a police officer, select (1) (yes) only if it was reported to the police. $===$
(1) Yes
(3) No
[Go to N21A]
(x) Don't know
[Go to N23]
(r) Refused
[Go to N23]
CATI-N14e: If $(H 10=(3)$ and $(H 13$ is less than 12 months ago and H13 $=$ "On path") or
(2 LE H11 LE 10 and H11 = H12 and (H11 and H12 = "On path")),
Go to N16.

N15 Did they find out about it in the past 12 months?
(1) Yes
(3) No
(x) Dont know
(r) Refused

N16 How did they learn about it? Was it from you or some other way?
INT: $===$ If respondent answers both himself/herself and some other way - select $(1)===$
(1) Respondent
(3) Some other way [Go to N18]
(x) Don't know
[Go to N23]
(r) Refused [Go to N23]

N17 People have different reasons for reporting incidents to the police. Did any of the following have anything to do with why you reported the violence? Was it...

$$
\text { INT: }===\text { READ LIST }===
$$

## Yes No Dont know Refused

| a) | To stop the violence or receive protection? | (1) | (3) | (x) | (r) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| b) | To arrest and punish your child? | (1) | (3) | (x) | (r) |
| c) | Because you felt it was your duty to notify police? | (1) | (3) | (x) | (r) |
| d) | On the recommendation of someone else? | (1) | (3) | (x) | (r) |

N18 What action did the police take?

## INT:===Mark all that apply.===

(n) None
(1) Visited Scene
(2) Made a report/Conducted an investigation
(3) Gave warning to child/children
(4) Took child/children away
(5) Made arrest/Laid charges
(6) Put in touch with community services
(7) Other [Go to N18S]
(r) Refused
(0) No other; continue
[Go to N19]
[Go to N19]
[Go to N19]

N18S Specify


CATI: Length of field $=28$

N19 How satisfied were you with the actions that the police took? Were you ...
INT:===READ LIST===
(1) Very satisfied?
(2) Somewhat satisfied?
(3) Somewhat dissatisfied?
(4) Very dissatisfied?
(r) Refused

N20 Is there anything (else) they should have done to help you?
INT:===Mark all that apply.===
(n) No/nothing
[Go to N23]
(1) Take the person out of the house
(2) Charge/arrest the person
(3) Respond more quickly
(4) Refer/take you to a support service
(5) Relocate you
(6) Take you to hospital
(7) Be more supportive/sympathetic
(8) Other [Go to N20S]
(x) Don't know [Go to N23]
(r) Refused [Go to N23]
(0) No other; continue [Go to N23]

N20S Specify

[CATI]: Length of field $=50$
[Go to N23]
N21A I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it...
Because it was dealt with another way?
(e.g. reported to another official, private matter that took care of myself, etc.)
(1) Yes
(3) No
(r) Refused

N21B (I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it...)
Because of fear of your child/children?
(1)

> Yes
(3) No
(r) Refused

N21C (I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it...)
Because the police couldn't do anything about it?
(1) Yes
(3) No
(r) Refused

N21D (I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it...)
Because the police wouldn't help?
(e.g. wouldn't think it was important enough, wouldn't believe, wouldn't want to be bothered or get involved, police would be inefficient or ineffective, police would be biased, would
harass/insult respondent, offender was police officer)
(1) Yes
(3) No
(r) Refused

N21E (I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it...)
Because you didn't want to get involved with police?
(1) Yes
(3) No
(r) Refused

N21X (I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it...)
Because you didn't want your child/children arrested or jailed?
(1) Yes
(3) No
(r) Refused

N21G (I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it...)
Because the incident was a personal matter that didn't concern the police?
(1) Yes
(3) No
(r) Refused

N21Y (I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it...)
Because you didn't want anyone to find out about it? (e.g. shame, embarrassment)
(1) Yes
(3) No
(r) Refused

N21H (I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it...)
Because of fear of publicity/news coverage?
(1) Yes
(3) No
(r) Refused

N21F (I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police.
Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it...)
Because it was not important enough to you? (e.g. minor crime, no intended harm, etc.)
(1) Yes
(3) No
(r) Refused

N21K (I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it...)
For some other reason, not already mentioned?
(1) Yes
(3) No [Go to CATI-N2le]
(r) Refused [Go to CATI-N21e]

N21S Specify

[CATI]: Length of field $=50$
CATI-N21e: If the number of (1)'s in N21A to N21K $<=1$ then Go to N23.

N22 What was the main reason?
(1) Dealt with another way
(2) Fear
(3) Police couldnt do anything
(4) Police wouldn' help
(5) Did not want to get involved with police
(6) Not important enough to respondent
(7) A personal matter that did not concern the police
(8) Fear of publicity/media coverage
(11) Didn't want child/children arrested or jailed
(12) Didn't want anyone to find out about it
(13) Other
(r) Refused

N23 (Other than to the police,) did you ever talk to anyone about (these) this incident(s), such as ...
INT: ===READ LIST===

|  | Yes | No | Don't Know | Refused |  |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| a) | Family? | (1) | $(3)$ | (x) | (r) |
| b) | Friend or neighbour? | (1) | $(3)$ | (x) | (r) |
| c) | Co-worker? | $(1)$ | $(3)$ | $(x)$ | (r) |
| d) | Doctor or nurse? | $(1)$ | $(3)$ | $(x)$ | (r) |
| e) | Lawyer? | $(1)$ | $(3)$ | (x) | (r) |
| f) | Minister, priest, clergy |  |  |  |  |
|  | or another spiritual advisor? | (1) | $(3)$ | (x) | (r) |

N24 During the past 5 years, did you ever contact or use any of the following services for help because of the violence, such as ...
("Victim Assistance Units" operate within a specific police office, and help victims at the police end of the justice system. "Victim Services" help victims as their cases proceed through the justice system (police, courts and corrections). Services include providing general information about the justice system, referrals, assistance with court, help preparing victim impact statements, offering emotional support and providing information to help victims recover financial losses resulting from the crime.)

INT: ====READ LIST $==$


CATI-N24Ae: If not all N24a) to N24h) $=(3)$, Go to N26.

Is there any reason why you didn't use any of these services?
INT:===Mark all that apply.===
(1) Didn't know of any services
(2) None available
(3) Waiting list
(4) Too minor
(5) Shame/embarrassment
(6) Wouldn't be believed
(7) Offender prevented me
(8) Distance
(9) Fear of losing financial support
(11) Didn't want relationship with children to end
(12) Didn't want/need help
(13) Other [Go to N25S]
(x) Don't know/no reason [Go to N26]
(r) Refused [Go to N26]
(0) No other, continue [Go to N26]

## N25S Specify



CATI: Length of field $=28$
CATI-N26e: If this is the first time the following question is asked read conditional text 1; else read conditional text 2.

N26 (There are a number of ways to deal with an offence outside the normal police-court process. One way is a meeting between the victim and the offender to discuss an appropriate way the offender should be dealt with. Thinking about your experience, how interested would you be (have been) in participating in such a program if one was available in your community?)
(Thinking about the incidents), how interested would you be (have been) in participating in a program where the victim and the offender meet to discuss an appropriate way the offender should be dealt with?)
Would you be (have been) ...
INT: ===READ LIST===
(1) Very interested?
(2) Somewhat interested?
(3) Slightly interested?
(4) Not at all interested?
(r) Refused

N27 At the time of the incident(s), how did this experience affect you?

$$
\text { INT: }===\text { Mark all that apply. }===
$$

INT:===Do not include physical injury, financial loss or medical treatment. $===$
(2) Angry
(3) Ashamed/guilty
(4) Depression/ anxiety attacks
(5) Fearful
(6) Hurt/disappointment
(7) Increased self-reliance
(8) Lowered self esteem
(9) More cautious/aware
(10) Not much
(11) Problems relating to your children
(12) Shock/disbelief
(13) Sleeping problems
(14) Upset/confused/frustrated
(15) Other [Go to N27S]
(x) Don't know [Go to N28]
(r) Refused [Go to N28]
(0) No other, continue [Go to N28]

N27S Specify

[CATI]: Length of field $=50$
N28 From your experience, what advice, if any, would you give another person in a similar situation?

(n) No/Nothing
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused
[CATI]: Length of field $=50$

SECTION P: SENIOR ABUSE BY CAREGIVER REPORT

P0 Date / Time stamp
CATI-POe: If SGABUSE $=(0)$, Go to QO.
P1 You said that during the past 5 years, your caregiver was violent.

P2 What is/was your caregiver's relationship to you?

## INT:===Mark all that apply.===

(1) Son-in-law
(2) Daughter-in-law
(3) Brother
(4) Sister
(5) Caregiver from an agency/organization
(6) Healthcare worker
(7) Friend/acquaintance
(8) Neighbour
(9) Other [Go to P2S]
(x) Dont know [Go to P3]
(r) Refused [Go to P3]
(0) No other, continue [Go to P3]

P2S Specify


CATI: Length of field $=28$

P3 During (these) this incident(s), were you (ever) physically injured in any way?
(1) Yes
(3) No [Go to P7]
(r) Refused [Go to P7]

CATI-P3e: IfK1I $=(3)$ or K13 $=(0)$ or $(K 13=$ "Off path") or ( 2 ) LE K12 LE (10) and K13 =K12 and (K12 and K13 = "On path"), Go to P5.

P4 Did any of these incidents in which you were injured happen in the past $\mathbf{1 2}$ months?
(1) Yes
(3) No
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused

P5 During the past 5 years, did you ever receive any medical attention at a hospital as a result of the violence?
(Include treatment received at emergency or as an out-patient.)
(1) Yes
(3) No [Go to P6]
(r) Refused [Go to P6]

P5A Did you stay in hospital overnight?
(1) Yes
(3) No
[Go to P7]
(r) Refused [Go to P7]

P5B For how many nights?
$\underset{(\mathrm{r})}{\perp \perp} \underset{\text { Refused }}{\perp}$ [CATI: 0-999]
(r) Refused
[Go to P7]
P6 During the past 5 years, did you ever receive any medical attention from a doctor or a nurse for your injuries?
(Include medical attention received immediately after the attack as well as any medical attention received as a result of the injuries.)
(1) Yes
(3) No
(r) Refused

P7 As a result of the violence (and excluding any time you spent in the hospital), did you, during the past 5 years, ever have to stay in bed for all or most of a day?
(Include time spent in bed for injuries as well as for stress reasons.)
INT:===Most of a day means at least 6 hours over and above the time the respondent normally spends sleeping.===
(1) Yes
(3) No
[Go to P8]
(r) Refused [Go to P8]

P7A For how many days?
INT: $===$ Count each day the respondent spent at least 6 hours in bed over and above the time he/she normally spends sleeping. $==$
$1|1|$ [CATI: 0-999]
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused

P8 (Other than the time you spent in the hospital or at home in bed,) During the past 5 years, did you ever have to take time off from your everyday activities because of what happened to you?

INT: $\equiv=$ Select (1) (yes) if the respondent's everyday activities were disrupted for at least 6 hours. $==$
(1) Yes
(3) No
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused

P9 During (these) this incident(s) was your caregiver drinking?
INT: $===$ Select (1) (yes) if the respondent says usually or during more than half of the incidents.===
(1) Yes
(3) No
(5) Doesn't drink
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused

P10) During the past 5 years, was anyone (else) ever harmed or threatened during (this) these incident(s)?
(1) Yes
(3) No
[Go to P12]
(x) Don't know
[Go to P12]
(r) Refused
[Go to P12]
PIOA How many persons?
L_ | [CATI: 0-99]
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused

P11 Were any of these people who were harmed or threatened under 15 years of age?
(1) Yes
(3) No
[Go to P12]
(x) Don't know
[Go to P12]
(r) Refused
[Go to P12]
P11A How many persons?
L- [CATI: 0-99]
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused

P12 During the past 5 years, did you ever fear that your life was in danger because of your caregiver's violent or threatening behaviour?
(1) Yes
(3) No
(r) Refused

P13 During the past 5 years, did you ever attempt to obtain compensation, through a civil or criminal court or a provincial compensation program, because of the violence?
(1) Yes
(3) No [Go to P14]
(r) Refused [Go to P14]

P13A Did you obtain any compensation?
(1) Yes
(3) No
(5) Not yet resolved
(r) Refused

P14 Did the police ever find out about the violence in any way?
INT: $===$ If the respondent or the respondent's caregiver or a member of the household is a police officer, select (1) (yes) only if it was reported to the police. $===$
(1) Yes
(3) No [Go to P21A]
(x) Dont know
[Go to P23]
(r) Refused
[Go to P23]
CAT1-P14e: If $(K 11=(3)$ and $(K 14$ is less than 12 months ago and K14 $=$ "On path")) or ((2) LE K12 LE (10) and K13 $=$ K12 and $($ K12 and K13 $=$ "On path") $)$, Go to P16.

P15 Did they find out about it in the past 12 months?
(1) Yes
(3) No
(x) Dont know
(r) Refused

P16 How did they learn about it? Was it from you or some other way?
INT: $===$ If respondent answers both himself/herself and some other way - select $(1)==$
(1) Respondent
(3) Some other way [Go to P18]
(x) Don't know
[Go to P23]
(r) Refused
[Go to P23]
P17 People have different reasons for reporting incidents to the police. Did any of the following have anything to do with why you reported the violence? Was it ...
INT: ===READ LIST===
Yes . No Dont know Refused

| a) To stop the violence or receive protection? | (1) | (3) | (x) | (r) |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| b) To arrest and punish your caregiver? | (1) | (3) | (x) | (r) |  |
| c) | Because you felt it was your duty to notify police? | (1) | (3) | (x) | (r) |
| d) On the recommendation of someone else? | (1) | (3) | (x) | (r) |  |

PI8 What action did the police take?
INT: $===$ Mark all that apply. $===$
(n) None
(1) Visited Scene
(2) Made a report/Conducted an investigation
(3) Gave warning to caregiver
(4) Took caregiver away
(5) Made arrest/Laid charges
(6) Put in touch with community services
(7) Other [Go to P18S]
(r) Refused
(0) No other; continue
[Go to P19]
[Go to P19]
[Go to P19]

P18S Specify


CATI: Length of field $=28$

P19 How satisfied were you with the actions that the police took? Were you ...
INT:===READ LIST===
(1) Very satisfied?
(2) Somewhat satisfied?
(3) Somewhat dissatisfied?
(4) Very dissatisfied?
(r) Refused

P20 Is there anything (else) they should have done to help you?

## INT:===Mark all that apply.===

(n) No/nothing
[Go to P23]
(1) Take the person out of the house
(2) Charge/arrest the person
(3) Respond more quickly
(4) Refer/take you to a support service
(5) Relocate you
(6) Take you to hospital
(7) Be more supportive/sympathetic
(8) Other [Go to P20S]
(x) Don't know [Go to P23]
(r) Refused
[Go to P23]
(0) No other; continue
[Go to P23]
P20S Specify

[CATI]: Length of field $=50$
[Go to P23]
P21A I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it...
Because it was dealt with another way?
(e.g. reported to another official, private matter that took care of myself, etc.)
(1) Yes
(3) No
(r) Refused

P21B (I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it...)
Because of fear of your caregiver?
(1) Yes
(3) No
(r) Refused

P21C (I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it...)
Because the police couldn't do anything about it?
(1) Yes
(3) No
(r) Refused

P21D (I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell Me which ones apply to your experience. Was it...)
Because the police wouldn't help?
(e.g. wouldn't think it was important enough, wouldn't believe, wouldn't want to be bothered or get involved, police would be inefficient or ineffective, police would be biased, would harass/insult respondent, offender was police officer)
(1) Yes
(3) No
(r) Refused

P2IE (I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it...)
Because you didn't want to get involved with police?

| (1) | Yes |
| :--- | :--- |
| (3) | No |
| (r) | Refused |

P21X (I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it...)
Because you didn't want your caregiver arrested or jailed?
Yes
(3) No
(r) Refused

P21G (I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it...)
Because the incident was a personal matter that didn't concern the police?
(1)

Yes
(3) No
(r) Refused

P21Y (I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it...)
Because you didn't want anyone to find out about it? (e.g. shame, embarrassment)
(1) Yes
(3) No
(r) Refused

P21H (I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it...)
Because of fear of publicity/news coverage ?
(1) Yes
(3) No
(r) Refused

P21F (I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it...)
Because it was not important enough to you? (e.g. minor crime, no intended harm, etc.)
(1) Yes
(3) No
(r) Refused

P21K (I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it...)
For some other reason, not already mentioned?
(1) Yes
(3) No [Go to CATI-P21e]
(r) Refused [Go to CATI-P21e]

P21S Specify

[CATI]: Length of field $=50$
CAT1-P21e: If the number of (1)'s in P21A to P21K $<=1$ then
Go to P23.

## P22 What was the main reason?

(1) Dealt with another way
(2) Fear
(3) Police couldn't do anything
(4) Police wouldnt help
(5) Did not want to get involved with police
(6) Not important enough to respondent
(7) A personal matter that did not concern the police
(8) Fear of publicity/media coverage
(11) Didn't want caregiver arrested or jailed
(12) Didn't want anyone to find out about it
(13) Other
(r) Refused

P23 (Other than to the police,) did you ever talk to anyone about what happened, such as ...

$$
\text { INT: }===\text { READ LIST }=
$$

|  | Yes | No | Don't Know | Refused |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Family? | (1) | (3) | (x) | (r) |
| Friend or neighbour? | (1) | (3) | (x) | (r) |
| Co-worker? | (1) | (3) | (x) | (r) |
| Doctor or nurse? | (1) | (3) | (x) | (r) |
| Lawyer? | (1) | (3) | (x) | (r) |
| Minister, priest, clergy or another spiritual advisor? | (1) | (3) | (x) | (r) |

## P24 During the past 5 years, did you ever contact or use any of the following services for help because

 of the violence, such as ...("Victim Assistance Units" operate within a specific police office, and help victims at the police end of the justice system. "Victim Services" help victims as their cases proceed through the justice system (police, courts and corrections). Services include providing general information about the justice system, referrals, assistance with court, help preparing victim impact statements, offering emotional support and providing information to help victims recover financial losses resulting from the crime.)

INT: ====READ LIST $===$


P24A Was this in the past 12 months?
a to $h$
(1) Yes
(3) No
(r) Refused

CAT1-P24Ae: If not all P24a) to P24h) $=(3)$, Go to P26

P25 Is there any reason why you didn't use any of these services?

$$
\text { INT: }===\text { Mark all that apply. }===
$$

(1) Didn't know of any services
(2) None available
(3) Waiting list
(4) Too minor
(5) Shame/embarrassment
(6) Wouldn't be believed
(7) Offender prevented me
(8) Distance
(9) Fear of losing financial support
(11) Didn't want relationship with caregiver to end
(12) Didn't want/need help
(13) Other
(x) Don't know/no reason
(r) Refused
(0) No other; continue
[Go to P25S]
[Go to P26]
[Go to P26]
[Go to P26]

P25S
Specify

CATI: Length of field $=28$
CAT1-P26e: If this is the first time the following question is asked read conditional text 1; else read conditional text 2 .

P26 (There are a number of ways to deal with an offence outside the normal police-court process. One way is a meeting between the victim and the offender to discuss an appropriate way the offender should be dealt with. Thinking about your experience, how interested would you be (have been) in participating in such a program if one was available in your community?)
(Thinking about the incident(s), how interested would you be (have been) in participating in a program where the victim and the offender meet to discuss an appropriate way the offender should be dealt with?)
Would you be (have been) ...
INT: ===READ LIST===
(1) Very interested?
(2) Somewhat interested?
(3) Slightly interested?
(4) Not at all interested?
(r) Refused

P27 At the time of the incident(s), how did this experience affect you?
INT: $===$ Mark all that apply. $==$
INT:===Do not include physical injury, financial loss or medical treatment.===
(2) Angry
(3) Ashamed/guilty
(4) Depression/ anxiety attacks
(5) Fearful
(6) Hurt/disappointment
(7) Increased self-reliance
(8) Lowered self esteem
(9) More cautious/aware
(10) Not much
(12) Shock/disbelief
(13) Sleeping problems
(14) Upset/confused/frustrated
(15) Other
[Go to P27S]
(x) Don't know
[Go to P28]
(r) Refused
[Go to P28]
(0) No other; continue [Go to P28]

P27S Specify

[CATI]: Length of field $=50$

P28 From your experience, is there any advice you would give another person in a similar situation?

(n) No/Nothing
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused
[CATI]: Length of field $=50$

## SECTION Q: CLASSIFICATION

## Q0 Date / Time stamp

Q1 Now, I'd like to ask you for some background information. In what type of dwelling are you now living? Is it a . . .

INT: ===READ LIST $==$
INT:===If respondent answers condominium or seniors' housing, ask whether the building is a townhouse or high-rise or low-rise apartment===
(1) Single detached house?
(2) Semi-detached or double (side by side)?
(3) Garden house, town-house or row house?
(4) Duplex (one above the other)?
(5) Low-rise apartment (less than 5 stories)?
(6) High-rise apartment (5 or more stories)?
(7) Mobile home or trailer?
(8) Other
[Go to QIS]
(r) Refused
[Goto Q2]
Q1S
Specify

[CATI]: Length of field $=28$
Q2 Is this dwelling owned by a member of this household?
(1) Yes
(3) No
(x) Dont know
(r) Refused

Q2A How long have you lived in this dwelling?
(1) Less than six months
(2) 6 months to less than 1 year
(3) 1 year to less than 3 years
(4) 3 years to less than 5 years
(5) 5 years and over
(x) Dont know
(r) Refused

Q3 What is your postal code (for your current residence)?
(( We use postal codes to determine if the respondent lives in an urban or rural area. If the respondent lives in a rural area and receives his/her mail at a post office in a nearby town, obtain the postal code of his/her residence if possible, otherwise enter the postal code of the mailing address.)
We require at least the first two digits of the postal code to determine if the residence is in an urban or rural area.)

(x) Don't know
(r) Refused

Q4 Canadians come from many cultural or racial backgrounds. I'm going to read you a list. Are you...

$$
\text { INT: }===\text { READ LIST - Maximum } 4 \text { answers. }==
$$

(1) White?
(2) Chinese?
(3) Aboriginal, that is North American Indian, Métis, or Inuit?
(4) South Asian? (e.g., East Indian, Pakistani, Punjabi, Sri Lankan)
(5) Black? (e.g., African, Haitian, Jamaican, Somali)
(6) Filipino?
(7) Latin American?
(8) Southeast Asian? (e.g., Cambodian, Indonesian, Laotian, Vietnamese)
(9) Arab? (e.g., Egyptian, Lebanese, Moroccan)
(10) Central or West Asian? (e.g. Afghan, Iranian, Turk)
(11) Japanese?
(12) Korean?
(13) Other [Go to Q4S]
(x) Don't know [Go to Q5]
(r) Refused [Go to Q5]
(0) No other; continue [Go to Q5]

Q4S Specify

[CATI]: Length of field $=28$
Q5 In what country were you born?
(Report place of birth according to current boundaries)
(1) Canada
(3) Country outside Canada [Go to Q6B]
(x) Don't know [Go to Q8]
(r) Refused [Go to Q8]

Q6A In which province or territory?
(Report place of birth according to current boundaries)
(1) Newfoundland/Labrador
(2) Prince Edward Island
(3) Nova Scotia
(4) New Brunswick
(5) Quebec
(6) Ontario
(7) Manitoba
(8) Saskatchewan
(9) Alberta
(10) British Columbia
(11) Yukon Territory
(12) Northwest Territories
(13) Nunavut
[Go to Q8]
Q6B In which country?
(Report place of birth according to current boundaries)
(1) China
(2) England
(3) France
(4) Germany
(5) Greece
(6) Guyana
(7) Hong Kong
(8) India
(9) Italy
(10) Jamaica
(11) Netherlands
(12) Philippines
(13) Poland
(14) Portugal
(15) Scotland
(16) United States
(17) Vietnam
(18) Other [Go to Q6S]
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused
[Go to Q7]
Q6S Specify

[CATI]: Length of field $=28$
Q7 In what year did you first come to Canada to live permanently?
( For respondents who first came to Canada as landed immigrants, report the year they obtained landed immigrant status.
For respondents who lived in Canada as foreign students, foreign workers, or refugee claimants prior to obtaining landed immigrant status, report the year they first came to Canada to live permanently. If the respondent was bom outside of Canada of Canadian parents and was registered as Canadian at birth, report as "Canadian citizen by birth".)
$\perp|\perp|$ [CATI: 1900-1999]
(1) Canadian citizen by birth
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused

CATI-Q7e : Hard edit: Year of birth of the respondent must be $<$ than the year he/she first came to Canada to live permanently.

Q8 In what country was your mother born?
(0) Canada
(1) China
(2) England
(3) France
(4) Germany
(5) Greece
(6) Guyana
(7) Hong Kong
(8) India
(9) Italy
(10) Jamaica
(11) Netherlands
(12) Philippines
(13) Poland
(14) Portugal
(15) Scotland
(16) United States
(17) Vietnam
(18) Other [Go to Q8S]
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused
[Go to Q9]

Q8S Specify

[CATI]: Length of field $=28$

Q9 In what country was your father born?
(0) Canada
(1) China
(2) England
(3) France
(4) Germany
(5) Greece
(6) Guyana
(7) Hong Kong
(8) India
(9) Italy
(10) Jamaica
(11) Netherlands
(12) Philippines
(13) Poland
(14) Portugal
(15) Scotland
(16) United States
(17) Vietnam
(18) Other [Go to Q9S]
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused
[Go to $Q^{9 A}$ ]
Q9S Specify

[CATI]: Length of field $=28$

## Q9A What is the highest level of education that your mother has attained?

(1) Masters (M.A., M.Sc.,M.Ed.) or eared doctorate (Ph.D., D.Sc., D.Ed.)
(2) Degree in Medicine, Dentistry, Veterinary Medicine, or Optometry (M.D., D.D.S., D.M.D., D.V.M., OD.)
(3) Bachelor or undergraduate degree, or teacher's college (B.A., B.Sc., B.A.Sc., B.Ed.)
(4) Diploma or certificate from community college, CEGEP or nursing school
(5) Diploma or certificate from trade, technical or vocational school, or business college
(6) Some university
(7) Some community college, CEGEP or nursing school
(8) Some trade, technical or vocational school, or business college
(9) High School diploma
(10) Some High School
(11) Elementary School diploma
(12) Some Elementary
(13) No schooling
(14) Other [Go to Q9AS]
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused
[Go to Q9B]
Q9AS Specify

[CATI]: Length of field $=28$
Q9B What is the highest level of education that your father has attained?
(1) Masters (M.A., M.Sc.,M.Ed.) or earned doctorate (Ph.D., D.Sc., D.Ed.)
(2) Degree in Medicine, Dentistry, Veterinary Medicine, or Optometry (M.D., D.D.S., D.M.D., D.V.M., OD.)
(3) Bachelor or undergraduate degree, or teacher's college (B.A., B.Sc., B.A.Sc., B.Ed.)
(4) Diploma or certificate from community college, CEGEP or nursing school
(5) Diploma or certificate from trade, technical or vocational school, or business college
(6) Some university
(7) Some community college, CEGEP or nursing school
(8) Some trade, technical or vocational school, or business college
(9) High School diploma
(10) Some High School
(11) Elementary School diploma
(12) Some Elementary
(13) No schooling
(14) Other [Go to Q9BS]
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused

Q9BS Specify

[CATI]: Length of field $=28$
CATI-Q9e - Verify household roster, if respondent is not currently married, living common-law or same-sex partner, Go to Q21A.

Q10 During the past 12 months, was your spouse's/partner's main activity working at a paid job or business, looking for paid work, going to school, caring for children, household work, retired or something else?
INT:=== If sickness or short-term illness is reported, ask for usual major activity===
(1) Working at a paid job or business [Go to Q13]
(2) Looking for paid work
(3) Going to school [Go to Q11]
(4) Caring for children
(5) Household work
(6) Retired
(7) Maternity/paternity leave
(8) Long term illness
(9) Other, specify [Go to Q10S]
(r) Refused
[Go to Q12]
Q10S Specify

[CATI]: Length of field $=28$
[Go to Q12]
Q11 Was he/she studying full-time or part-time?
(1) Full-time
(3) Part-time
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused

Q12 Did he/she have a job or was he/she self-employed at any time during the past 12 months?
(1) Yes
(3) No
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused
[Go to Q18]
[Go to Q18]

Q13 How many weeks did he/she work?

[CATI: 1-52]
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused

Q14 Was he/she working full-time or part-time?
(1) Full-time
(3) Part-time
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused

CATI-Q14e: If Q13 = 52 weeks - Go to Q18.
Q15 During the past 12 months, was he/she ever without a job AND looking for work?
(1) Yes
(3) No
(r) Refused

Q18 What is the highest level of education that he/she has attained?
(1) Masters (M.A., M.Sc.,M.Ed.) or earned doctorate (Ph.D., D.Sc., D.Ed.)
(2) Degree in Medicine, Dentistry, Veterinary Medicine, or Optometry (M.D., D.D.S., D.M.D., D.V.M., O.D.)
(3) Bachelor or undergraduate degree, or teacher's college (B.A., B.Sc., B.A.Sc., B.Ed.)
(4) Diploma or certificate from community college, CEGEP or nursing school
(5) Diploma or certificate from trade, technical or vocational school, or business college
(6) Some university
(7) Some community college, CEGEP or nursing school
(8) Some trade, technical or vocational school, or business college
(9) High School diploma
(10) Some High School
(11) Elementary School diploma
(12) Some Elementary
(13) No schooling
(14) Other [Go to Q18S]
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused
[Go to Q19]
Q18S Specify

[CATI]: Length of field $=28$

Q19 In the past month, how often did your spouse/partner drink alcoholic beverages. Was it ...
(Use of alcohol is a measure of a person's health)

## INT: ===READ LIST $==$

(1) Every day?
(2) 4-6 times a week?
(3) 2-3 times a week?
(4) Once a week?
(5) Once or twice in the past month?
(6) Never in the past month? [Go to Q21A]
(7) Never drinks?
[Go to Q21A]
(x) Don't know
[Go to Q21A]
(r) Refused
[Go to Q21A]
Q20 On how many occasions in the past month, has your spouse/partner had five or more drinks?
(Consider a drink to be one beer, one small glass of wine or $11 / 2 \mathrm{oz}$. of liquor.)
L-| [CATI: 0-99]
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused

Q21A Excluding kindergarten, how many years of elementary and high school education have you successfully completed?
(0) No schooling [Go so Q24]
(1) One to five years [Go to Q22]
(6) Six years [Go to Q22]
(7) Seven years [Go to Q22]
(8) Eight years [Go to Q22]
(9) Nine years [Go to Q22]
(10) Ten years
[Go to Q22]
(11) Eleven years
(12) Twelve years
(13) Thirteen years
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused

Q21B Have you graduated from high school?
(1) Yes
(3) No
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused

Q22 Have you had any further schooling beyond elementary/high school?
(1) Yes
(3) No [Go to Q24]
(r) Refused [Go to Q24]

Q23 What is the highest level of education that you have attained?
(1) Masters (M.A., M.Sc.,M.Ed.) or earned doctorate (Ph.D., D.Sc., D.Ed.)
(2) Degree in Medicine, Dentistry, Veterinary Medicine, or Optometry (M.D., D.D.S., D.M.D., D.V.M., O.D.)
(3) Bachelor or undergraduate degree, or teacher's college (B.A., B.Sc., B.A.Sc., B.Ed.)
(4) Diploma or certificate from community college, CEGEP or nursing school
(5) Diploma or certificate from trade, technical or vocational school, or business college
(6) Some university
(7) Some community college, CEGEP or nursing school
(8) Some trade, technical or vocational school, or business college
(9) Other
[Go to Q23S]
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused
[Go to Q24]
Q23S Specify

[CATI]: Length of field $=28$

## Q24 What language did you first speak in childhood?

INT:=== Accept multiple responses only if languages were learned at the same time.===

$$
\text { INT:===Maximum } 4 \text { answers.=== }
$$

(1) English
(2) French
(13) Arabic
(4) Chinese
(5) German
(11) Greek
(15) Hungarian
(3) Italian
(7) Polish
(6) Portuguese
(12) Punjabi
(9) Spanish
(14) Tagalog (Philipino)
(8) Ukrainian
(10) Vietnamese
(16) Other [Go to Q24S]
(r) Refused [Go to Q25]
(0) No other; continue [Go to Q25]

Q24S Specify

[CATI]: Length of field $=28$
CATI-Q24e: For each answer in Q24 selected except English Go to Q24A; Else if English select next answer in Q24.

Q24A Do you still understand that language?
(1) Yes
(3) No
(r) Refused

CATI-Q24Ae: If not $4^{\text {th }}$ answer return to Q24.

Q25 What language do you speak most often at home?
INT: $:===$ Accept multiple responses only if languages are spoken equally. $===$
INT:===Maximum 4 answers. $===$
(1) English
(2) French
(12) Arabic
(3) Chinese
(13) Cree
(7) German
(10) Greek
(4) Italian
(8) Polish
(5) Portuguese
(9) Punjabi
(6) Spanish
(14) Tagalog (Philipino)
(15) Ukrainian
(11) Vietnamese
(16) Other [Go to Q25S]
(r) Refused [Go to Q26]
(0) No other; continue [Go to Q26]

Q25S Specify

[CATI]: Length of field $=28$

## Q26 What, if any, is your religion?

INT: $===$ If respondent answers "Protestant", determine which denomination==
(n) No religion (Agnostic, Atheist)
[Go to Q29A]
(4) Anglican (Church of England, Episcopalian)
(7) Baptist
(13) Buddhist
(9) Eastern Orthodox
(12) Hindu
(11) Islam (Muslim)
(15) Jehovah's Witnesses
(10) Jewish
(6) Lutheran
(8) Pentecostal
(5) Presbyterian
(1) Roman Catholic
(14) Sikh
(2) Ukrainian Catholic
(3) United Church
(16) Other [Go to Q26S]
(r) Refused [Go to Q29A]
[Go to Q27]
Q26S Specify

[CATI]: Length of field $=28$
Q27 Other than on special occasions, (such as weddings, funerals or baptisms) how often did you attend religious services or meetings in the last $\mathbf{1 2}$ months? Was it ...

INT: ====READ LIST $===$
(1) At least once a week?
(2) At least once a month?
(3) A few times a year?
(4) At least once a year?
(5) Not at all?
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused

Q29A Do you have any difficulty hearing, seeing, communicating, walking, climbing stairs, bending, learning, or doing any similar activities? Is it ...
(Refers to long term health, i.e. a condition lasting or expected to last more than 6 months.)
INT $:===$ If the respondent suffers from a temporary injury, ask about his/her usual condition. If the respondent wears glasses or corrective lenses or a hearing aid, which completely eliminate any seeing or hearing difficulty, no difficulty should be indicated.)===

$$
\text { INT: }===\text { READ LIST }===
$$

(1) Sometimes?
(2) Often?
(3) Never?
(r) Refused

Q29B Does a long term physical or mental condition or health problem reduce the amount or the kind of activity that you can do at home, at school, at work or in other activities? Is it ...
( Refers to long term health, i.e. a condition lasting or expected to last more than 6 months.)
INT: $===$ If the respondent suffers from a temporary injury, ask about his/her usual condition.) $===$

$$
\text { INT: }===\text { READ LIST }===
$$

(1) Sometimes?
(2) Often?
(3) Never? [Go to Q30]
(r) Refused [Go to Q30]

Q29C What is the main condition or health problem that reduces your activities?

(r) Refused
[CATI]: Length of field $=50$
Q30 Do you regularly have trouble going to sleep or staying asleep?
(1) Yes
(3) No
(r) Refused

Q31 During the past month, have you used medication or drugs, (prescription or over the counter) to...

$$
\text { INT: ===READ LIST }===
$$

|  | Yes | No | Refused |  |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| a) | Help you sleep? | (1) | (3) | (r) |
| b) Help you calm down? | (1) | (3) | (r) |  |
| c) Help you get out of depression? | (1) | (3) | (r) |  |

Q31A Compared to other people your age, how would you describe your usual state of health? Would you say it is ...
(Refers to long term health, i.e. a condition lasting or expected to last more than 6 months.)
INT:===If the respondent suffers from a temporary injury, ask about his/her usual condition.)===

$$
\text { INT: ===READ LIST }===
$$

(1) Excellent?
(2) Very good?
(3) Good?
(4) Fair?
(5) Poor?
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused

Q32 During the past 12 months, was your main activity working at a paid job or business, looking for paid work, going to school, caring for children, household work, retired or something else?
(1) Working at a paid job or business [Go to Q36]
(2) Looking for paid work
(3) Going to school [Go to Q33]
(4) Caring for children
(5) Household work
(6) Retired
(7) Matemity / paternity leave
(8) Long term illness
(9) Other [Go to Q32S]
(r) Refused
[Go to Q34]

Q32S Specify

[CATI]: Length of field $=28$
[Go to Q34]
Q33 Were you studying full-time or part-time?
(1) Full time
(3) Part time
(r) Refused

Q34 Did you have a job or were you self-employed at any time during the past $\mathbf{1 2}$ months?
(1) Yes [Go to Q36]
(3) No
(r) Refused [Go to Q45]

Q35 In what year did you last do any paid work?

(r) Refused
[Go to Q45]
Q36 For how many weeks during the past 12 months were you employed?
(Include vacation, illness, strikes, lock-outs and matemity/paternity leave.)

[CATI: 1-52]
(r) Refused

Q37 How many hours a week did you usually work at all jobs?
INT:===Round to the nearest whole hour===

## L_|| [CATI: 1-168] <br> (r) Refused

Q38 Some people do all or some of their paid work at home. Excluding overtime, do you usually work any of your scheduled hours at home?

INT:===Exclude respondents who occasionally perform some overtime work in their homes.===
(1) Yes
(3) No
[Go to Q40]
(r) Refused [Go to Q40]

Q39 How many paid hours per week do you usually work at home?
INT:=== Round to the nearest whole hour===
L_L_ | [CATI: 1-168]
(r) Refused

Q40 For whom did you work the longest time during the past 12 months?
(Name of business, government department or agency, or person)

(r) Refused
[CATI]: Length of field $=50$
Q41 What kind of business, industry or service was this?
(Give full description: e.g. federal govemment, canning industry, forestry services)

[CATI]: Length of field $=50$
Q42 What kind of work were you doing?
(Give full description: e.g. office clerk, factory worker, forestry technician)

(r) Refused
[CATI]: Length of field $=50$
Q43 In that work, what were your most important activities or duties? (Give full description: e.g. filing documents, drying vegetables, forestry examiner)

(r) Refused
[CATI]: Length of field $=50$

Q44 Which of the following best describes the hours you usually work at this job? (For respondent's main job: "On call" means no prearranged schedules, but called as need arises (for example, a substitute teacher). "Irregular schedule" is usually prearranged one week or more in advance (for example, pilots).

## INT: $===$ READ LIST $===$

(1) A regular daytime schedule or shift
(2) A regular evening shift
(3) A regular night shift
(4) A rotating shift (one that changes periodically from days to evenings or to nights)
(5) A split shift (one consisting of two or more distinct periods each day)
(6) On call or casual
(7) An irregular schedule
(8) Other
[Go to Q44S]
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused
[Go to Q45]
Q44S Specify

[CATI]: Length of field $=28$

Q45 Various measures of income are needed to study the relationship between an individual's overall economic situation and their safety. What was your main source of income during the past 12 months?

## INT:===Mark one only.===

(0) No income [Go to CATI-Q46e]
(1) Employment or self-employment (wages, salaries, commissions and tips)
(2) Employment insurance
(3) Worker's compensation
(4) Benefits from Canada or Quebec Pension Plan
(5) Retirement pensions, superannuation and annuities
(6) Basic Old Age Security
(7) Guaranteed Income Supplement or Spouse's Allowance
(8) Child Tax Benefit
(9) Provincial or municipal social assistance or welfare
(10) Child Support/Alimony
(11) Other Income (eg. Rental income, scholarships, other government income, dividends and interest on bonds, deposits and savings, stocks, mutual funds, etc.)
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused

Q46 What is your best estimate of your total personal income, before deductions, FROM ALL SOURCES during the past 12 months?
\$1

(n) No income or loss
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused

CATI-Q46e: Review household roster - if this is a "one person" household Go to Q49.
Q47 Not including yourself, how many other household members received income from any source, during the past 12 months?
|__| |CATI 1-OTHM] (OTHM = Number of household members minus 1)
(0) No one else
(r) Refused

CATI-Q47e: If Q47 $=(0)$ or $(r)$ then [Go to Q49];
Else If $Q 47>0$ and $(Q 45=(0)$ or $Q 46=(n)$ or $Q 46=(r)$ or $Q 46=(x))$ then [Go to Q48A];
Else If Q47 > 0 and ( $Q 46>0$ and $Q 46<20000$ ) then [Go to $Q 48 A$ ];
Else If $Q 47>0$ and $(Q 46>19999$ and $Q 46<40000)$ then [Go to Q48E];
Else If Q47 > 0 and $(Q 46>39999$ and $Q 46<60000$ ) then [Go to Q48H]; Else If Q47 > 0 and $(Q 46>59999$ and Q46 < 80000) then [Go to Q48J]; Else then [Go to Q48K].

Q48A What is your best estimate of the total income, before deductions, of all household members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the total household income...

$$
\text { INT: }===\text { READ LIST }===
$$

(1) Less than $\$ 20,000$ ? [Go to $Q 48 B$ ]
(2) $\$ 20,000$ and more? [Go to Q48E]
(0) No income or loss
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused
[Go to Q49]
Q48B What is your best estimate of the total income, before deductions, of all household members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the total household income...

$$
\text { INT: }===\text { READ LIST }===
$$

(1) Less than $\$ 10,000$ ? [Go to $Q 48 C$ ]
(2) $\$ 10,000$ and more? [Go to Q48D]
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused
[Go to Q49]
Q48C What is your best estimate of the total income, before deductions, of all household members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the total household income...

$$
\text { INT: }===\text { READ LIST }===
$$

(1) Less than $\$ 5,000$ ?
(2) $\$ 5,000$ and more?
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused
[Go to Q49]

Q48D What is your best estimate of the total income, before deductions, of all household members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the total household income...

$$
\text { INT: }===\text { READ LIST }===
$$

(1) Less than $\$ 15,000$ '?
(2) $\$ 15,000$ and more?
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused
[Go to Q49]
Q48E What is your best estimate of the total income, before deductions, of all household members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the total household income...
INT: ====READ LIST===
(1) Less than $\$ 40,000$ ? [Go toQ48F]
(2) $\$ 40,000$ and more? [Go to $Q 48 G$ ]
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused
[Go to Q49]
Q48F What is your best estimate of the total income, before deductions, of all household members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the total household income...
INT: ===READ LIST===
(1) Less than $\$ 30,000$ ?
(2) $\$ 30,000$ and more?
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused
[Go to Q49]

Q48G. What is your best estimate of the total income, before deductions, of all household members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the total household income...
INT: ===READ LIST===
(1) Less than $\$ 50,000$ ?
(2) $\$ 50,000$ and more? [Go to $Q 48 \mathrm{H}$ ]
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused
[Go to Q49]
Q48H What is your best estimate of the total income, before deductions, of all household members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the total household income...

$$
\text { INT: }===\text { READ LIST }===
$$

(1) Less than $\$ 60,000$ ?
(2) $\$ 60,000$ and more? [Go to Q48J]
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused
[Go to Q49]
Q48J What is your best estimate of the total income, before deductions, of all household members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the total household income...
INT: ===READ LIST===
(1) Less than $\$ 80,000$ ?
(2) $\$ 80,000$ and more? [Go to Q48K]
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused
[Go to Q49]

Q48K What is your best estimate of the total income, before deductions, of all household members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the total household income...

INT: ===READ LIST $===$
(1) Less than $\$ 100,000$ ?
(2) $\$ 100,000$ and more?
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused

Q49. I'd like to thank you very much for helping us out by completing this survey. It is only by hearing from Canadians themselves that we can better understand the extent of victimization in Canada. On behalf of Statistics Canada I would like to thank you for your cooperation and wish you a good day.

END Date / Time Stamp

1

## Appendix

## Section V: Crime Incident Report

## SECTION V: CRIME INCIDENT REPORT

V0 Date/Time stamp
V1 You said that during the past 12 months . . . [Fillerl to Filler13 - refers to appropriate screen question for description of incident]. In what month did (this/the most recent/the next most recent) incident happen?
(n) Not in the past 12 months [Go to V67]
(I) January
(2) February
(3) March
(4) April
(5) May
(6) June
(7) July
(8) August
(9) September
(10) October
(11) November
(12) December
(x) Dont know
[Go to V1A]
(r) Refused
[Go to V1A]
[Go to V2]
V1A Did this happen in the past 12 months?
(1) Yes (will continue with incident report)
(3) No [Go to V67]
(5) Yes, but refuses to talk about incident [Go to V67]
(x) Don't know [Go to V67]
(r) Refused
[Go to V67]

V2 Where did this incident take place? For example, was it at home, on the street, at work or at school?
INT : ===If work, ask: Where was your place of work at the time?
For example, was it an office building, factory or school? ===
Respondent's home and surrounding area:
(1) Inside respondent's own home/apartment
[Go to V3]
(2) Inside a vacation property (includes surrounding areas)
[Go to V5]
(3) Inside garage or other building on respondent's property
(4) Outside respondent's home, apartment, including yard, farm field, driveway, parking lot or in shared areas related to home such as apartment hallway or laundry room

## Other private residences or farms:

(5) Offender's home (in or around)
(6) Other Private Residence or Farm (in or around)

## Commercial or Institutional:

(7) In a restaurant or bar
(8) Inside school or on school grounds
(9) In a commercial or office building, a factory, a store, or a shopping mall
(10) In a hospital, prison or rehabilitation centre

## Street/Other Public Place:

(11) On public transportation
(12) In a parking garage or parking lot other than the respondent's
(13) On sidewalk/street/highway in respondent's neighbourhood
(14) On any other sidewalk/streethighway
(15) In a rural area or park (include national, provincial or local park, or conservation area)
(16) Other
[Go to V2S]
(r) Refused
[Go to CATI-V8e]

[CATI]: Length of field $=28$
[Go to CATI-V8e]

V3 Was that the same dwelling that you are living in now?
(1) Yes
[Go to V5]
(3) No
(r) Refused

V4 What type of dwelling were you living in at the time of this incident? Was it a ...

$$
\text { INT: }===\text { READ LIST }===
$$

(1) Single detached house?
(2) Semi-detached or double (side-by-side)?
(3) Garden house, town-house or row house?
(4) Duplex (one above the other)?
(5) Low-rise apartment (less than 5 stories)?
(6) High-rise apartment ( 5 or more stories)?
(7) Mobile home or trailer?
(8) Other?
[Go to V4S]
(r) Refused
[Go to V5]
V4S Specify

[CAT1]: Length of field $=28$
V5 At the time of the incident, did the person(s) who committed the act live with you?
INT:===If more than one person and at least one lived with respondent select yes $(1)===$
(1) Yes [Go to CATI-V8e]
(3) No
(x) Don't know [Go to CATI-V8e]
(r) Refused [Go to CATI-V8e]

V6 Did someone let them in? (Example: guests, workmen)
INT:=== If respondent advises you that the incident was a threat by telephone or mail, select "No" at this item and option 5 at item V7.===
(1) Yes
(3) No
(x) Don't know [Go to CATI-V8e]
(r) Refused [Go to CATI-V8e]

V7 Did the person(s) who committed the act actually get in or just try to get in?
INT:===For apartments and multi-unit structures, determine if there was an actual or attempted entry of the respondent's unit. Do not include entry to other parts of the building, such as the lobby.===
(1) Actually got in
(3) Tried to get in
(5) Threat received by telephone, mail, or e-mail [Go to V13]
(x) Dont know
(r) Refused

V8 Was there any evidence, such as a broken lock or window, that the person(s) forced/tried to force his/her way in?
(1) Yes
(3) No [Go to CATI-V8e]
(x) Don't know [Go to CATI-V8e]
(r) Refused [Go to CATT-V8e]

V8A What was the evidence?
INT:===Mark all that apply. $===$
(1) Broken lock or forced door
(2) Broken or forced window
(3) Other [Go to V8S]
(r) Refused [Go to CATI-V8e]
(0) No other; continue [Go to CATI-V8e]

V8S Specify

[CATI]: Length of field $=50$
CATI-V8e: If crime incident type refers to physical attack, sexual assault, or unwanted sexual touching, then go to V10, i.e.: If VSCRNO refers to 'B8A' or 'B9' or 'B10' or 'B11A' or 'B12' or 'B13' Go to V10.

V9 Were you present at any time during the incident?
(1) Yes [Goto V10]
(3) No
(r) Refused [Go to V10]

CATI-V9e: If crime incident type refers to threats, then go to V13; else go to V12, i.e.: If VSCRNO refers to 'B8B' or 'B11B' Go to V13; else Go to V12.

V10 Did the persons) who committed the act have a weapon, such as a gun or knife or something he/she was using as a weapon, such as a rock or bottle?
(1) Yes
(3) No [G oo CATI-V10e]
(x) Don't know [Go to CATI-VIOe]
(r) Refused [Go to CATI-VIOe]

V10A What type of weapon?

## INT:===Mark all that apply. $===$

(1) Gun
(2) Knife
(3) Other [Go to V10S]
(x) Don't know [Go to CATI-V10e]
(r) Refused [Go to CATI-V10e]
(0) No other, continue [Go to CATI-V10e]

VIOS Specify

[CATI]: Length of field $=28$
CATI-VIOe: If crime incident type refers to physical attack, then go to VI 5. If crime incident type refers to sexual assault or unwanted sexual touching, then go to V16, ie.: If VSCRNO refers to 'B8A' or 'B11A' Go to V15; If VSCRNO refers to 'B9' or 'B10' or 'B12' or 'B13' GotoV16.

V11 An assault can be anything from being hit, slapped, grabbed or knocked down, to being shot, or beaten. This can also include forced sexual activity and unwanted sexual touching or grabbing. In this incident, were you assaulted in any physical or sexual way?
(INT : === Consider respondents as having been assaulted if something was thrown at them or if they were shot at but not hit. $===$

| (1) | Yes | [Go to V15] |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| (3) | No |  |
| (r) | Refused |  |

V12 Did the persons) threaten you with physical harm in any way?

| (1) Yes | [G ot V1.3] |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| (3) No |  |  |
| (r) | Refused |  |

CATI-V12e: If V9 $=3$ Go to V31; else Go to V19.

V13 How were you threatened? Was it ...
INT $:===$ READ LIST - Mark all that apply. $===$
(1) Face-to-face?
(2) By mail?
(3) By electronic mail?
(4) Over the telephone?
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { (5) } & \text { Other } & \text { [Go to V13S] } \\ \text { (r) } & \text { Refused } & \text { [Go to V14] } \\ \text { (0) } & \text { No other; continue } & \text { [Go to V14] }\end{array}$
V13S Specify

[CATI]: Length of field $=28$
V14 Did you think the threat was going to be carried out?
(1) Yes
(3) No
(r) Refused
[Go to V19]
V15 How were you assaulted? Again, remember that an assault can include any type of physical or sexual assault, such as being slapped, beaten or being forced into sexual activity or being touched or grabbed in a sexual way.

INT:===Mark all that apply. - Probe for multiple answers.===
(n) Not attacked/assaulted
[Go to CATI-V15e]
(1) Forced or attempted forced sexual assault by being threatened, held down or hurt in some way
(2) Unwanted sexual touching, grabbing, kissing or fondling
(3) Shot, knifed or hit with object held in hand
(4) Hit, kicked, slapped, knocked down
(5) Grabbed, held, tripped, jumped, pushed
(6) Other
[Go to V15S]
(r) Refused
(0) No other; continue

V15S Specify

[CATI]: Length of field $=50$

CATI-V15e: Hard edit: If V11 $=(1)$ and V15 $=(n)$ then interviewer ask:
Earlier in the interview you said that you were attacked but you have not identified how you were attacked. For which question should I correct your answer?
(1) Correct V11
(3) Correct V15

Soft edit: If (V11 $=<>$ or V11 $=$ 'Off path') and V15 $=(n)$ then interviewer ask:
Earlier in the interview you said that you were attacked but you have not identified how you were attacked. Could you please confirm this for me?
(1) Correct V15
(3) Accept [Goto V12]

CAT1-V16e: If any of V15 = (3) then Go to V17.
V16 Were you physically injured in any way?
(1) Yes
(3) No [Go to V19]
(r) Refused [Go to V19]

V17 Did you receive any medical attention at a hospital as a result of this incident?
(Include treatment received at emergency or as an out-patient.)
(1) Yes
(3) No [Go to V18]
(r) Refused [Go to V18]

V17A Did you stay in hospital overnight?
(1) Yes
(3) No [Go to V19]
(r) Refused [Go to V19]

V17B For how many nights?
|_|_| | [CATI: 1-500]
(r) Refused
[Go to V19]

V18 Did you receive any medical attention from a doctor or a nurse?
(Include medical attention received immediately after the attack as well as any follow-up medical attention received as a result of the injuries.)
(1) Yes
(3) No
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused

V19 As a result of this incident (and excluding any time you spent in the hospital), did you have to stay in bed for all or most of a day?
(Include time spent in bed for injuries as well as for stress reasons. Six hours in bed equals one day.)
(1) Yes
(3) No [Go to V20A]
(r) Refused [Go to V20A]

V19A For how many days?
INT : === Consider one day to be 6 hours over and above the respondent's normal hours of sleeping $===$
$\underset{(\mathrm{r})}{\mathrm{L}} \underset{\text { Refused }}{\perp}$ [CATI: 1-100]

V20A In your opinion, was this incident related to the person's alcohol or drug use?
(1) Yes
(3) No
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused

CATI-V20Ae: If no incidence of violence, i.e.: If (VSCRNO $=B 1, B 3, B 4 A, B 4 B, B 4 C, B 6 A, B 6 B$ or $B 7)$ or $((V S C R N O=B 8 A$ or VSCRNO $=$ BI1A $)$ and $(V 15=n)]$ and $[V 12="$ on-path" and $(V 12=(3)$ or V12 $=(r)$ or $(V 12=(1)$ and (V13 NE (1) or V14 NE (1)))) then go to V21.

V20B (In your opinion, was this incident related to) your own alcohol or drug use?
(1) Yes
(3) No
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused

V21 Was only one person involved in committing the act?
INT:=== Select ( $x$ ) "don't know" if the respondent is unsure or guesses about the number of offenders.===
(1) Yes
(3) No [Go to V25]
(x) Don't know [Go to V31]
(r) Refused [Go to V31]

V22 Was the person male or female?
(1) Male
(2) Female
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused

V23 How old would you say the person was?
1 | [CATI: 1-95]
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused

V24 What was the person's relationship to you?
INT:===Record relationship at time of incident (not necessarily current relationship).===

| (1) | Mother | (14) | Ex-spouse/ex-partner |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| (2) | Father | (15) | Other family member |
| (3) | Mother-in-law | (16) | Boyfriend/girlfriend |
| (4) | Father-in-law | (17) | Ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend |
| (5) | Step-mother | (18) | Neighbour |
| (6) | Step-father | (19) | Friend/Casual acquaintance |
| (7) | Son | (20) | Co-worker |
| (8) | Daughter | (21) | Known by sight only |
| (9) | Son-in-law | (22) | Stranger |
| (10) | Daughter-in-law | (23) | Other |
| (11) | Brother |  |  |
| (12) | Sister | V24S] |  |
| (13) Spouse/partner |  |  |  |

## V24S Specify


[CATI]: Length of field $=28$
[Go to V31]
V25 How many people were involved?
$1 \mid$ [CATI: 1-95]
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused

V26 Were they male or female?
(1) All male [Go to V28]
(2) All female [Go to V28]
(3) Both male and female
(x) Don't know [Go to V28]
(r) Refused [Go to V28]

CATI-V26e: If V25 $=2$, Go to V28.
V27 Were they mostly male or mostly female?
(1) Mostly male
(2) Mostly female
(3) Evenly divided
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused

V28 How old would you say the youngest was?
$\perp \mid$ [CATI: 1-95]
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused

V29 How old would you say the oldest was?
L| [CATI: 1-95]
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused

V30 What was their relationship to you?

$$
\text { INT:===Mark all that apply. }===
$$

(1) Mother
(2) Father
(3) Mother-in-law
(4) Father-in-law
(5) Step-mother
(6) Step-father
(7) Son
(8) Daughter
(9) Son-in-law
(10) Daughter-in-law
(11) Brother
(12) Sister
(13) Spouse/partner
(14) Ex-spouse/ex-partner
(15) Other family member
(16) Boyfriend/girlfriend
(17) Ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
(18) Neighbour
(19) Friend/Casual acquaintance
(20) Co-worker
(21) Known by sight only
(22) Stranger
(23) Other [Go to V30S]
(r) Refused [Go to V31]
(0) No other, continue [Go to V31]

V30S Specify

[CATI]: Length of field $=28$

## CATI-V31e: If this is the first time the following question is asked read the complete question; else read last sentence only.

V31 (There is a growing concern in Canada about hate crimes. By this I mean crimes motivated by the offender's hatred of a person's sex, ethnicity, race, religion, sexual orientation, age, disability, culture or language.)
Do you believe that this incident committed against you could be considered a hate crime?
(1) Yes
(3) No [Go to V33]
(x) Don't know
[Go to V33]
(r) Refused
[Go to V33]

V32 Was this because of the person's hatred of your...

$$
\text { INT: }===\text { READ LIST }===\text { Mark all that apply. }===
$$

(1) Sex?
(2) Race/Ethnicity?
(3) Religion?
(4) Sexual Orientation?
(5) Age?
(6) Disability?
(7) Culture?
(8) Language?
(9) Other
[Go to V32S]
(x) Don't know
[Go to V33]
(r) Refused
[Go to V33]
(0) No other; continue
[Go to V33]
V32S Specify

[CATI]: Length of field $=50$
V33 Was anyone (else) harmed or threatened during this incident?
(1) Yes
(3) No
[Go to CATI-V34e]
(x) Don't know
[Go to CATI-V34e]
(r) Refused [Go to CATI-V34e]

## V33A How many people?

L| [CATI 1-95]
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused

V34 Were any of these people under 15 years of age?
(1) Yes
(3) No
[Go to CATI-V34e]
(x) Don't know
[Go to CATI-V34e]
(r) Refused
[Go to CATI-V34e]

V34A How many people?

[CATI 1-95]
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused

CATI-V34e: : If crime incident type refers to theft of property belonging to the respondent or to the respondent's household, then go to V36, i.e.: If VSCRNO refers to 'B4A' or 'B4B' or 'B4C' Go to V36.

V35 Was anything that belonged to you or your household stolen during this incident? Do not include property belonging to a business.
(1) Yes
(3) No [Go to CATI-V38e]
(x) Don't know [Go to CATI-V38e]
(r) Refused [Go to CATI-V38e]

V36 What was stolen during the incident? Anything else?

$$
\text { INT: }===\text { Mark all that apply. }===
$$

(n) Nothing [Go to CATI-V36e]
(1) Cash

Personal Property:
(2) Purse, wallet, credit cards, cheques, personal cards or papers
(3) Clothing, jewellery
(4) Other personal property
(5) Personal property of someone else

Motor vehicle:
(6) Car
(7) Truck or van
(8) Motorcycle or moped
(9) Other motor vehicle
(10) Part of a motor vehicle

Houschold property:
(11) Food, drink, liquor
(12) Electronic equipment, including T.V. stereo, video recorder, CD's
(13) Household articles, including tools, appliances, fumiture, carpets
(14) Boat
(15) Bicycle
(16) Other household property
(x) Don't know [Go to CATI-V38e]
(r) Refused [Go to CATI-V38e]
(0) No other; continue [Go to V37]

CATI-V36e: Hard edit: If V35 = (1) and V36 $=(n)$ then interviewer ask:
You said in the previous question that something was taken from you or your household but you have not identified what was taken. For which question should I correct your answer?
(1) Correct V35
(3) Correct V36

Soft edit: If (V35 = ( ) or V35 = 'Off path') and V36 = ( $n$ ) then interviewer ask:
Earlier in the interview you said that something was stolen from you or your household but you have not identified what was taken. Could you please clarify this for me?
(1) Correct V36
(3) Accept [Go to V39]

V37 What is your estimate of the value of all property and cash stolen in this incident?

(0) No value
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused

V38 Was any of the stolen money and/or property recovered, not counting anything received from insurance?
(1) Yes
(3) No [Go to CATI-V41e]
(x) Don't know [Go to CATI-V4Ie]
(r) Refused
[Go to CATI-V4le]
V38A Was it all recovered?
(1) Yes
(3) No
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused
[Go to CATI-V4Ie]
CATI-V38e: If crime incident type refers to attempted thefts of respondent's property, including attempted theft of a motor vehicle or part of a motor vehicle or anything else belonging to the respondent, then go to V40, i.e.: If VSCRNO refers to 'B6A' or 'B7' Go to V40.

V39 Did this person ATTEMPT to take anything that belonged to you or your household? Do not include property belonging to a business.
(1) Yes
(3) No [Goto CATI-V4le]
(x) Don't know [Go to CATI-V4le]
(r) Refused [Go to CATI-V41e]

V40 What did they attempt to steal during this incident?

## INT: $===$ Mark all that apply. $==$

(n) Nothing [Goto CATI-V40e]
(1) Cash
(2) Respondent's personal property
(3) Personal property of someone else
(4) Motor vehicle
(5) Part of a motor vehicle
(6) Household property
(x) Don't know [Go to CATI-V4Ie]
(r) Refused [Go to CATI-V41e]
(0) No other, continue [Go to CATI-V4le]

CATI-V40e: Hard edit: If V39 $=(1)$ and V40 $=(n)$ then interviewer ask:
You said in the previous question that there was an attempt to take something that belonged to you or your household but you have not identified what they attempted to steal. For which question should I correct your answer?
(1) Correct V39
(3) Correct V40

Soft edit: If (V39 = ( ) or V39 = 'Off path') and V40 = ( $n$ ) then interviewer ask:
Earlier in the interview you said that someone attempted to take something from you or your household but you have not identified what the person attempted to take. Could you please clarify this for me?
(1) Correct V40
(3) Accept

CATI-V4le: If crime incident type refers to vandalism of the respondent's property, including deliberate damage to a motor vehicle or anything else belonging to the respondent, then go to V42, i.e.: If VSCRNO refers to 'Bl' or 'B6B' Go to V42.

V41 Was anything that belonged to you or a member of your household damaged but not taken in this incident?
(Include damage resulting from vandalism.)
(1) Yes
(3) No [Go to CAT1-V45e]
(x) Don't know [Go to CATI-V45e]
(r) Refused [Go to CATI-V45e]

V42 What was damaged?

> INT:===Mark all that apply.===
(n) Nothing [Go to CATI-V42e]
(1) Respondent's personal property
(2) Personal property of someone else
(3) Motor vehicle or part of a motor vehicle
(4) Dwelling or other building on property
(5) Household property
(x) Don't know [Go to CATI-V45e]
(r) Refused [Go to CATI-V45e]
(0) No other; continue [Go to V43]

CATI-V42e: Hard edit: If V41 $=(1)$ and V42 $=(n)$ then interviewer ask:
You said in the previous question that something belonging to you or to someone in your household was damaged, but you have not identified what was damaged. For which question should I correct your answer?
(1) Correct V41
(3) Correct V42

Soft edit: (If V41 = () or V41 = 'Off path') and V42 = (n) then interviewer ask: Earlier in the interview you said that something belonging to you or to someone in your household was damaged, but you have not identified what was damaged. Could you please clarify this for me?
(1) Correct V42
(3) Accept [Go to CATI-V45e]

V43 What is your estimate of the value of all damage done in this incident?

(0) No value
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused

V44 Have any of the damaged items been repaired or replaced?
(1) Yes [Go to CATI-V45e]
(3) No
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused

V45 Will they be repaired or replaced?
(1) Yes
(3) No
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused

CATI-V45e: If crime incident type does not include any theft or damage of property, then go to V48, i.e.: If $(V 36=()$ or V36 $=(n)$ or V36 $=$ "Off path" $)$ and $(V 42=()$ or V42 $=(n)$ or V42 = "Off path") Go to V48.

V46 At the time of the incident, did you have any insurance?
(1) Yes
(3) No [Go to V48]
(x) Dont know [Go to V48]
(r) Refused [Go to V48]

V47 Did you attempt to obtain compensation for this incident through an insurance company?
(1) Yes

| (3) | No | [Go to V48] |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| (x) | Dont know | [Go to V48] |
| (r) | Refused | [Go to V48] |

V47A Did you obtain any compensation?
(1) Yes
(3) No
(5) Not yet resolved
(x) Dont know
(r) Refused

V48 Did you attempt to obtain compensation for this incident through a civil or criminal court or a provincial compensation program?
(1) Yes
(3) No [Go to V49]
(x) Don't know [Go to V49]
(r) Refused [Go to V49]

## V48A Did you obtain any compensation?

(1) Yes
(3) No
(5) Not yet resolved
(x) Dont know
(r) Refused

V49 For this incident, what is your estimate of your out-of-pocket expenses, that is, expenses for which you do not expect to be reimbursed?

(x) Dont know
(r) Refused

V50 Which of the following best describes your main activity during the week of the incident?
Were you...
INT: $===$ Accept one response only. If respondent indicates more than one activity then probe for main activity. If respondent insists on more than one then select (10) (Other) and specify. $===$

$$
\text { INT }:===\text { READ LIST }===
$$

(1) On holiday?
(2) Working at a paid job or business?
(3) Looking for work?
(4) A student?
(5) Caring for children?
(6) Household work?
(7) Retired? [Go to V52]
(8) Matemity/paternity leave [Go to V52]
(9) Long term illness [Go to V52]
(10) Other [Go to V50S]
(r) Refused
[Go to V51]
V50S Specify

[CATI]: Length of field $=28$

V51 As a result of this incident, did you find it difficult or impossible to carry out your main activity for all or most of a day? ( Reasons could range from requiring medical treatment to having to replace or repair property or visit insurance agents.
INT: $===$ Select (1) (yes) if the respondent's main activity was disrupted for at least 6 hours during a day. $===$
(1) Yes
(3) No [Go to V52]
(x) Dont know [Go to V52]
(r) Refused [Go to V52]

V51A For how many days?
| _ |_|/CATI: 1-999]
(r) Refused

V52 Did the police find out about this incident in any way?
INT:=== If the respondent or a member of the household is a police officer, select (1) (yes) only if it was reported to the police. $===$
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { (3) } & \text { No } & \text { [Go to V58A] } \\ \text { (x) } & \text { Dont know } & \text { [Go to V60] } \\ \text { (r) } & \text { Refused } & \text { [Go to } V 60]\end{array}$
V53 How did they learn about it? Was it from you or some other way?
INT:=== If respondent answers both himself/herself and some other way - enter (1).===
(1) Respondent
(3) Some other way [Go to V55]
(x) Don't know [Go to V60]
(r) Refused [Go to V60]

V54 People have different reasons for reporting incidents to the police. Did any of the following have anything to do with why you reported this incident? Was it ...

$$
\text { INT: }===\text { READ LIST }===
$$

Yes No Dont know Refused
a) To stop the incident or receive protection?
(1)
(3)
(x)
(r)
b) To catch and punish the offender?
(3)
(x)
(r)
c) To file a report to claim compensation or insurance?
(1) (3)
(x)
(r)
d) Because you felt it was your duty to notify police?
(3) (x)
(r)
e) On the recommendation of someone else?
(1)
(3)
(x)
(r)

## V55 What action did the police take?

$$
\text { INT:===Mark all that apply. }===
$$

(n) None [Go to V56]
(1) Visited Scene
(2) Made a report/Conducted an investigation
(3) Gave warning to offender
(4) Took offender away
(5) Made Arrests/Laid Charges
(6) Put you in touch with community services
(7) Other
[Go to V55S]
(x) Dont know
[Go to V56]
(r) Refused
[Go to V56]
(0) No other; continue
[Go to V56]

V55S Specify

[CATI]: Length of field $=28$

V56 How satistied were you with the actions that the police took? Were you ...

$$
\text { INT: }===\text { READ LIST }==
$$

(1) Very satisfied?
(2) Somewhat satisfied?
(3) Somewhat dissatisfied?
(4) Very dissatisfied?
(x) Dont know
(r) Refused

V57 Is there anything (else) they should have done to help you?

$$
\text { INT }:==\text { Mark all that apply. }===
$$

(n) No/nothing [Go to V60]
(1) Take the person out of the house
(2) Charge/arrest the person
(3) Respond more quickly
(4) Refer/take you to a support service
(5) Relocate you
(6) Take you to hospital
(7) Be more supportive/sympathetic
(8) Other [Go to V57S]
(x) Don't know [Go to V60]
(r) Refused [Go to V60]
(0) No other; continue [Go to V60]

V57S Specify

[CATI]: Length of field $=50$
[Go to V60]
V58A I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to this incident. Was it ...
Because it was dealt with another way? (e.g. reported to another official, landlord, manager, school official, or private matter that took care of myself, etc.)
(1) Yes
(3) No
(r) Refused

V58B (I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to this incident. Was it ...)
Because of fear of revenge by the offender?
(1) Yes
(3) No
(r) Refused

V58C (I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to this incident. Was it ...)
Because the police couldn't do anything about it? (e.g. didn't find out until too late, couldn't recover or identify property, couldnt find or identify offender, lack of proof ,etc.)
(1) Yes
(3) No
(r) Refused

V58D (I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to this incident. Was it ...)
Because the police wouldn't help? (e.g. wouldn't think it was important enough, wouldn't want to be bothered or get involved, police would be inefficient or ineffective, police would be biased, would harass/insult respondent, offender was police officer)
(1) Yes
(3) No
(r) Refused

V58E (I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to this incident. Was it ...)
Because you did not want to get involved with police?
(1)

Yes
(3) No
(r) Refused

V58F (I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to this incident. Was it ...)
Because it was not important enough to you? (e.g. minor crime, small loss, child offender, no intended harm, etc.)
(1) Yes
(3) No
(r) Refused

V58G (I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to this incident. Was it ...)
Because the incident was a personal matter and did not concern the police?
(1)

Yes
No
(r) Refused

V58H (I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to this incident. Was it ...)
Because of fear of publicity/news coverage?

| (1) Yes |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| (3) | No |
| (r) | Refused |

CATI-V58He: If crime incident type does not include any theft or damage of property, or includes a physical attack, sexual assault or unwanted sexual touching, then go to V58K, i.e.: If ((V36 = () or V36 $=(n)$ or V36 $=$ 'Off path') and $($ V42 =( ) or V42 $=(n)$ or V42 $=$ 'Off path')) or (V15 NE () and V15 NE (n) and V15 = 'On path') or VSCRNO refers to 'B9' or 'B1O' or 'B12' or 'B13' Go to V58K.

V58I (I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to this incident. Was it ...)
Because your insurance wouldn't cover it? (e.g. no insurance, loss less than deductible, etc.)
(1) Yes
(3) No
(r) Refused

V58J (l'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to this incident. Was it ...) Because nothing was taken or the items were recovered?
(1) Yes
(3) No
(r) Refused

V58K (I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to this incident. Was it ...) For some other reason, not already mentioned?
(1) Yes
(3) No [Go to CATI-V58e]
(r) Refused [Go to CATI-V58e]

## V58S Specify


[CATI]: Length of field $=50$
CATI-V58e: If the number of (1)'s in V58A to V58K $<=1$ then Go to V60.
V59 What was the main reason?
(1) Dealt with another way
(2) Fear of revenge by the offender
(3) Police couldn't do anything
(4) Police wouldn't help
(5) Did not want to get involved with police
(6) Not important enough to respondent
(7) Incident was a personal matter and did not concern the police
(8) Fear of publicity/news coverage
(9) Insurance wouldnt cover
(10) Nothing was taken or the items were recovered
(11) Other
(r) Refused

CAT1-V59e: If crime incident type does not refer to robbery, attempted robbery, physical attack, threat, sexual assault or unwanted sexual touching, then Ask only V60a), V60b), V60c), and V60e); Else - Ask all V60a) to V60f). ie.: If not [((V36 NE ( ) and V36 NE (n) and V36 = "On path") or (V40 NE () and V40 NE ( $n$ ) and V40 = "On path")) and ((V10 = (1) and V10 = "On path" or (V13 = 1 and V14 = (1) and V13 = "On path") or (V15 NE () and V15 NE (n) and V15 = "On path"))] and not (V15 NE () and V15 NE (n) and V15 = "On path") and not (V13 = (1) and V14 = (1) and V13 = "On path") and not (VSCRNO refers to 'B9' or 'B10' or 'B12' or 'B13') - Ask only V60a), V60b), V60c), and V60e); Else - Ask all V60a) to V60f).

V60 (Other than to the police,) did you ever talk to anyone about what happened, such as ...

$$
\text { INT }:===\text { READ LIST }===
$$

Yes No Don't know Refused
a) Family?
b) Friend or neighbour?
c) Co-worker?
d) Doctor or nurse?
e) Lawyer?
f) Minister, priest, clergy, or another spiritual advisor?
(1) (3) (x) (r)
(1) (3)
(1) (3)
(1) (3)
(1) (3)
(3) $\quad(x)$
(1) (3)

| $(x)$ | $(r)$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| $(x)$ | $(r)$ |
| $(x)$ | $(r)$ |
| $(x)$ | $(r)$ |
| $(x)$ | $(r)$ |

(x)
(r)

CATI-V60e: If crime incident type does not refer to robbery, attempted robbery, physical attack, threat, sexual assault or unwanted sexual touching, then go to V62, i.e.: If not [((V36 NE ( ) and V36 NE $(n)$ and V36 = "On path") or (V40 NE () and V40 NE ( $n$ ) and V40 = "On path")) and ( $(V 10=(1)$ and V10 $=$ "On path" or (V13 = 1 and V14 = (1) and V13 = "On path") or (V15 NE () and V15 NE (n) and V15 = "On path"))] and not (V15 NE () and V15 NE (n) and V15 = "On path") and not (V13 = (1) and V14 = (1) and V13 = "On path") and not (VSCRNO refers to 'B9' or 'B10' or 'B12' or 'B13') Go to V62.

V61 Did you ever contact or use any of the following services for help because of this incident, such as ...

$$
\text { INT: ===READ LIST }===
$$

a) Crisis centre or crisis line?
b) Another counsellor?
c) Community centre/family centre

| $(3)$ | $(x)$ | $(r)$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $(3)$ | $(x)$ | $(r)$ |
| $(3)$ | $(x)$ | $(r)$ |
| $(3)$ | $(x)$ | $(r)$ |

e) Women's centre?
[CATI: only if female respondent]
f) Men's centre/men's support group?
[CATI: only if male respondent]
(1)
(3) $(x)$
(r)
g) Senior's centre?
[CAT1: only if respondent is 65+]
(1)
(3)
(x)
(r)

Yes No Don't know Refused

V62 Did you ever contact or use police-based or court-based victim services because of this incident? ("Victim Assistance Units" operate within a specific police office, and help victims at the police end of the justice system. "Victim Services" help victims as their cases proceed through the justice system (police, courts and corrections). Services include providing general information about the justice system, referrals, assistance with court, help preparing victim impact statements, offering emotional support and providing information to help victims recover financial losses resulting from the crime.)
(1) Yes
(3) No
(x) Don't know
(r) Refused

CATI-V63e: If this is the first time the following question is asked read conditional text 1; else read conditional text 2.

V63 (There are a number of ways to deal with an offence outside the normal police-court process. One way is a meeting between the victim and the offender to discuss an appropriate way the offender should be dealt with. Thinking about this incident, how interested would you have been (be) in participating in such a program if one was available in your community?)
(Thinking about this incident, how interested would you have been (be) in participating in a program where the victim and the offender meet to discuss an appropriate way the offender should be dealt with?)
Would you have been (be) ...
INT: ====READ LIST===
(1) Very interested?
(2) Somewhat interested?
(3) Slightly interested?
(4) Not at all interested?
(r) Refused

V64 At the time of the incident, how did this experience affect you?
INT:===Mark all that apply. $===$
INT:===Do not include physical injury, financial loss or medical treatment. $===$
(1) Afraid for children
(2) Angry
(3) Ashamed/guilty
(4) Depression/anxiety attacks
(5) Fearful
(6) Hurt/disappointment
(7) Increased self-reliance
(8) Lowered self esteem
(9) More cautious/aware
(10) Not much
(11) Problems relating to men/women
(12) Shock/disbelief
(13) Sleeping problems
(14) Upset/confused/frustrated
(15) Other [Go to V64S]
(x) Don't know [Go to CATI-V64ae]
(r) Refused [Go to CATI-V64ae]
(0) No other; continue [Go to CATI-V64ae]

V64S Specify

[CATI]: Length of field $=50$

CATI-V64ae: If there are less than 2 Incident Reports remaining to be completed for the type of crime referred to by VSCRNO - Go to V66.

CATI-V64be: INT:=== Is this respondent having trouble distinguishing the details of this incident from other similar incidents? (The respondent must be unable to recall details of the incident and not able to report it separately. If the respondent remembers any important details that allow him/her to distinguish the incidents, the remaining incidents should be reported separately, regardless of how many crimes there were.) $==$
(1) Yes
(3) No [Go to V66]

Of the remaining (calculate the number of incidents remaining) incidents during the past 12 months, how many have details similar to this one? Exclude incidents you have already told me about.

1 | incidents (If none enter 0 )
CATI-V65e: If V65 >=2 set INCSKIP to V65.
If " $v$ " key used at any time in Section V - interviewer ask V66; else go to V67.
INT: $===$ Is there any information or additional information that you would like to add about this incident?===
(n) No/Nothing

V67 If $V 1=(n)$ or $((V 1=(x)$ or $V 1=(r))$ and V1A NE (1) and V1A NE (5)) then set REP_STAT to (4) (Out of scope); Go to V68;

INT:===If it has turned out that this incident is a duplicate or is out of scope (e.g. respondent is not the victim), please indicate this. $===$
(0) Neither duplicate nor out of scope - continue
(3) Duplicate incident report
(4) Out of scope (respondent not victim)

If V67 $=(1)$ then set REP_STAT to (3) (Duplicate);
Else if V67 $=(2)$ then set REP_STAT to (4) (Out of scope);
Else if V65 >= 2 then set REP_STAT to (2) (Series);
Else set REP_STAT to (1) (Single)

V68 INT: $===$ The status of this incident report is ... $===$ (Fill: Give status)

Press 0 to confirm and continue.
(0) To continue

## Comparison with Cycle 3, Cycle 8 and The Violence Against Women Survey

## GSS CYCLE 13 ON VICTIMIZATION

COMPARISON WITH CYCLE 3, CYCLE 8 AND THE VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN SURVEY

Cycle 13 in 1999 was the third cycle of the GSS to collect information on the nature and extent of criminal victimization in Canada. The two previous cycles, Cycle 8 in 1993 and Cycle 3 in 1988, collected information on victimization and non-intentional accidents. Since the National Population Health Survey now collects information on accidents, these questions have been dropped from Cycle 13. New content has been added on public perception of the prison and parole systems, hate crime, additional information on the offender (age, sex), the use of victim services and willingness to participate in victimoffender reconciliation.

Focus content for the two previous victimization cycles included victim services (1.988) and drugs and alcohol (1993). For the 1999 GSS on victimization, focus content includes modules on spousal violence and senior abuse, and questions measuring public perception toward alternatives to imprisonment. Some of the questions about spousal violence are similar to those asked in the 1993 Violence Against Women Survey (VAWS).

## Comparing measures of victimization over time

Measures of victimization from Cycle 13 are not strictly comparable with Cycle 8 and Cycle 3.

1. Spousal violence was measured in special focus content modules in Cycle 13, resulting in more precise estimates of spousal assault. Incidents of spousal violence that occurred in the past 12 months must be excluded from both Cycle 13 and Cycle 8 to make comparisons between the two cycles.
2. In 1999, the definition of assault was adjusted to make it more consistent with Criminal Code definitions. In previous victimization cycles, any threat of physical harm was counted as an assault. In Cycle 13, only threats that were face-to-face and that the respondent believed would be carried out were counted as assaults.
3. The definition of a personal victimization incident was adjusted to make it more consistent with the definition used by administrative police reported crime records. In 1999, one victimization was counted for each victim of a personal crime. In previous victimization cycles, a single victimization report that involved several victims was counted as one incident, and the weight for the incident report was divided by the number of victims aged 15 and over.

Analysts are cautioned against making comparisons between measures of victimization from Cycle 13 and Cycle 8 without making the necessary adjustments to Cycle 8 . Comparisons of measures of violent crime, including physical assault, sexual assault and robbery between Cycle 13 and Cycle 3 are not possible because the questions necessary
to adjust the assault definition were not asked on Cycle 3. Analysts are advised to contact the Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics for more information (See User's Guide Section 9 "Additional Information")

## Comparing measures of spousal abuse over time

Measures of spousal abuse from Cycle 13 are not strictly comparable with the VAWS, due to certain differences in survey methodology, questionnaire wording and reference periods. For example:

- The VAWS collected information on incidents of violence against women, including wife abuse, experienced in the past 12 months and since the age of 16 . Cycle 13 collected information on experiences of spousal abuse over the past five years, and the number of incidents of spousal violence that occurred in the past 12 months.
- Cycle 13 collected information about abuse by a previous partner only if the respondent had contact with their ex-partner in the past five years, while the VAWS did not have this restriction.
- The target population for VAWS was women aged 18 and over living in the ten provinces, while the target population for Cycle 13 was both men and women aged 15 and over in the ten provinces.

Analysts are cautioned against making comparisons between measures of spousal abuse from Cycle 13 and the VAWS without making the necessary adjustments. Analysts are advised to contact the Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics for more information (See User's Guide Section 9 "Additional Information")

Additional comparisons between the four surveys appear below, followed by a question by question comparison of the three GSS cycles on Victimization. Reference is also made to the 1993 VAWS where appropriate.

| Target population | -Male and female respondents aged 15 and over <br> - 10 provinces | Male and female respondents aged 15 and over <br> - 10 provinces | Male and female respondents aged 15 and over <br> - 10 provinces | Female respondent s aged 18 and over $-10$ <br> provinces |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sample size | 26,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 12,300 |
| Unit of analysis for victimization /abuse reports | -incidents for section V -persons for sections L,M,N,P | -incidents | -incidents | -incidents (where possible) and persons |
| Reference period | -past 12 months for section B,V <br> -past 5 years for modules on spousal and senior violence (some 12 month indicators) <br> -1 lifetime victimization question | -past 12 months <br> - 1 lifetime victimization question | during 1987 <br> - 1 question on victimization since Jan $1^{\text {st }}$, 1985 | -past 12 months and lifetime (since the age of 16 ) |

## Cycle 13 Questionnaire Revisions and Modifications

## Section A: Perceptions, History and Risk

In 1999, a new set of questions on public perceptions toward alternatives to imprisonment was added. In addition, questions related to public perceptions of the prison and parole systems were included to complement the questions dealing with public perceptions of the police and courts. Finally, one open-ended question was added asking the respondent whether they did anything else to increase their personal safety that had not already been mentioned.

## Section B: Criminal Victimization Screening Section

This section was designed to collect information on the type of crime and number of times the respondent was a victim of crime over the past 12 months. Each time a crime was reported in this section, a Crime Incident Report (Section V) was completed. As in Cycle 3 and Cycle 8, respondents were asked to include incidents committed by family and non-family members. However, due to the addition of the spousal violence and senior abuse questions (Sections C through K), respondents were asked to exclude physical and sexual assaults committed by current and previous spouses or common-law partners. In addition, respondents who were 65 years of age and older were asked to exclude physical assaults by children and caregivers, and sexual assaults by caregivers. As a result of these specific exclusions, a separate set of questions about assaults during the past 12 months were asked for those under the age of 65 and those aged 65 and over.

## Sections C and E: Emotional and Financial Abuse by a Spousel Partner and/or ExPartner

In 1999, questions were added to collect data on emotional and financial abuse by intimate partners. Respondents were asked a series of questions ranging from limiting contact with family and friends to preventing them from knowing about family income. These types of questions were modeled after the VAWS with two additional items to supplement the original scale. These include harming, or threatening to harm someone close and deliberately damaging or destroying possessions or property.

## Sections D and F: Physical and Sexual Violence by a Spouse/ Partner and/or ExPartner

In 1999, in order to capture specific information on physical and sexual violence by current and ex-partners during the past 5 years, new sections were added to the survey. In 1988 and 1993, only one screening question was asked of all respondents to capture information on all forms of assault experienced in the past 12 months.

Measures of violence by current or previous partners were obtained through a number of categories of violent acts ranging from threats of violence to the use of guns or other weapons, and sexual assault. The scale of items was similar to that used in the VAWS. However, in Cycle 13, respondents were asked all of the items in the scale. In the VAWS, respondents who did not disclose any violence skipped out of the sequence after every three items with the question "Has he ever been violent toward you in any other way?" Only if the respondent said "yes" was she asked subsequent questions in the scale. Furthermore, eight of the ten questions were randomized in the 1999 survey, unlike the VAWS. In 1999, all respondents were first asked the first two questions in the scale and the remaining 8 were randomized.

In addition, two questions on the scale were modified to be more reflective of men's experiences of physical violence. The item that asked respondents whether their partner had "beaten them up" was modified to ask "Has he/she beaten you?". The question "Has he/she pushed, grabbed or shoved you?" was modified, adding the words "...in a way that could hurt you". This modification helped ensure that only violent acts were being captured.

Emphasis in this section was on violence within the relationship and not on quantifying individual acts or events. However, respondents were asked on how many different occasions their spouse was violent toward them. Respondents who had a current partner were asked whether the violence occurred during the relationship or during a temporary separation. Those respondents who stated that they had been in their relationship for less than 5 years were also asked whether the violence occurred before they were married or living together. In the case of previous partners, respondents were asked whether the violence happened after separation, and if so, whether it increased after separation. Respondents who reported one or more acts of violence by a spouse or partner were asked to respond to questions in an abuse report (Sections L and M ).

## Sections G and J: Emotional and Financial Abuse of Seniors by Children and Caregivers

These questions were based on similar questions from the 1993 VAWS. Respondents were asked the questions in Section G if they had children with whom they had had contact in the past five years. Respondents were asked the questions in Section J if a caregiver came to their home to assist them.

Three new items relating to financial abuse were added to these sections. In the case of caregivers, respondents were not asked about limiting contacts with family or friends, nor were they asked about control over family finances.

Sections H and K: Violence Against Seniors by Children and Caregivers

These sections used the same approach and scale of questions that was used in the sections concerning spousal violence. The item on sexual violence, however, was not asked of respondents in the case of children. Respondents who reported one or more acts of violence by a child or caregiver were asked to respond to questions in an abuse report (Sections $\mathbf{N}$ and $\mathbf{P}$ ).

Section K also included a question about lifetime experiences of victimization. This question was asked of all survey respondents. The intent of this question was to look at lifetime experiences of victimization and to offer respondents an opportunity to indicate incidents of crime that happened outside the 12 month and 5 year timeframes.

## Sections L, M, N and P: Abuse Reports ${ }^{I}$

In 1999, respondents who were victims of spousal assault or seniors who were assaulted by children or caregivers were asked to complete a detailed abuse report. In Cycle 3 and Cycle 8, victims of all forms of assault during the past year completed the same detailed incident report as victims of robbery, break and enter, theft, etc. For past victimization surveys, spousal assault can only be identified by examining the relationship of the offender to the victim.

The Cycle 13 spousal and senior abuse reports were designed to collect detailed information about violence in current or previous marriages/common-law relationships, and violence against seniors by children or caregivers. They were not meant to provide details about each separate incident of violence.

## Section Q: Classification

Some new questions have been added to the classification section of Cycle 13. For example, Cycle 13 asks questions about the place of birth and the educational attainment of the respondent's mother and father. Questions about activity limitations and the respondent's use of drugs for sleeping, anxiety and depression were also updated, and a question about the respondent's racial or cultural background was added. Questions about use of use of alcohol, educational attainment and labour force status of the respondent's spouse have also been added. A question was also added asking how long the respondent had lived in their current dwelling.

## Section V: Crime Incident Report

The crime incident report was created to collect detailed information on characteristics of victimization incidents during the past 12 months. The 1999 crime incident report is similar in design to the 1993 and 1988 crime incident reports, with a few modifications. All victims were asked if the victimization incident was related to their own or the offender's use of drugs or alcohol, and if they had attempted to obtain or had obtained civil or criminal compensation. In previous victimization cycles, victims of sexual

[^4]assault were not asked these questions. More detailed questions were also asked about who the victim spoke to about the incident and use of victim services. The question concerning the time of the incident was dropped in 1999 and other questions were added. These included:

- questions about the age and sex of the offender(s);
- two questions concerning hate crime;
- one question about victim/offender mediation;
- one question about whether there was anything else the police could have done to help; and
- one question to assess how the respondent was affected at the time of the incident.

The wording "sexually assaulted" was changed in 1999 to "forced sexual activity" and "unwanted sexual touching" in order to better reflect the range of acts that can be considered sexual assault under the Criminal Code.

COMPARISON OF CYCLE 13, CYCLE 8 AND CYCLE 3 QUESTIONNAIRES


| A1 | Neighbourhood crime compared to other areas in Canada | same | A3 | same | A3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A2 | Perception of neighbourhood crime | same | A4 | * | A4 |
| A3 | Safety when walking alone atter dark | (VAWS' ${ }^{1}$ - A2) | A6 | * | A6 |
| A4 | Frequency of walking alone after dark | same <br> (VAWS - A3) | A7 |  |  |
| A5 | Would walking alone after dark increase if respondent felt safer | (VAWS - A5) | A9 |  |  |
| A6 | Worried using public transportation after dark | (VAWS - A6) | A10 |  |  |
| A7 | Frequency of using public transportation after dark | same (VAWS - A7) | A11 |  |  |
| A8 | Would using transportation alone after dark increase if respondent felt safer | (VAWS - A9) | A13 |  |  |
| A9 | Worried home alone in the evening | (VAWS - A15) | A14 |  |  |

PERCEPTION OF POLICE

| A10a | Enforcement of laws | same | A15a | same | A7a |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A10b | Prompt response to calls | same | A15b | same | A7b |  |  |  |
| A10c | Approachable/Easy to talk to | same | A15c | same | A7c |  |  |  |
| A10d | Crime reduction information | same | A15d | same | A7d |  |  |  |
| A10e | Ensuring safety of citizens in area | same | A15e |  |  |  |  |  |
| PERCEPTION OF COURTS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| A11a | Providing justice quickly | same | A16a | same | A8a |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| A11b | Helping the victim | same | A16b | same | A8b |
| A11c | Determining guilt or innocence of <br> accused | same | A16c | same | A8c |
| A11d | Ensuring a fair trail for accused | $*$ | A16d | $*$ | A8d |

PERCEPTION OF PRISON SYSTEM

| A13a | Supervising and controlling <br> prisoners |
| :--- | :--- |
| A13b | Helping prisoners become law- <br> abiding citizens |

Indicates a comparable question with the Violence Against Women Survey questionnaire
Question comparison between surveys (*minor difference, X major difference, blank = new question)

COMPARISON OF CYCLE 13, CYCLE 8 AND CYCLE 3 QUESTIONNAIRES

| Question | Topic | Comparison | Question | Comparison | Question |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PERCEPTION OF PAROLE SYSTEM |  |  |  |  |  |
| A14a | Releasing offenders not likely to commit another crime |  |  |  |  |
| A14b | Supervising offenders on parole |  |  |  |  |
| POLCECONTACT N. AST12MONTHS |  |  |  |  |  |
| A19a | For a public information session | same | A19a |  |  |
| A19b | For a traffic violation | same | A19b |  |  |
| A19c | As a victim of a crime | same | A19c | * | A12 |
| A19d | As a witness to a crime | same | A19d | * | A12 |
| A19e | By being arrested |  |  |  |  |
| A19f | For any other reason | same | A19e |  |  |
| CONTACT WITH CRIMINAL COURTS |  |  |  |  |  |
| A19A | Previous contact with courts | same | A18 | * | A17 |
| MONTHLY OUTINGS |  |  |  |  |  |
| A20a | Work nights, attend night classes, meetings, volunteer | same | A27a | same | A25a |
| A20b | Restaurants, movies, theatre | same | A27b | * | A25b, c |
| A20c | Bars or pubs | same | A27c | * | A25b |
| A20d | Sports, exercise and recreation | same | A27d | same | A25d |
| A20e | Shop | same | A27e | same | A25e |
| A20f | Visit relatives or friends in their homes | same | A27f | same | A25f |
| A20g | Casinos or bingos |  |  | * | A25c |
| A20h | Other evening activities | same | A27g | same | A25g |
| PRECAUTIONS EVER TAKEN TO PROTECT SELF OR PROPERTY FROM CRIME |  |  |  |  |  |
| A21a | Changed routine, activities, or avoided certain places | same | A20a |  |  |
| A21b | Installed new locks or security bars | * | A20b |  |  |
| A21c | Installed burglar alarms or motion detector lights | * | A20c |  |  |
| A21d | Taken a self-defense course | same <br> (VAWS - A19) | A20d |  |  |
| A21e | Changed your phone number | same | A20e |  |  |
| A21f | Obtained a dog | same | A20f |  |  |
| A21g | Obtained a gun | same | A20g |  |  |
| A21h | Changed residence or moved |  |  |  |  |

Question comparison between surveys (*minor difference, X major difference, blank = new question)

| Question | Topic | Comparison | Question | Comparison | Question |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PRECAUTIONS TAKEN TO PROTECT SELF OR PROPERTY FROM CRIME IN LAST 12 MONTHS |  |  |  |  |  |
| A21Aa | Changed routine, activities, or avoided certain places | same | A20Aa | * | A23a |
| A21Ab | Installed new locks or security bars | * | A20Ab | * | A23c |
| A21Ac | Installed burglar alarms or motion detector lights | * | A20Ac | * | A23c |
| A21Ad | Taken a self-defense course | same <br> (VAWS - A17) | A20Ad | * | A23d |
| A21Ae | Changed your phone number | same | A20Ae | * | A23b |
| A21Af | Obtained a dog | same | A20Af |  |  |
| A 21 Ag | Obtained a gun | same | A20Ag |  |  |
| A21Ah | Changed residence or moved |  |  |  |  |
| PRECAUTIONS TAKEN TO FEEL SAFER FROM CRIME, |  |  |  |  |  |
| A22a | Carry something to defend self or alert others | $\begin{aligned} & \text { same } \\ & \text { (VAWS-A17) } \end{aligned}$ | A22a |  |  |
| A22b | Lock doors when alone in car | same <br> (VAWS - A22) | A22b |  |  |
| A22c | Check back seat of car for intruders | same (VAWS - A23) | A22c |  |  |
| A22d | Plan route | same | A22d |  |  |
| A22e | Stay home at night | same | A22e |  |  |
| A23 | Other precautions | (VAWS - A24) |  |  |  |
| A24 | Level of satisfaction with personal safety | same | A23 |  |  |
| OPINIONS ON MOST APPROPRIATE SENTENCES GIVEN TO OFFENDERS |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { A26A } \\ & \text { A27A } \end{aligned}$ | Adult offender, guilty of break in, theft $\$ 400,1^{5 t}$ offence |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { A26AP } \\ & \text { A27AP } \end{aligned}$ | Acceptable for judge to sentence 1 yr probation, 200 hrs community work |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { A26Y } \\ & \text { A27Y } \end{aligned}$ | Young offender, guilty of break in, theft $\$ 400,1^{\text {st }}$ offence |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { A26YP } \\ & \text { A27YP } \end{aligned}$ | Acceptable for judge to sentence 1 yr probation, 200 hrs community work |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { A28A } \\ & \text { A29A } \end{aligned}$ | Adult offender, guilty of assault, $1^{\text {st }}$ offence, victim had minor injuries |  |  |  |  |
| A28AP A29AP | Acceptable for judge to sentence 1 yr probation, 200 hrs community work |  |  |  |  |

Question comparison between surveys (*minor difference, X major difference, blank = new question)

COMPARISON OF CYCLE 13, CYCLE 8 AND CYCLE 3 QUESTIONNAIRES

| Question | Topic | Comparison | Question | Comparison | Question |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { A28Y } \\ & \text { A29Y } \end{aligned}$ | Young offender, guilty of assault, $1^{\text {3t }}$ offence, victim had minor injuries |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { A28YP } \\ & \text { A29YP } \end{aligned}$ | Acceptable for judge to sentence 1yr probation, 200 hrs community work |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { A30A } \\ & \text { A31A } \end{aligned}$ | Adult offender, guilty of break in, theft $\$ 400$, guilty of similar offence once before |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { A30AP } \\ & \text { A31AP } \end{aligned}$ | Acceptable for judge to sentence 1yr probation, 200 hrs community work |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { A30Y } \\ & \text { A31Y } \end{aligned}$ | Young offender, guilty of break in, theft $\$ 400$, guilty of similar offence once before |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { A30YP } \\ & \text { A31YP } \end{aligned}$ | Acceptable for judge to sentence 1 yr probation, 200 hrs community work |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { A32A } \\ & \text { A33A } \end{aligned}$ | Adult offender, guilty of assault, victim had minor injuries, guilty of similar offence once before |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { A32AP } \\ & \text { A33AP } \end{aligned}$ | Acceptable for judge to sentence 1yr probation, 200 hrs community work |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { A32Y } \\ & \text { A33 } \end{aligned}$ | Young offender, guilty of assault, victim had minor injuries, guilty of similar offence once before |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { A32YP } \\ & \text { A33YP } \end{aligned}$ | Acceptable for judge to sentence $1 y r$ probation, 200 hrs community work |  |  |  |  |
| SECTION B: CRIMINAL VICTIMIZATION SCREENING SECTION |  |  |  |  |  |
| OCCURRENCES DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS |  |  |  |  |  |
| B1 | Deliberate damage of personal or household property | same | C2 | same | D8 |
| B1A | Number of occurrences | same | C2 | same | D8 |
| B2 | Theft by force or threat of force | same | C3A | same | D2A |
| B2A | Number of occurrences | same | C3A | same | D2A |
| B3 | Break and enter or attempt | same | C3B | same | D2B |
| B3A | Number of occurrences | same | C3B | same | D2B |
| B4A | Items stolen from things usually kept outside the home | same | C4A | same | D6A |
| B4AA | Number of occurrences | same | C4A | same | D6A |
| B4B | Items stolen from work, school or public place | same | C4B | same | D6B |

Question comparison between surveys (*minor difference, X major difference, blank = new question)

COMPARISON OF CYCLE 13, CYCLE 8 AND CYCLE 3 QUESTIONNAIRES

| CB4BA | Namber of oncurences | came | C4B | same | DES |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Question: | Topie | Comparison | Question | Comparison | Question |
| B4C | Items stolen from hotel, vacation home, cottage, car, truck or while travelling | same | C4C | same | D6C |
| B4CA | Number of occurrences | same | C4C | same | D6C |
| B5 | Household member owning a motor vehicle | same | C5 | same | D4 |
| B6A | Theft or attempted theft of vehicles or parts of them | same | C6A | same | D5A |
| B6AA | Number of occurrences | same | C6A | same | D5A |
| B6B | Deliberate damage to motor vehicle | same | C6B | same | D5B |
| B6BA | Number of occurrences | same | C6B | same | D5B |
| B7 | Theft or attempted theft of anything else | same | C7 | same | D7 |
| B7A | Number of occurrences | same | C7 | same | D7 |
| B8A <br> $B 11 A^{2}$ | Attack by anyone excluding current or previous spouses or common-law partners (children or caregivers) | * | C8A | * | D3A |
| B8AA <br> B11AA | Number of occurrences | same | C8A | same | D3A |
| B8B <br> B11B | Threat to hit or attack or threat with a weapon | * | C8B | same | D3B |
| B8BA <br> B11BA | Number of occurrences | same | C8B | same | D3B |
| $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{B9} \\ & \mathrm{~B} 12 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Force or attempted force into unwanted sexual activity | * | C9 |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { B9A } \\ & \text { B12A } \end{aligned}$ | Number of occurrences | same | C9 |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { B10 } \\ & \text { B13 } \end{aligned}$ | Unwanted touching in a sexual way | * | C10 |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { B10A } \\ & \text { B13A } \end{aligned}$ | Number of occurrences | same | C10 |  |  |
| B14 | Any other crimes | same | C11 | same | D9 |
| B14S | List of crimes |  |  |  |  |
| B14A | Number of occurrences | same | C11 | same | D9 |

${ }^{2}$ Questions B11A through B13A are asked of respondents aged 65 and over in lieu of questions B8A through B10A. Questions B11A through B13A also exclude acts committed against seniors by children and/or caregivers.

Question comparison between surveys (*minor difference, X major difference, blank $=$ new question)


Question comparison between surveys (*minor difference, X major difference, blank = new question)

COMPARISON OF CYCLE 13, CYCLE 8 AND CYCLE 3 QUESTIONNAIRES

| W99GGENERGUSOCIALSURVEY |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1993GSS, } \\ & \text { Comparisort } \\ & \text { Coman } \end{aligned}$ |  <br> Question |  | Question |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Question | Topio |  |  |  |  |
| D7 | In past 5 years, he/she beat you | (VAWS - J12) |  |  |  |
| D8 | In past 5 years, he/she choked you | (VAWS - J13) |  |  |  |
| D9 | In past 5 years, he/she used or threatened to use a gun or knife | (VAWS - J14) |  |  |  |
| D10 | In past 5 years, he/she forced you into any unwanted sexual activity by threatening, holding down or hurting you | (VAWS - J15) |  |  |  |
| D11 | In past 5 years, has he/she been violent on more than one occasion | (VAWS - J17) |  |  |  |
| D12 | Number of times these things happened | (VAWS - J20) |  |  |  |
| D13 | Number of incidents in past 12 months |  |  |  |  |
| D14 | When most recent happened | (VAWS - J22) |  |  |  |
| D15A | Any incidents in past 5 years happened before married or living common-law | (VAWS - J23) |  |  |  |
| D15B | Any incidents in past 5 years happen while married or living common-law | (VAWS - J25) |  |  |  |
| D15C | Any incidents in past 5 years happen while temporarily separated |  |  |  |  |
| SECTION E: EMOTIONAL AND FINANCIAL ABUSE BY AN EX-PARTNER |  |  |  |  |  |
| EOA | Ever married or in a commonlaw relationship |  |  |  |  |
| EOAA | Contact with any previous partner in past 5 years |  |  |  |  |
| E1 | Ever been in any other marriage or common-law relationship with person other than current spouse/partner |  |  |  |  |
| E1A | Contact with any previous partner in the past 5 years |  |  |  |  |
| E2 | He/she tried to limit contact with family or friends | (VAWS - K3) |  |  |  |

COMPARISON OF CYCLE 13, CYCLE 8 AND CYCLE 3 QUESTIONNAIRES


Question comparison between surveys (*minor difference, X major difference, blank = new question)

COMPARISON OF CYCLE 13, CYCLE 8 AND CYCLE 3 QUESTIONNAIRES

| Question | Topic | Comparison | Question | Comparison | Question |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| F10 | In past 5 years, did he/she force you into any unwanted sexual activity by threatening, holding down or hurting you | (VAWS-L15) |  |  |  |
| F11 | In past 5 years, was he/she violent on more than one occasion | (VAWS - L17) |  |  |  |
| F12 | Number of times these things happened | (VAWS - L20) |  |  |  |
| F13 | Number of incidents in past 12 months |  |  |  |  |
| F14 | When most recent happened | (VAWS - L21) |  |  |  |
| F15 | Did the violence happen while living together | (VAWS - L24) |  |  |  |
| F16 | Did the violence happen after you split up | (VAWS - L28) |  |  |  |
| F17 | Do you think it increased after you split up | (VAWS - L30) |  |  |  |
|  | SECTONG:EMOTIONAL | VD FINANCIAL | BUSE BY | HIL DREN |  |
| G1 | Ever had any children |  |  |  |  |
| G2 | During the past 5 years, contact with any of your children |  |  |  |  |
| G3 | They try to limit contact with family or friends |  |  |  |  |
| G4 | They put you down or call you names |  |  |  |  |
| G5 | They damage or destroy your possessions or property |  |  |  |  |
| G6 | They harm, or threaten to harm someone close to you |  |  |  |  |
| G8 | They prevent from knowing about or having access to income |  |  |  |  |
| G9 | They try to force you to relinquish control over finances |  |  |  |  |

Question comparison between surveys (*minor difference, X major difference, blank $=$ new question)

COMPARISON OF CYCLE 13, CYCLE 8 AND CYCLE 3 QUESTIONNAIRES

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Question | Toplo | Comparison | Question | Comparison | Question |
| G10 | They try to force you to give up something of value |  |  |  |  |
| G11 | They try to force you to change your Last Will and Testament or try to obtain Power of Attomey over your finances |  |  |  |  |
| G12 | Was it a son or daughter that one of the previous statements describes |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| H1 | In past 5 years, any children threatened to hit with their fist or anything else that could hurt |  |  |  |  |
| H2 | Have any children thrown anything at you that could have hurt vou |  |  |  |  |
| H3 | Have they pushed, grabbed or shoved in a way that could have hurt you |  |  |  |  |
| H4 | Have they slapped you |  |  |  |  |
| H5 | Have any of your children kicked bit or hit you with their fist |  |  |  |  |
| H6 | Have they hit you with something that could have hurt you |  |  |  |  |
| H7 | Have they beaten you |  |  |  |  |
| H8 | Have any of your children choked you |  |  |  |  |
| H9 | Have they used or threatened to use a gun or knife on you |  |  |  |  |
| H10 | During the past 5 years, have any of your children been violent towards you on more than one occasion |  |  |  |  |
| H11 | Number of times these things happened |  |  |  |  |
| H12 | Number of incidents in the past 12 months |  |  |  |  |

Question comparison between surveys (*minor difference, X major difference, blank = new question)

COMPARISON OF CYCLE 13, CYCLE 8 AND CYCLE 3 QUESTIONNAIRES

| Question | Topic | Comparison | Question | Comparison | Question |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| H13 | When did the most recent happen |  |  |  |  |
| SECIION J, EMOTIONAL AND FINANCIAL ABUSE BY A CAREGIVEH |  |  |  |  |  |
| 31 | (Excluding your spousei partner: children) in the past 5 years, has a caregiver come into your home to assist with everyday activities or to provide care |  |  |  |  |
| J2 | They put you down or call you names |  |  |  |  |
| J3 | They damage or destroy your possessions or property |  |  |  |  |
| J4 | They harm, or threaten to harm someone close to you |  |  |  |  |
| J6 | They try to force you to relinquish control over your finances |  |  |  |  |
| J7 | They try to force you to give up something of value |  |  |  |  |
| J8 | They try to force you to change your Last Will and Testament or try to obtain Power of Attorney over your finances |  |  |  |  |
| STH TaN FHyNICA, AND SEXUAL VIOLENCE BY CAREGIVER |  |  |  |  |  |
| K1 | During the past 5 years, has any caregiver threatened to hit you with their fist or anything else |  |  |  |  |
| K2 | Has any caregiver thrown anything at you |  |  |  |  |
| K3 | Has any caregiver pushed, grabbed, or shoved you |  |  |  |  |
| K4 | Has any caregiver slapped you |  |  |  |  |
| K5 | Has any caregiver kicked you, bit you or hit you with their fist |  |  |  |  |
| K6 | Has any caregiver hit you with something |  |  |  |  |

COMPARISON OF CYCLE 13, CYCLE 8 AND CYCLE 3 QUESTIONNAIRES

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Question | Topic | Comparsor: | Quaction | Comparison | Question |
| K7 | Has any caregiver beaten you |  |  |  |  |
| K8 | Has any caregiver choked you |  |  |  |  |
| K9 | Has any caregiver used or threatened to use a gun or knife on you |  |  |  |  |
| K10 | Has any caregiver forced you into any unwanted sexual activity by threatening you, holding you down, or hurting you in some way |  |  |  |  |
| K11 | In past 5 years, has any caregiver been violent towards you on more than one occasion |  |  |  |  |
| K12 | Number of times these things happened |  |  |  |  |
| K13 | Number of incidents in past 12 months |  |  |  |  |
| K14 | When the most recent happened |  |  |  |  |
| K15 | Lifetime criminal victimization | * | A21 |  |  |
| K16 | What happened | * | A21 |  |  |
| K16S | Other, specify |  |  |  |  |
| YWW SM SECTION L. SPOUSAL ABUSE REPORT |  |  |  |  |  |
| L2 | During this (these) incident(s), (ever) physically injured | (VAWS-W6) |  |  |  |
| L3 | Did any of these incidents in which you were injured happen in the past 12 months |  |  |  |  |
| L4 | During the past 5 years, ever receive any medical attention at a hospital as a result of the violence |  |  |  |  |
| L4A | Stay in hospital overnight |  |  |  |  |
| L4B | Number of nights |  |  |  |  |
| L5 | During the past 5 years, ever receive any medical attention from a doctor or a nurse for injuries | (VAWS -W8) |  |  |  |

Question comparison between surveys (*minor difference, X major difference, blank = new question)

COMPARISON OF CYCLE 13, CYCIE 8 AND CYCLE 3 QUESTIONNAIRES

| Questicis | iopic | Comparisor | Question | Comparison | Question |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| L. 6 | As a result of the violence (and excluding any time spent in the hospital), during the past 5 years, ever have to stay in bed for all or most of a day |  |  |  |  |
| L6A | Number of days |  |  |  |  |
| L7 | During the past 5 years, ever have to take time off from everyday activities because of what happened | (VAWS -W11) |  |  |  |
| L8 | During this (these) incidents, was spouse/partner drinking | (VAWS -W5) |  |  |  |
| L12 | During the past 5 years, anyone (else) ever harmed or threatened during (these) this incident(s) |  |  |  |  |
| L12A | Number of persons |  |  |  |  |
| L13 | Any people who were harmed or threatened under 15 years of age |  |  |  |  |
| L13A | Number of persons |  |  |  |  |
| L14 | Children see or hear (any of these) this incident(s) | (VAWS -W42) |  |  |  |
| L15 | During past 5 years, ever fear life was in danger because of spouse's/partner's violent or threatening behaviour | (VAWS - W40) |  |  |  |
| L16 | During past 5 years, attempt to obtain compensation through civil or criminal court, or provincial compensation program because of violence |  |  |  |  |
| L16A | Obtain compensation |  |  |  |  |
| L17 | Police ever find out about the violence in any way | (VAWS-W26) |  |  |  |
| L18 | Police find out about it in the past 12 months |  |  |  |  |
| L19 | How they learned about it |  |  |  |  |
| REASONS FOR REPORTING SPOUSAL ABUSE INCIDENTS TO POLICE |  |  |  |  |  |
| L.20A | To stop the violence or receive protection |  |  |  |  |

Question comparison between surveys (*minor difference, X major difference, blank = new question)

COMPARISON OF CYCLE 13, CYCLE 8 AND CYCLE 3 QUESTIONNAIRES

|  |  | GSS |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Question | Topie: | Compazisor: | Question | Comparison | Question |
| L20B | To arrest and punish spouse/partner |  |  |  |  |
| L20C | Duty to notify police |  |  |  |  |
| L20D | On the recommendation of someone else |  |  |  |  |
| L21 | Action police took | $\begin{aligned} & \text { (VAWS - } \\ & \text { W27-30) } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |
| L21S | Other, specify |  |  |  |  |
| L22 | Satisfaction with actions of police | (VAWS -W31) |  |  |  |
| L23 | Anything (else) they should have done to help | (VAWS -W33) |  |  |  |
| L23S | Other, specify |  |  |  |  |
| L24 | Spouse's/partner's behaviour after the police were involved | (VAWS -W32) |  |  |  |
| REASONS FOR NOT REPORTING SPOUSAL ABUSE INCIDENTS TO THE POLICE |  |  |  |  |  |
| L25A | It was dealt with another way |  |  |  |  |
| L25B | Fear of spouse/partner | (VAWS -W39) |  |  |  |
| L25C | Police couldn't do anything about it | (VAWS -W39) |  |  |  |
| L25D | Police wouldn't help |  |  |  |  |
| L25E | Didn't want to get involved with the police | (VAWS -W39) |  |  |  |
| L25X | Didn't want your spouse/partner arrested or jailed | (VAWS -W39) |  |  |  |
| L25G | Incident was a personal matter that didn't concern the police | (VAWS -W39) |  |  |  |
| L25Y | Didn't want anyone to find out about it | (VAWS -W39) |  |  |  |
| L25H | Fear of publicity/news coverage |  |  |  |  |
| L25F | It was not important enough | (VAWS -W39) |  |  |  |
| L25K | Some other reason |  |  |  |  |
| L25S | Other, Specify | (VAWS -W39) |  |  |  |
| L26 | Main reason |  |  |  |  |
| L27 | (Other than the police) ever talk to anyone about incident(s) | (VAWS -W12) |  |  |  |
| L27A | Family | (VAWS-W12) |  |  |  |

Question comparison between surveys (*minor difference, X major difference, blank = new question)

COMPARISON OF CYCLE 13, CYCLE 8 AND CYCLE 3 QUESTIONNAIRES


Question comparison between surveys (*minor difference, $X$ major difference, blank = new question)

COMPARISON OF CYCLE 13, CYCLE 8 AND CYCLE 3 QUESTIONNAIRES

| Question | Topic | Comparison | Quastion | Comparison | Question |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| M3 | Incidents in the past 12 months |  |  |  |  |
| M4 | During the past 5 years, ever receive any medical attention at a hospital as a result of the violence |  |  |  |  |
| M4A | Stay in hospital overnight |  |  |  |  |
| M4B | Number of nights |  |  |  |  |
| M5 | During the past 5 years, ever receive any medical attention from a doctor or a nurse for injuries | (VAWS-W8) |  |  |  |
| M6 | Have to stay in bed for all or most of a day |  |  |  |  |
| M6A | Number of days |  |  |  |  |
| M7 | During the past 5 years, ever have to take time off from everyday activities | (Vaws -W11) |  |  |  |
| M8 | During this (these) incidents, expartner drinking | (VAWS -W5) |  |  |  |
| M12 | During the past 5 years, anyone (else) ever harmed or threatened during (these) this incident(s) |  |  |  |  |
| M13 | Any people who were harmed or threatened under 15 years of age |  |  |  |  |
| M13A | Number of persons |  |  |  |  |
| M14 | Children see or hear (any of these) this incident(s) | (VaWs -W42) |  |  |  |
| M15 | During past 5 years, ever fear life was in danger because of spouse's/partner's violent or threatening behaviour |  |  |  |  |
| M16 | During past 5 years, attempt to obtain compensation through civil or criminal court, or provincial compensation program because of violence |  |  |  |  |
| M16A | Obtain compensation |  |  |  |  |

Question comparison between surveys (*minor difference, X major difference, blank = new question)

## COMPARISON OF CYCLE 13, CYCLE 8 AND CYCLE 3 QUESTIONNAIRES

| 319OGGENERA WOCVABSURVEV *) - <br>  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Question | Topic | Comparison | Question | Comparison | Question |
| M17 | Police ever find out about the violence in any way |  |  |  |  |
| M18 | Police find out about it in the past 12 months |  |  |  |  |
| M19 | How they learned about it |  |  |  |  |

REASONS FOR REPORTING EX-SPOUSAL ABUSE INCIDENTS TO POLICE

| M20A | To stop the violence or receive <br> protection |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| M20B | To arrest and punish ex-partner |  |  |  |  |$\quad$| M20C | Duty to notify police |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

REASONS FOR NOT REPORTING EX-SPOUSAL. ABUSE INCIDENTS TO THE POLICE

| M25A | It was dealt with another way |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| M25B | Fear of ex-partner |  |  |  |  |
| M25C | Police couldn't do anything <br> about it |  |  |  |  |
| M25D | Police wouldn't help |  |  |  |  |
| M25E | Didn't want to get involved with <br> the police |  |  |  |  |
| M25X | Didn't want ex-partner arrested <br> or jailed |  |  |  |  |
| M25G | The incident was a personal <br> matter that didn't concern the <br> police |  |  |  |  |

Question comparison between surveys (*minor difference, X major difference, blank = new question)

COMPARISON OF CYCLE 13 , CYCLE 8 AND CYCLE 3 QUESTIONNAIRES


Question comparison between surveys (*minor difference, X major difference, blank = new question)

COMPARISON OF CYCLE 13, CYCLE 8 AND CYCLE 3 QUESTIONNAIRES

| $1999 \mathrm{GED}$ |  | $1993 \text { GSS }$ |  | GSS |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Question | Topre | Gomparison | Question | Comparison | Question |
| M30 | Willingness to participate in victim-offender reconciliation program |  |  |  |  |
| M31 | At the time of the incident(s), how did the experience affect you |  |  |  |  |
| M31S | Other, specify |  |  |  |  |
| M32 | From your experience, what advice would you give another person in a similar situation |  |  |  |  |

COMPARISON OF CYCLE 13, CYCLE 8 AND CYCLE 3 QUESTIONNAIRES

| Question , Topic |  | Comparison | Question | Comparison | Question |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Type of dwelling | same | E2 | same | B2 |
|  | Other, Specify |  |  |  |  |
| Q2 | Dwelling owned by household member | same | E3 | * | B4 |
| Q2A | How long have you lived in this dwelling |  |  |  |  |
| Q3 | Postal code | $\begin{aligned} & \text { same } \\ & \text { (VAWS-E11) } \end{aligned}$ | E4 | * | B3 |
| Q4 | Cultural background |  |  | X | B21 |
| Q4S | Other, Specify |  |  |  |  |
| Q5 | Country of birth | * | E12 | * | B10 |
| Q6A | Province or territory of birth | same | E12A | same | B10A |
| Q6B | Specified country of bith | same | E12 | * | B10 |
| Q6S | Other, Specify |  |  |  |  |
| Q7 | What year did you first come to Canada to live permanently | * | E13 | * | B11 |
| Q8 | Country of birth of respondent's mother |  |  |  |  |
| Q8S | Other, Specify |  |  |  |  |
| Q9 | Country of birth of respondent's father |  | * |  |  |
| Q9S | Other, Specify |  |  |  |  |
| Q9A | Highest level of education of respondent's mother |  |  |  |  |
| Q9AS | Other, Specify |  |  |  |  |
| Q9B | Highest level of education of respondent's father |  |  |  |  |
| Q10 | Spouse's main activity in past 12 months | same | E41 |  |  |

Question comparison between surveys (*minor difference, X major difference, blank = new question)

COMPARISON OF CYCLE 13, CYCLE 8 AND CYCLE 3 QUESTIONNAIRES


Question comparison between surveys (*minor difference, X major difference, blank = new question)

COMPARISON OF CYCLE 13, CYCLE 8 AND CYCLE 3 QUESTIONNAIRES

| Question | Topic | Comparison | Question | Comparison | Question |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Q26S | Other, Specify |  |  |  |  |
| Q27 | Frequency of church attendance | same | E21 | $*$ | B20 |
| Q29A | Long term health condition | X <br> (VAWS -E12) | E22 |  |  |
| Q29B | Limited in amount or kind of <br> activity | * <br> (Vaws -E13) | E24 |  |  |
| Q29C | Main condition or health problem <br> reducing activities | rvaws-E14) |  |  |  |

Question comparison between surveys (*minor difference, X major difference, blank = new question)

COMPARISON OF CYCLE 13, CYCLE 8 AND CYCLE 3 QUESTIONNAIRES

| Question | Tople | Comparison | Question | Comparison | Question |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Q43 | Most important activities or duties | same | E38 |  |  |
| Q44 | Shift usually worked | same | E34 |  |  |
| Q44S | Other, Specify |  |  |  |  |
| Q45 | Main source of income in past 12 months |  |  |  |  |
| Q46 | Total personal income from all sources | same <br> (VAWS-E17-23) | E39 | X | B35 |
| Q47 | Number of other household members receiving income | (VAWS -E25) |  |  |  |
| Q48A-K | Total income of all household members during past 12 months | same <br> (VAWS E27-33) | E45 | * | B36 |
| SECTION V: CRIME INCIDENT REPORT |  |  |  |  |  |
| V1 | Month incident occurred | same | G1 | same | G2 |
| V1A | Incident occured in the past 12 months |  |  |  |  |
| V2 | Location of incident | same | G5B | * | G8 |
| V2S | Other, Specify |  |  |  |  |
| V3 | Same dwelling as present dwelling | same | G6 | Same | G10 |
| V4 | Type of dwelling at time of incident | same | G7 | Same | G11 |
| V4S | Other, Specify |  |  |  |  |
| V5 | Perpetrator resided with victim | same | G8 | * | G12 |
| V6 | Perpetrator let it | same | G9 | same | G13 |
| V7 | Person get in or try to get in | - | G10 | * | G14 |
| V8 | Evidence of forced entry | same | G11 | same | G15 |
| V8A | Type of evidence | same | G11 | same | G15A |
| V8S | Other, Specify |  |  |  |  |
| V9 | Present at time of the incident | same | G13 | * | G17 |

Question comparison between surveys (*minor difference, X major difference, blank := new question)

COMPARISON OF CYCLE 13, CYCLE 8 AND CYCLE 3 QUESTIONNAIRES

| Question | Topic | Comparison | Question | Comparison | Question |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| V10 | Person who committed the act had a weapon | same | G14 | same | G18 |
| V10A | Type of weapon | same | G14 |  |  |
| V10S | Other, Specify |  |  |  |  |
| V11 | Assault during incident | * | G15 | * | G19 |
| V12 | Threat | * | G16 | * | G20 |
| V13 | Type of threat | * | G17 |  |  |
| V13S | Other, Specify |  |  |  |  |
| V14 | Think the threat was going to be carried out | same | G18 |  |  |
| V15 | Type of attack | * | G19 | * | G21 |
| V15S | Other, Specify |  |  |  |  |
| V16 | Physical injury | * | G20 |  |  |
| V17 | Medical attention at a hospital | same | G21 | same | G22 |
| V17A | Overnight hospital stay | same | G21 | same | G22 |
| V17B | Number of nights | same | G21 | same | G22 |
| V18 | Medical attention from doctor or nurse | same | G22 | same | G23 |
| V19 | Stay in bed all or most of the day as result of incident | same | G23 | same | G24 |
| V19A | Number of days | same | G23 | same | G24 |
| V20A | Incident related to person's alcohol or drug use | * | G24 |  |  |
| V20B | Incident related to own alcohol or drug use | * | G24 |  |  |
| V21 | Only one person involved in committing act | same | G25 | same | G25 |
| V22 | Person male or female |  |  |  |  |
| V23 | Age of person |  |  |  |  |
| V24 | Person's relationship to respondent | * | G28 | X | G27,G28 |
| V24S | Other, Specify |  |  |  |  |

Question comparison between surveys (*minor difference, X major difference, blank = new question)

COMPARISON OF CYCLE 13, CYCLE 8 AND CYCLE 3 QUESTIONNAIFES

| Questton | Topic | Comparison | Question | Comparisan | Question |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| V25 | Number of people involved | same | G30 | same | G30 |
| V26 | Offenders male or female |  |  |  |  |
| V27 | Offenders mostly male or mostly female |  |  |  |  |
| V28 | Age of youngest offender |  |  |  |  |
| V29 | Age of oldest offender |  |  |  |  |
| V30 | People's relationship to respondent | * | G31,32,33 | X | G31,32,33 |
| V30S | Other, Specify |  |  |  |  |
| V31 | Hate crime |  |  |  |  |
| V32 | Reason for hate crime |  |  |  |  |
| V32S | Other, Specify |  |  |  |  |
| V33 | Anyone else harmed or threatened during incident | same | G34 | same | G34 |
| V33A | Number of people | same | G34 | same | G34 |
| V34 | Any of these people under 15 | * | G35 | * | G35 |
| V34A | Number of people under 15 | same | G35 | same | G35 |
| V35 | Anything stolen during incident | * | G36a | * | G36 |
| V36 | Items stolen | same | G37 | same | G37 |
| V37 | Estimated value of stolen property | * | G38 | * | G38 |
| V38 | Any stolen money or property recovered | same | G39 | same | G39 |
| V38A | All money or property recovered | same | G39 | same | G39 |
| V39 | Attempted theft of personal or household property | * | G41 | * | G41 |
| V40 | Items attempted to steal | * | G42 | * | G42 |
| V41 | Damage of personal or household property | same | G43 | same | G43 |
| V42 | Items damaged | same | G44 | same | G44 |
| V43 | Estimated value of damage done in incident | same | G45 | same | G45 |

Question comparison between surveys (*minor difference, X major difference, blank $=$ new question)

COMPARISON OF CYCLE 13, CYCLE 8 AND CYCLE 3 QUESTIONNAIRES

| Question | Topic | Comparison | Question | Comparison | Question |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| V44 | Were damaged items repaired or replaced | same | G46 | same | G46 |
| V45 | Will damaged items be repaired or replaced | same | G47 | same | G47 |
| V46 | Insurance at time of incident | same | G48a |  |  |
| V47 | Attempt to obtain compensation through insurance company | same | G49 | * | G48a |
| V47A | Obtain compensation | same | G49 | * | G48a |
| V48 | Attempt to obtain compensation through court or provincial program | same | G50 | * | G48b |
| V48A | Obtain compensation | same | G50 | * | G48b |
| V49 | Estimated out-of-pocket expenses | same | G51 | same | G49 |
| V50 | Main activity during week of incident | * | G52 | * | G50 |
| V50S | Other, Specify |  |  |  |  |
| V51 | Difficult or impossible to carry out main activity | same | G53 | same | G51 |
| V51A | Number of days | same | G53 | same | G51 |
| V52 | Police find out about incident | same | G54 | same | G52 |
| V53 | How police learned about incident | same | G55 | same | G53 |

REASONS FOR REPORTING INCIDENT TO POLICE

| V54A | To stop the incident or receive <br> protection |  |  | G54a,C |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| V54B | To catch and punish the offender |  |  | same | G54d |
| V54C | To file a report to claim <br> compensation or insurance |  | same | G54b |  |
| V54D | Felt it was duty to notify police |  |  |  |  |
| V54E | On recommendation of someone <br> else |  |  |  |  |
| V55 | Action police took | $*$ | G57 |  |  |
| V56 | Satisfactions with actions of <br> police | * | G58 |  |  |
| V57 | Anything else police could have <br> done to help |  |  |  |  |
| V57S | Other, Specify |  |  |  |  |

Question comparison between surveys (*minor difference, X major difference, blank = new question)

COMPARISON OF CYCLE 13, CYCLE 8 AND CYCLE 3 QUESTIONNAIRES


| V58A | Deait with another way | same | GOOa |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| V58B | Fear of revenge by offender | same | G60c | same | G56c |
| V58C | Police couldn't do anything | same | G60e | same | G56b |
| V58D | Police wouldn't help | same | G60f |  |  |
| V58E | Did not want to get involved with police | same | G60g | * | G56f |
| V58F | Not important enough | same | G60b | * | G56d |
| V58G | Incident was personal matter | same | G60i | same | G56e |
| V58H | Fear of publicity |  |  |  |  |
| V581 | Insurance would not cover it | same | G60d |  |  |
| V58.J | Nothing was taken or items recovered | same | G60h | same | G56a |
| V58K | Some other reason | same | G60j |  |  |
| V58S | Other, Specify |  |  |  |  |
| V59 | Main reason incident not reported to police | * | G62 |  |  |
| V60 | Ever talk to anyone about incident | * | G63 |  |  |
| V61 | Ever contact any services because of incident | X | G63 | X | G57 |
| V62 | Ever contact police-based or court-based victim services | X | G63 | X | G57 |
| V63 | Willingness to participate in victim-offender reconciliation |  |  |  |  |
| V64 | How experience affected respondent |  |  |  |  |
| V65 | Of remaining incidents, number of incidents with details similar to this one | same | G66 | * | G62 |
| V66 | Any additional information |  |  |  |  |
| V67 | Status of incident report | * | G68 | * | G65 |

Question comparison between surveys (*minor difference, X major difference, blank = new question)

Topical Index to Variables - Main File

## 1 1 1

## (iENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

| RECID | Record identification. | E- 3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| WGHT_PER | Person weight. | E- 3 |
| WGHT_HSD | Household weight. | E. 3 |
| SURVMNTH | Survey month of data collection. | E- 4 |
| LANINT | Language of interview. | E-4 |
| AGEC | Age of respondent. | E- 5 |
| AGEGR5 | Age group of the respondent. | E- 5 |
| AGEGR10 | Age group of the respondent. | E-6 |
| SEX | Sex of respondent. | E-6 |
| Marstat | Marital status of the respondent. | E-7 |
| AGEPRGR0 | Age group of respondent's spouse/partner. | E- 7 |
| SEXPR | Sex of the respondent's spouse/partner within the household. | E-8 |
| PRTYPE | Type of partner the respondent has within the household. | E- 8 |
| PRTYPEC | Type of partner the respondent has within the household. | E-8 |
| AGECHRYC | Age of respondent's youngest single child living in the household. | E-9 |
| CHRFLAG | Child(ren) of the respondent living in the household. | E-9 |
| CHH0014C | Number of children aged from 0 to 14 years living in the respondent's household. | E- 10 |
| PARHSDC | Type of parents the respondent has within the household. | E- 10 |
| LIVARR08 | Living arrangement of respondent's househoid. | E- 11 |
| LIVARRI2 | Living arrangement of respondent's household. | E- 11 |
| HSDSIZEC | Household size of respondent. | E- 12 |
| FAMTYPE | Respondent's type of family structure. | E- 12 |
| MULTIGEN | Three-generation family in respondent's household. | E- 13 |
| PRV | Province of residence of the respondent. | E- 13 |
| REGION | Region of residence of the respondent. | E- 14 |
| URIND | Urban-rural indicator of the respondent's residence. | E- 14 |

## SECTION A: PERCEPTIONS, HISTORY AND RISK

Compared to other areas in Canada, do you think your neighbourhood has a higher amount of crime, about the same or a lower amount of crime?
A2

A3
A4
A5
A6
A7
A8
A9
A10A

AlOB

A10C

A10D

A 10 E

AllA

E- 15 remained about the same?
How safe do you feel from crime walking ALONE in your area after dark? Do you feel ....
E- 16
How often do you walk ALONE in your area after dark?
If you felt safer from crime, would you do this (more often)?
While waiting for or using public transportation ALONE after dark, do you feel...
How often do you use public transportation ALONE after dark?
If you feit safer from crime, would you use public transportation ALONE after dark (more often)?
When ALONE in your home in the evening or at night, do you feel...
Do you think your local police force does a good job, an average job or a poor job ... of enforcing the
E- 16
E- 17
E- 17
E- 18
E- 18
E-19
E- 19
laws?
Do you think your local police force does a good job, an average job or a poor job ... of promptly
E - 20
responding to calls?
Do you think your local police force does a good job, an average job or a poor job ... of being
E-20 approachable and easy to talk to?
Do you think your local police force does a good job, an average job or a poor job ... of supplying
E- 21
information to the public on ways to reduce crime?
Do you think your local police force does a good job, an average job or a poor job ... of ensuring the
E- 21
safety of the citizens of your area?
Are the Canadian CRIMINAL courts doing a good job, an average job or a poor job ... of providing justice
E- 22 quickly?

AllB
AllC
AllD
Al3A
A13B Do you think that the PRISON SYSTEM does a good job, an average job or a poor job ... of helping prisoncrs become law-abiding citizens?
A14A
A14B
A19A
A 19B
Al9C
A 19D
Al9E
Al9F
Al9_A
A20A
A20B On average, how many times a month do you go out during the EVENING to do the following activities? Go to
A20C
A20D On average, how many times a month do you go out during the EVENING to do the following activities? Go out for sports, exercise or recreational activities? (as participant or spectator).
A20E On average, how many times a month do you go out during the EVENING to do the following activities? Shop? (include window shopping).
A20F On average, how many times a month do you go out during the EVENING to do the following activities? Visit relatives or friends in their HOMES?
A20G On average, how many times a month do you go out during the EVENING to do the following activities? Go to casinos or bingos?
$\mathrm{A} 2 \mathrm{H} \quad$ On average, how many times a month do you go out during the EVENING to do the following activities? Other evening activities not already mentioned?
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { NUMEVACT } & \text { On average, number of times a month respondent goes out for evening activities. } \\ \text { A21A } & \text { Have you ever done any of the following things to PROTECT yourself or your property from crime? Have you }\end{array}$ ever . . . changed your routine, activities, or avoided certain places? Have you done this in the last 12 months? Have you ever done any of the following things to PROTECT yourself or your property from crime? Have you ever... installed new locks or security bars?
A2IAA
A21B
A21AB
A21C
A21AC
A21D
A2IAD
A21E
A21AE
A2IF Have you ever done any of the following things to PROTECT yourself or your property from crime? Have you ever . . . obtained a dog?
E. 22
E. 23
E. 23

E - 24
E. 24
E. 25

E- 25
E- 26
E- 26
E- 27
E- 27
E- 28
E- 28
E- 29
E- 29
E- 30
E- 30
E- 31
E. 31

E- 32
E- 32
E- 33
E. 33

E- 34
E- 34
E- 35
E- 35
E. 36

E- 36
E- 37
E. 37

E- 38
E. 38

E- 39

| A2IAF | Have you done this in the last 12 months? | E- 39 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A 21 G | Have you ever done any of the following things to PROTECT yourself or your property from crime? Have you ever . . obtained a gun? | E. 40 |
| A2IAG | Have you done this in the last 12 months? | E. 40 |
| A21H | Have you ever done any of the following things to PROTECT yourself or your property from crime? Have you ever . . . changed residence or moved? | E. 41 |
| A21AH | Have you done this in the last 12 months? | E. 41 |
| A22A | Do you do any of the following things to make yourself safer from crime? Do you routinely ... carry something to defend yourself or to alert other people? | E. 42 |
| A22B | Do you do any of the following things to make yourself safer from crime? Do you routinely ... lock the car doors for your personal safety when alone in a car? | E- 42 |
| A22C | Do you do any of the following things to make yourself safer from crime? Do you routinely ... when alone and returning to a parked car, check the back seat for intruders before getting into the car? | E. 42 |
| A22D | Do you do any of the following things to make yourself safer from crime? Do you routinely ... plan your route with safety in mind? | E-43 |
| A22E | Do you do any of the following things to make yourself safer from crime? Do you routinely ... stay at home at night because you are afraid to go out alone? | E-43 |
| A24 | In general, are you satisfied or dissatisfied with your personal safety from crime? | E. 44 |
| A 24 A | In general, are you satisfied or dissatisfied with your personal safety from crime? Is that some what or very? | E. 44 |
| A24_A 24 A | Degree of satisfaction or dissatisfaction with personal safety from crime. | E- 45 |
| WGHT_SCE | Scenario weight. | E. 45 |
| QUSERIES | Group of set of scenario questions. | E. 46 |
| SCEN_A | Answer to questions A26A, A27A, A28A, A29A, A30A, A31A, A32A and A33A. | E. 46 |
| SCEN_AP | Answer to questions A26AP, A27AP, A28AP, A29AP, A30AP, A31AP, A32AP and A33AP. | E. 47 |
| SCEN_Y | Answer to questions A26Y, A $27 \mathrm{Y}, \mathrm{A} 28 \mathrm{Y}, \mathrm{A} 29 \mathrm{Y}, \mathrm{A} 30 \mathrm{Y}, \mathrm{A} 31 \mathrm{Y}, \mathrm{A} 32 \mathrm{Y}$ and A33Y. | E- 47 |
| SCEN_YP | Answer to questions A26YP, A $27 \mathrm{YP}, \mathrm{A} 28 \mathrm{YP}, \mathrm{A} 29 \mathrm{YP}, \mathrm{A} 30 \mathrm{YP}, \mathrm{A} 31 \mathrm{YP}, \mathrm{A} 32 \mathrm{YP}$ and A33YP. | E- 48 |

## SECTION B: CRIMINAL VICTIMIZATION SCREENING SECTION

| B1 | During the past 12 months, did anyone deliberately damage or destroy any property belonging to you or anyone in your household, such as a window or a fence? | E- 48 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B1A | How many times did this happen? | E- 49 |
| B2 | During the past 12 months, did anyone take or try to take something from you by force or threat of force? | E- 49 |
| B2A | How many times did this happen? | E. 50 |
| B3 | During the past 12 months, did anyone illegally break into or attempt to break into your residence or any other building on your property? | E. 50 |
| B3A | How many times did this happen? | E- 51 |
| B4A | W as anything of yours stolen during the past 12 months from the things usually kept outside your home, such as yard furniture? | E. 51 |
| B4AA | How many times did this happen? | E-52 |
| B4B | Was anything of yours stolen during the past 12 months from your place of work, from school or from a public place, such as a restaurant? | E- 52 |
| B4BA | How many times did this happen? | E- 53 |
| B4C | Was anything of yours stolen during the past 12 months from a hotel, vacation home, cottage, car, truck or while travelling? | E- 53 |
| B4CA | How many times did this happen? | E- 54 |
| B5 | During the past 12 months, did you or anyone in your household have a motor vehicle, such as a car, truck, motorcycle, etc.? | E. 54 |
| B6A | Did anyone steal or try to steal one of these vehicles or a part of one of them, such as a battery, hubcap or radio? | E- 55 |
| B6AA | How many times did this happen? | E. 55 |
| B6B | Did anyone deliberately damage one of these vehicles, such as slashing tires? | E- 56 |
| B6BA | How many times did this happen? | E - 56 |

## B7

## B14A

TOTBINSC

## CIYEAR

 CIMONTHC2
C3
C4
C5
C6
C7
CREM
C8
CREMFIN

During the past 12 months, did anyone steal or try to steal anything else that belonged to you?
How many times did this happen?
In the past 12 months, were you attacked by anyone?
How many times did this happen?
In the past 12 months, did anyone THREATEN to hit or attack you, or threaten you with a weapon? How many times did this happen?
During the past 12 months, has anyone forced you or attempted to force you into any unwanted sexual activity, by threatening you, holding you down or hurting you in some way?
How many times did this happen?
During the past 12 months, has anyone ever touched you against your will in any sexual way?
How many times did this happen?
In the past 12 months, were you attacked by anyone?
How many times did this happen?
Did anyone threaten to hit or attack you, or threaten you with a weapon?
How many times did this happen?
During the past 12 months, has anyone forced you or attempted to force you into any unwanted sexual activity, by threatening you, holding you down or hurting you in some way?
How many times did this happen?
How many times did this happen?
Were there any other crimes which happened to you during the past 12 months, which may or may not have been reported to the police?
How many were there?
Total number of crime incidents reported by respondent in section B.

## SECTION C: EMOTIONAL AND FINANCIAL ABUSE BY SPOUSE/PARTNER

In what year were you married or started living together/did you start living together? E-67
In what month?
He/She tries to limit your contact with family or friends.
He/She puts you down or calls you names to make you feel bad.
$\mathrm{He} /$ She is jealous and doesn't want you to talk to other men/women.
$\mathrm{He} /$ She harms, or threatens to harm, someone close to you.
He/She demands to know who you are with and where you are at all times.
He/She damages or destroys your possessions or property.
Emotional abuse by current partner
He/She prevents you from knowing about or having access to the family income, even if you ask.
Emotional or financial abuse by current partner

## SECTION D: PHYSICAL AND SEXUAL VIOLENCE BY SPOUSE/PARTNER

DI During the past 5 years, has your current spouse/partner THREATENED to hit you with his/her fist or anything else that could have hurt you?
During the past 5 years, has he/she THROWN anything at you that could have hurt you?
D2
D3
D4
During the past 5 years, has he/she pushed, grabbed or shoved you in a way that could have hurt you?
During the past 5 years, has he/she slapped you?
During the past 5 years, has he/she kicked you, bit you, or hit you with his/her fist?
D5
D6 During the past 5 years, has he/she hit you with something that could have hurt you? (Do not include
hitting with fist)
During the past 5 years, has he/she beaten you? E-76
During the past 5 years, has he/she choked you?
During the past 5 years, has he/she USED or THREATENED TO USE a gun or knife.on you?
D8
D9
D10

During the past 5 years, has he/she forced you into any unwanted sexual activity, by threatening you, holding you down, or hurting you in some way?
E. 64

E- 65
E- 65
E- 66
E. 66

E- 68
E- 68
E. 69

E- 69
E- 70
E. 70
E. 71

E- 71
E. 73

E- 74
E-74
E-75
E. 76

E- 57
E. 57
E. 58
E. 58

E-59
E-59
E. 60

E- 60
E-61
E-61
E. 62

E- 62
E-63
E- 63
E- 64

E-67

E- 72

VARIABLE

## VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

| CR5HIAST | Most serious type of violence by current partner (past 5 years) |
| :--- | :--- |
| D11 | During the past 5 years, has he/she been violent towards you on more than one occasion? |
| D12 | How many different times did these things happen? |
| CR5NUMV | Number of incidents of violence by current partner (past 5 years) |
| D13 | How many of these were in the past 12 months? |
| D14YEAR | When did this happen (the most recent happen)? |
| D14MONTH What month? <br> D15A Did this (any of these) incident(s) in the past 5 years happen before you were married or living common-law? <br> D15B Did this (any of these) incident(s) in the past 5 years happen while you were married or living common-law? <br> D15C Did this (any of these) incident(s) in the past 5 years happen while you were temporarily separated? <br> CRVIOL Physical or sexual violence by current partner. |  |

## SECTION E: EMOTIONAL AND FINANCIAL ABUSE BY AN EX-PARTNER

EOA
EOAA
El

EIA
E2
E3
E4
E5
E6
E7
EXEM
E8
EXEMFIN

Have you ever been married or in a common-law relationship?
In the past 5 years, have you had any contact with any previous partner?
Have you ever been in any other marriage or common-law relationship with a person other than your current
spouse/partner?
In the past 5 years, have you had any contact with any previous partner?
He/She tried to limit your contact with family or friends.
He/She put you down or called you names to make you feel bad.
He/She was jealous and didn't want you to talk to other men/women.
He/She harmed, or threatened to harm, someone close to you.
He/She demanded to know who you were with and where you were at all times.
He/She damaged or destroyed your possessions or property.
Emotional abuse by ex-partner.
He/She prevented you from knowing about or having access to the family income, even if you asked.
Emotional or financial abuse by ex-partner.

## SECTION F: PHYSICAL AND SEXLIAL VIOLENCE BY AN EX-PARTNER

FI During the past 5 years, did your previous partner THREATEN bo hit you with hisher fist or anything clse that could have hurt you?
During the past 5 years, did he/she THROW anything at you that could have hurt you?
During the past 5 years, did he/she push, grab, or shove you in a way that could have hurt you?
During the past 5 years, did heishe slap you?
During the past 5 years, did he/she kick you, bite you, or hit you with his/her fist?
During the past 5 years, did he/she hit you with something that could have hurt you? (Do not include hitting with fist)
During the past 5 years, did he/she beal you?
During the past 5 years, did he/she choke you?
During the past 5 years, did he/she USE or THREATEN TO USE a gun or knife on you?
During the past 5 years, did he/she force you into any unwanted sexual activity, by threatening you,
holding you down, or hurting you in some way?
EX5HIAST
Most serious type of violence by ex-partner (past 5 years)
F11 You said yes to at least one of the previous ten questions conceming violence. During the past 5 years, was he/she violent towards you on more than one occasion?
F12 How many different times did these things happen? 96
EX5NUMV Number of incidents of violence by ex-partner (past 5 years) E-97
Fl3 How many of these were in the past 12 months?
F14YEAR What year did this happen (the most recent happen)?
F14MONTH What month did this happened?
F15 Did the (any of the) violence happen while you were living together?
Fl6 Did any of the violence happen after you split up?
$E=84$
$E-84$
E. 90

E-9I

E- 93
E-94
E-95
E-95

E-97
E-98
$E=98$
E-99
E- 78
E-78
E- 79
E-80
E- 80
E-81
E-81
E-82
E. 82

E- 83
$E=83$

E- 85
E- 85
E- 86
E- 86
E-87
E- 87
E- 88
E- 88
E- 89
E- 89
E. 90

E-91
E- 92
E- 92
E-93

E-94

E-96

E- 99

| F17 | Do you think it increased after you split up? | E -100 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| EXVIOL | Physical or sexual violence by ex-partner | E- 100 |

## DERIVED VARIABLES - SPOUSAL ABUSE - SECTIONS C TO F

| PRLIMIT | Emotional abuse by current partner or ex-partner - Tries to limit your contact with family or friends | E- 101 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PRPDOWN | Emotional abuse by current partner or ex-partner - Puts you down or call you names to make you feel bad | E- 101 |
| PRJEALS | Emotional abuse by current partner or ex-partner - Jealous and doesn't want you to talk to other men/women | E- 102 |
| PRHARM | Emotional abuse by current partner or ex-partner - Harms or threatens to harm someone close to you | E- 102 |
| PRWHERE | Emotional abuse by current partner or ex-partner - Demands to know who you were with and where you were at all times | E- 103 |
| PRDAMGE | Emotional abuse by current partner or ex-partner - Damages or destroys your possessions or property | E- 103 |
| PREM | Emotional abuse by current partner or by ex-partner. | E - 104 |
| PRFINCM | Financial abuse by current partner or ex-partner - Prevents you from knowing about or having access to the family income, even if you ask | E- 104 |
| PREMFIN | Emotional or financial abuse by current partner or ex-partner. | E- 105 |
| PR5THRT | Type of violence (past 5 years) by current or ex-partner - Threatened to hit with fist or anything else that could hurt you | E- 105 |
| PR5THROW | Type of violence (past 5 years) by current or ex-partner - Thrown anything that could hurt you. | E- 106 |
| PR5PUSH | Type of violence (past 5 years) by current or ex-partner - Pushed, grabbed, or shoved you in a way that could hurt you. | E- 106 |
| PR 5 SLAP | Type of violence (past 5 years) by current or ex-partner - Slapped you. | E- 107 |
| PR5KICK | Type of violence (past 5 years) by current or ex-partner - Kicked you, bit you, or hil you with his/her fist. | E- 107 |
| PR5HIT | Type of violence (past 5 years) by current or ex-partner - Hit with something that could hurt you. | E- 108 |
| PR5BEAT | Type of violence (past 5 years) by current or ex-parther - Beaten you. | E- 108 |
| PRSCHOKE | Type of violence (past 5 years) by current or ex-partner - Choked you. | E- 109 |
| PR5GUN | Type of violence (past 5 years) by current or ex-partner - Used or threatened to use a gun or knife on you. | E- 109 |
| PR5SEX | Type of violence (past 5 years) by current or ex-partner - Forced you into any unwanted sexual activity, by threatening you, holding you down, or hurting you in some way. | E - 110 |
| PR5HIAST | Most serious type of violence by current or ex-partner (past 5 years) | E. 110 |
| PR5NUMV | Number of incidents of violence by current or ex-partner (past 5 years) | E- 111 |
| PRVIOL | Physical or sexual violence by current or ex-partner | E- 111 |

## SECTION G: EMOTIONAL AND FINANCIAL ABUSE OF SENIORS BY CHILDREN

G1 Have you ever had any children? E-112

> They harm, or threaten to harm, someone close to you.
E. 114

They prevent you from knowing about or having access to your income, even if you ask.
E- 115
They try to force you to relinquish control over your finances when you don't want to.
They try to force you to give up something of value when you don't want to.
E- 115

They try to force you to change your last will and testament or try to obtain power of attorney over your
E- 116
finances when you don't want them to.
You said yes to one of the previous statements describing your child/children. Was it a son or a daughter
that one of the previous statements describes?

## SECTION H: PHYSICAL VIOLENCE AGAINST SENIORS BY CHILDREN

| H 2 | Shat could have hurt you? |
| :--- | :--- |
| H 3 | During the past 5 years, have any of your children THROWN anything at you that could have hurt you? |
| H 4 | During the past 5 years, have they pushed, grabbed, or shoved you in a way that could have hurt you? |
| H 5 | During the past 5 years, have they slapped you? |
| H 6 | During the past 5 years, have any of your children kicked you, bit you, or hit you with their fist? |
| H7 | During the past 5 years, have they hit you with something that could have hurt you? |
| H8 | During the past 5 years, have they beaten you? |
| H9 | During the past 5 years, have any of your children choked you? |
| H10 | During the past 5 years, have they USED or THREATENED TO USE a gun or knife on you? |
| H11 | During the past 5 years, have any of your children been violent towards you on more than one occasion? |
| H12 | How many different times did these things happen? |
| H13YEAR | How many of these were in the past 12 months? |
| H 13 MONTH | What month? |

SECTION J: EMOTIONAL AND FINANCIAL ABUSE OF SENIORS BY A CAREGIVER
(Excluding your spouse/partner/ex-partner/children) in the past 5 years, has a caregiver come into your E- 124 home to assist you with everyday activities or to provide care?
I'd like you to tell me whether or not each statement describes any of them. They put you down or call you E. 125 names to make you feel bad.
They damage or destroy your possessions or property.
E- 125
They harm, or threaten to harm, someone close to you.
They try to force you to relinquish control over your finances when you don't want to.
They try to force you to give up something of value when you don't want to.
E- 126
E. 126

They try to force you to change your Last Will and Testament or try to obtain Power of Attomey over your
E- 127
finances when you don't want them to.

## SECTION K: PHYSICAL AND SEXUAL VIOLENCE AGAINST SENIORS BY A CAREGIVER

K1 During the past 5 years, has any caregiver THREATENED to hit you with their fist or anything else that: could have hurt you?
During the past 5 years, has any caregiver THROWN anything at you that could have hurt you?
E. 128

K2
K3
K4
K5
K6
K7
K8
K9
K10
KII
K12
During the past 5 years, has any caregiver pushed, grabbed, or shoved you in a way that could have hurt you?
E- 128
During the past 5 years, has any caregiver slapped you?
E. 129

During the past 5 years, has any caregiver kicked you, bit you, or hit you with their fist?
E- 129
During the past 5 years, has any caregiver hit you with something that could have hurt you?
During the past 5 years, has any caregiver beaten you?
During the past 5 years, has any caregiver choked you?
During the past 5 years, has any caregiver USED or THREATENED TO USE a gun or knife on you?
During the past 5 years, has any caregiver forced you into any unwanted sexual activity, by threatening
E. 130
E. 130
E. 131

E- 131
E- 132
you, holding you down, or hurting you in some way?
During the past 5 years, has any caregiver been violent towards you on more than one occasion?
E- 133
How many different times did these things happen?
How many of these were in the past 12 months?
E- 133
K13
K14YEAR
K14MONTH
When did this happen (the most recent happen)?
E. 134

What month?
E- 134

## DERIVED VARIABLES - SENIOR ABUSE BY CHILD, CAREGIVER, CURRENT OR EX-PARTNER

| SNLIMIT | Senior emotional abuse by child, current partner or ex-partner - Tries to limit your contact with family or <br> friends | E- 135 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| SNPDOWN | Senior emotional abuse by child or caregiver or current partner or ex-partner - Puts you down or call you <br> names to make you feel bad | E- 136 |

PAGE
E. 136

E- 137
E- 137
E- 138

E- 138
E = 139
E-139

E - 140
E - 140
E-141
E- 141
E- 142

E- 142
E- 143
E. 143

E - 144
E. 144

E- 145
E- 145
E. 146

E- 146

E- 147

E- 147
E- 148
E- 148
E- 149
E- 149
E- 150

K16A54
K16A61
K16A62

K16A63
K16A64
K16A71
K16A72
K16A73
K16A74
K16A81
K16A82
K16A83
KI6A84
K16A91
K16A92
K16A93
K16A94
K16A101
K16A102
K16A103
K16A104
K16A111
K16A112
K16A113
K16A114
What happened? .... Motor vehicle thefvattempt (theft or attempted theft of motor vehicle or parts). Age of fourth occurrence?
What happened? .... Theft of personal property/Attempt (money or other personal property was taken or an attempt was made to take it). Age of first occurrence?
What happened? .... Theft of personal property/Attempt (money or other personal property was taken or an attempt was made to take it). Age of second occurrence?
What happened? .... Theft of personal property/Attempt (money or other personal property was taken or an attempt was made to take it). Age of third occurrence?
What happened"? ... Theft of personal property/Attempt (money or other personal property was taken or an
E. 152
attempt was made to take it). Age of fourth occurrence?
What happened? .... Fraud. Age of first occurrence?
E. 153

What happened? .... Fraud. Age of second occurrence?
What happened? .... Fraud. Age of third occurrence?
What happened? .... Fraud. Age of fourth occurrence?
What happened? .... Theft of household property/Artempt. Age of first occurrence?
What happened? .... Theft of household property/Attempt. Age of second occurrence?
What happened? .... Theft of household property/Attempt. Age of third occurrence?
What happened? .... Theft of houschold property/Attempt. Age of fourth occurrence?
E- 153
E- 154
E- 154
E- 155
E-155
E- 156
E- 156
What happened? .... Vandalism (something was damaged). Age of first occurrence?
What happened? .... Vandalism (something was damaged). Age of second occurrence?
E- 157

What
What happened? Vandalism (something was damaged) Age of fouth occurence?
What happened? .... Vandalism (something was damaged). Age of fourth occurrence?
What happened? .... Other. Age of first occurrence?
What happened? .... Other. Age of second occurrence?
What happened? .... Other. Age of third occurrence?
What happened? .... Other. Age of fourth occurrence?
What happened? .... Stalking. Age of first occurrence?
What happened? .... Stalking. Age of second occurrence?
E- 158
E- 158
E- 159
E- 159
E- 160
E- 160
E- 161
E-161
E- 162
E- 162

## SECTION L: SPOUSAL ABUSE REPORT

L2 During this incident, were you (ever) physically injured in any way
E- 163
L3DII
L4
L4A
LAB
L5
CRSMEDAT
L6
L6A
1.7

L8
L12
L12A
L13
LI3A
L14
L15

Did any of these incidents in which you were injured happen in the past 12 months?
E- 163
During the past 5 years, did you ever receive any medical attention at a hospital as a result of the E 164 violence?
Did you stay in hospital overnight?
E. 164

For how many nights?
During the past 5 years, did you ever receive any medical attention from a doctor or a nurse for your
E. 165
injuries?
Violence (past 5 years) by current partner - received medical attention.
As a result of the violence (and excluding any time you spent in the hospital), did you, during the past 5 years, ever have to stay in bed for all or most of a day?
For how many days?
(Other than the time you spent in the hospital or at home in bed,) during the past 5 years, did you ever
have to take time off from your everyday activities because of what happened to you?
During (these) this incident(s) was your spouse/partner drinking?
During the past 5 years, was anyone (else) ever harmed or threatened during (these) this incident(s)?
How many persons?
Were any of these people who were harmed or threatened under 15 years of age?
How many persons?
Did any of your children see or hear (any of these) this incident(s)?
During the past 5 years, did you ever fear that your life was in danger because of your spouse's/partner's

E- 166

E- 167
E- 165

E- 166

E- 167
E- 168
E- 168
E- 169
E- 169
E- 170
E- 170
E-171
violent or threatening behaviour?
L16 During the past 5 years, did you ever attempt to obtain compensation, through a civil or criminal court or a provincial compensation program, because of the violence?
L16A
L17
L18D11
L19
L20A
L20B
L20C
Did you obtain any compensation?
Did the police ever find out about the violence in any way?
Did the police find out about the violence in the past 12 months?
How did they learn about it? Was it from you or some other way?
Did any of the following have anything to do with why you reported the violence? Was it... To stop the violence or receive protection?
Did any of the following have anything to do with why you reported the violence? Was it... To arrest and punish your spouse/partner?

L20D Did any of the following have anything to do with why you reported the violence? Was it... On the
L21_C01
Did any of the following have anything to do with why you reported the violence? Was it... Because you felt it was your duty to notify police? recommendation of someone else?

L21_C02
What action did the police take? Visited scene.
E- 176
L21_C03
What action did the police take? Made a report/Conducted an investigation.
E- 176
L21_C04
L21_C06
L21_C57
L21_C08
L22
L23_C01
L23_C02
L23_C03
L23_C04
L23_C05
What action did the police take? Gave warning to spouse/partner.
What action did the police take? Took spouse/partner away.
What action did the police take? Put you in touch with community services.
E- 177
E- 177
E- 178
E- 178
E- 179
E- 179
$E=180$
E- 180
E-181
E- 181
L23_C06
L23_C07
What action did the police take? Other.
What action did the police take? None.
How satisfied were you with the actions that the police took? Were you ...
Is there anything (else) they should have done to help you? Take the person out of the house.

E- 182
E- 182
E- 183
L23_C08
L23_C09
L24
L25A
L25B
L25C Reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Was it... Because the police couldn't do anything about it?
L25D Reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Was it... Because the police wouldn't help?
L25E Reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Was it ... Because you didn't want to get involved with police?
L25X Reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Was it... Because you didn't want your
E. 183
E. 184

E- 184
E- 185
E- 185
E- 186
E- 186
E- 187

E- 187
spouse/partner arrested or jailed?
L25G Reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Was it... Because the incident was a personal matter that didn't concern the police?
L25Y Reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Was it... Because you didn't want anyone to find
E- 188
out about it? (e.g. shame, embarrassment)
L25H Reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Was it... Because of fear of publicity/news
E- 188 coverage?
L25F Reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Was it... Because it was not important enough to E- 189

E- 189 you? (e.g. minor crime, no intended harm, etc.)
L25K Reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Was it... For some other reason, not already
E- 190
mentioned?
L25L26
Main reason respondent chose not to contact the police.
E- 190
L27A

E-191
L27B
L27C
L27D
L27E
L27F
L28A
L28AAD1
L28B
L28ABD11
L28C
L28ACD1 1
L28D
L28ADD1I

L28E
L28AED 11

L28F
L28AFDII

L28G

L28AGD11

L28H

L28AHDI
L29) CO 1
L29_C02
L29_C03
L29_C04
L29_C05
L29_C06
L29_C07
L29_C08
L29_C09
L29 C10
L29_C11
L29_C12
L29_C13
L30

Other than to the police, did you ever talk to anyone about (these) this incident(s), such as ... Friend or neighbour?
Other than to the police, did you ever talk to anyone about (these) this incident(s), such as ... Co-worker?
Other than to the police, did you ever talk to anyone about (these) this incident(s), such as ... Doctor or nurse?
Other than to the police, did you ever talk to anyone about (these) this incident(s), such as ... Lawyer?
Other than to the police, did you ever talk to anyone about (these) this incident(s), such as ... Minister, priest, clergy or another spiritual advisor?
During the past 5 years, did you ever contact or use any of the following services for help because of the violence, such as ... Crisis centre or crisis line?
During the past 12 months, did you ever contact or use any of the following services for help because of the violence, such as ... Crisis centre or crisis line?
During the past 5 years, did you ever contact or use any of the following services for help because of the violence, such as ... Another counsellor or psychologist?
During the past 12 months, did you ever contact or use any of the following services for help because of the violence, such as ... Another counsellor or psychologist?
During the past 5 years, did you ever contact or use any of the following services for help because of the violence, such as ... Community centre or family centre?
During the past 12 months, did you ever contact or use any of the following services for help because of the violence, such as ... Community centre or family centre?
During the past 5 years, did you ever contact or use any of the following services for help because of the violence, such as ... Shelter or transition house?
During the past 12 months, did you ever contact or use any of the following services for help because of the violence, such as ... Shelter or transition house?
During the past 5 years, did you ever contact or use any of the following services for help because of the violence, such as ... Women's centre?
During the past 12 months, did you ever contact or use any of the following services for help because of the violence, such as ... Women's centre?
During the past 5 years, did you ever contact or use any of the following services for help because of the violence, such as ... Men's centre or men's support group?
During the past 12 months, did you ever contact or use any of the following services for help because of the violence, such as ... Men's centre or men's support group?
During the past 5 years, did you ever contact or use any of the following services for help because of the violence, such as ... Seniors' centre?
During the past 12 months, did you ever contact or use any of the following services for help because of the violence, such as ... Seniors' centre?
During the past 5 years, did you ever contact or use any of the following services for help because of the violence, such as ... Police-based or court-based victim services?
During the past 12 months, did you ever contact or use any of the following services for help because of the violence, such as ... Police-based or court-based victim services?
Is there any reason why you didn't use any of these services? Didn't know of any services.
Is there any reason why you didn't use any of these services? None a vailable.
Is there any reason why you didn't use any of these services? Waiting list.
Is there any reason why you didn't use any of these services? Too minor.
Is there any reason why you didn't use any of these services? Shame/embarrassment.
Is there any reason why you didn't use any of these services? Wouldn't be believed.
Is there any reason why you didn't use any of these services? Offender prevented me.
Is there any reason why you didn't use any of these services? Distance.
Is there any reason why you didn't use any of these services? Fear of losing financial support.
Is there any reason why you didn't use any of these services? Fear of losing the children.
Is there any reason why you didn't use any of these services? Didn't want relationship to end.
Is there any reason why you didn't use any of these services? Didn't wanUneed help.
Is there any reason why you didn't use any of these services? Other.
Thinking about the incident(s), how interested would you be (have been) in participating in a program where

E- 193

E- 202
E-191

E- 192
E- 192

E- 193

E- 194

E- 194

E- 195
E. 195

E- 196

E- 196
E. 197
E. 197
E. 198
E. 198

E- 199
E- 199
E. 200
E. 200
E. 201
E. 201

E- 202
E- 203
E- 203
E- 204
E- 204
E- 205
E- 205
E- 206
E. 206

E-207
E- 207
E. 208
E. 208

## VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

PAGE
E. 209

E- 209
E- 210
E- 210
E- 211
E- 211
E- 212
E- 212
E- 213
E- 213
E- 214
E- 214
E- 215
E- 215
E- 216

## SECTION M: EX-SPOUSAL ABUSE REPORT

During the past 5 years, did you ever receive any medical attention from a doctor or a nurse for your

For how many days?
During the past 5 years, did you ever have to take time off from your everyday activities because of what happened to you?
During (these) this incident(s) was your ex-partner drinking?
E- 221
During the past 5 years, was anyone (else) ever harmed or threatened during (these) this incident(s)?
How many persons?
Were any of these people who were harmed or threatened under 15 years of age?
How many persons?
Did any of your children see or hear (any of these) this incident(s)?
During the past 5 years, did you ever fear that your life was in danger because of your ex-partner's violent or threatening behaviour?
During the past 5 years, did you ever attempt to obtain compensation, through a civil or criminal court or
E-221 a provincial compensation program, because of the violence?
Did you obtain any compensation?
E- 225
Did the police ever find out about the violence in any way?
E-226
Did the police find out about the violence in the past 12 months?
E- 226
How did they learn about it? Was it from you or some other way?
E. 227

M20B
Reason for reporting violence to the police. Was it... to stop the violence or receive protection?
E- 227

M20C Reason for reporting violence to the police. Was it... because you felt it was your duty to notify police?
E- 228

M20D
M21_C01
Reason for reporting violence to the police. Was it... on the recommendation of someone else?
E- 228

M21_C02

| M21_C03 | What action did the police take? Gave waming to ex-partner. | E- 230 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| M21_C04 | What action did the police take? Took ex-parner away. | E-231 |
| M21_C06 | What action did the police take? Put in touch with community services. | E. 231 |
| M21_C57 | What action did the police take? Other. | E- 232 |
| M21_C08 | What action did the police take? None. | E. 232 |
| M22 | How satisfied were you with the actions that the police took? Were you ... | E- 233 |
| M23_C01 | Is there anything (else) they should have done to help you? Take the person out of the house. | E-233 |
| M23_C02 | Is there anything (else) they should have done to help you? Charge/arrest the person. | E- 234 |
| M23_C03 | Is there anything (else) they should have done to help you? Respond more quickly. | E. 234 |
| M23_C04 | Is there anything (else) they should have done to help you? Refer/take you to a support service. | E. 235 |
| M23_C05 | Is there anything (else) they should have done to help you? Relocate you. | E- 235 |
| M23_C06 | Is there anything (else) they should have done to help you? Take you to hospital. | E- 236 |
| M23_C07 | Is there anything (else) they should have done to help you? Be more supportive/sympathetic. | E- 236 |
| M23_C08 | Is there anything (else) they should have done to help you? Other. | E- 237 |
| M23_C09 | Is there anything (else) they should have done to help you? No/nothing. | E. 237 |
| M24 | After the police were involved, did your ex-partner's violent or threatening behaviour towards you. | E. 238 |
| M25A | Reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Was it... Because it was dealt with another way? | E- 238 |
| M25B | Reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Was it... because of fear of your ex-partner? | E- 239 |
| M25C | Reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Was it... because the police couldn"t do anything about it? | E- 239 |
| M25D | Reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Was it... because the police wouldn't help? | E- 240 |
| M25E | Reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Was it... because you didn't want to get involved with police? | E-240 |
| M25X | Reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Was it... because you didn't want your ex-partner arrested or jailed? | E- 241 |
| M25G | Reasons why some people choose not to contact the Police. Was it... because the incident was a personal matter that didn't concern the police? | E-241 |
| M25Y | Reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Was it... because you didn't want anyone to find out about it? (e.g. shame, embarrassment) | E- 242 |
| M25H | Reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Was it... because of fear of publicity/news coverage? | E- 242 |
| M25F | Reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Was it... because it was not important enough to you? (e.g. minor crime, no intended harm, etc.) | E- 243 |
| M25K | Reasons why some people choose not to contact the Police. Was it... for some other reason, not already mentioned? | E- 243 |
| M25M26 | Main reason respondent chose not to contact police. | E. 244 |
| M27A | (Other than to the police,) did you ever talk to anyone about (these) this incident(s), such as ... Family? | E- 244 |
| M27B | (Other than to the police,) did you ever talk to anyone about (these) this incident(s), such as ... Friend or neighbour? | E-245 |
| M27C | (Other than to the police,) did you ever talk to anyone about (these) this incident(s), such as Co-worker? | E- 245 |
| M27D | (Other than to the police, ) did you ever talk to anyone about (these) this incident(s), such as ... Doctor or nurse? | E-246 |
| M27E | (Other than to the police,) did you ever talk to anyone about (these) this incident(s), such as ... Lawyer? | E- 246 |
| M27F | (Other than to the police,) did you ever talk to anyone about (these) this incident(s), such as ... Minister, priest, clergy or another spinitual advisor? | E. 247 |
| M28A | During the past 5 years, did you ever contact or use any of the following services for help because of the violence, such as ... Crisis centre or crisis line? | E- 247 |
| M28AAFI 1 | During the past 12 months, did you ever contact or use any of the following services for help because of the violence, such as ... Crisis centre or crisis line? | E. 248 |
| M28B | During the past 5 years. did you ever contact or use any of the following services for help because of the violence, such as ... A nother counselior or psychologist? | E- 248 |
| M28ABFII | During the past 12 months, did you ever contact or use any of the following services for help because of the violence, such as ... another counsellor or psychologist? | E- 249 |

VARIABLE

## VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

PAGE

E- 249

E- 250

E - 250

E- 25 I

E-251

E-252

E- 252

E- 253

E- 253

E- 254

E - 254
E. 255

E-255
E- 256
E-256
E- 257
E- 257
E- 258
E- 258
E. 259

E- 259
E - 260
E- 260
E- 261
E- 261
E. 262

E- 262
E-263
E-263
E- 264
E-264
E-265
E- 265
E- 266
E- 266
E- 267
E. 267

E- 268
E-268
E-269

## DERIVED VARIABLES - SPOUSAL ABUSE - SECTIONS L \& M

| PRSINJUR | Victim physically injured as a result of violence by current or ex-partner. | E- 270 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PR5HSPTL | Victim hospitalized as result of violence by current or ex-partner. | E- 270 |
| PR5MEDAT | Victim received medical attention as a result of violence by current or ex-partner (past 5 years). | E-271 |
| PR5NDBED | Number of days spent in bed as a result of violence by current or ex-partner (past 5 years). | E-271 |
| PRSTMOFF | Victim had to take time off from everyday activities as result of violence by current or ex-partner. | E- 272 |
| PRDRINK | Current or ex-partner was drinking during violent incident(s). | E- 272 |
| PR5FEAR | Victim feared that his/her life was in danger because of current or ex-partner's violent or threatening behaviour (past 5 years). | E- 273 |
| PR5RRPRT | Violence by current or ex-partner reported to police by the respondent. | E- 273 |
| PRSORPRT | Violence by current or ex-partner reported to police some other way (not by the respondent) | E- 274 |
| PR5REPRT | Violence by current or ex-partner reported to police by the respondent or some other way. | E-274 |
| PR5STVRP | Reason for reporting violence by current or ex-partner: to stop the violence or receive protection? | E- 275 |
| PRSARPSP | Reason for reporting violence by current or ex-partner: to arrest and punish current or ex-partner. | E- 275 |
| PRSFEDUT | Reason for reporting violence by current or ex-partner: because you felt it was your duty to notify police. | E- 276 |
| PR5RECSE | Reason for reporting violence by current or ex-partner: on the recommendation of someone else. | E- 276 |
| PR5VISSC | Action police took: Visited scene. | E- 277 |
| PRSMRINV | Action police took: Made a report / conduct investigation. | E- 277 |
| PRSWARNG | Action police took: Gave warning to current or ex-partner. | E-278 |
| PR5TKAWY | Action police took: Took current or ex-partner away. | E- 278 |
| PRSCOMSV | Action police took: Put in touch with community services. | E- 279 |
| PRSOTHAC | Action police took: Other action. | E- 280 |
| PR5NOACT | Action police took : None. | E- 280 |
| PRSFAMLY | (Other than to the police,) did you ever talk to anyone about (these) this incident(s), such as ... Family? | E-281 |
| PR5FRDNB | (Other than to the police,) did you ever talk to anyone about (these) this incident(s), such as ... Friend or neighbour? | E- 281 |
| PR5COWRK | (Other than to the police, ) did you ever talk to anyone about (these) this incident(s), such as ... Co-worker? | E- 282 |
| PR5DRNRS | (Other than to the police,) did you ever talk to anyone about (these) this incident(s), such as ... Doctor or nurse? | E-282 |
| PRSLAWYR | (Other than to the police, ) did you ever talk to anyone about (these) this incident(s), such as ... Lawyer? | E-283 |
| PR5MINPR | (Other than to the police.) did you ever talk to anyone about (these) this incident(s), such as ... Minister, priest. clergy or another spiritual advisor? | E-283 |
| PRSTALKD | (Other than to the police.) did you ever talk to anyone about (these) this incident(s), such as ... Family,friend,neighbour,co-worker,doctor,lawyer, minister,priest, clergy or another spiritual advisor? | E- 284 |
| PRSCRCTR | During the past 5 years, did you ever contact or use any of the following services for help because of the violence, such as ... Crisis centre or crisis line? | E- 284 |
| PRSCOPSY | During the past 5 years, did you ever contact or use any of the following services for help because of the violence, such as ... A nother counsellor or psychologist? | E-285 |
| PR5CMCTR | During the past 5 years, did you ever contact or use any of the following services for help because of the violence, such as ... Community centre or family centre? | E-285 |
| PR5SHLTR | During the past 5 years, did you ever contact or use any of the following services for help because of the violence, such as ... Shelter or transition house? | E-286 |
| PR5WOCTR | During the past 5 years, did you ever contact or use any of the following services for help because of the violence, such as ... Centre for women or women's support group? | E- 286 |
| PR5MNCTR | During the past 5 years, did you ever contact or use any of the following services for help because of the violence, such as ... Men's centre or men's support group? | E-287 |
| PR SSNCTR | During the past 5 years, did you ever contact or use any of the following services for help because of the violence, such as ... Senior's centre? | E-287 |
| PR5VICSV | During the past 5 years, did you ever contact or use any of the following services for help because of the violence, such as ... police-based or court-based victim services? | E- 288 |

VARIABLE

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

PAGE

## PRSCSERV

Victim contacted or used any of the services mentioned in the survey for help because of the violence.
E- 288 (past 5 years)
PRAFRCHD
PRANGRY
PRASHGLT
PRDEPRSS
PRFEARFL
PRHRTDIS
PRINSREL
PRLESTEM
PRCAUTAW
How violence by current or ex-partner affected you - afraid for children.
E. 289

How violence by current or ex-partner affected you - angry.
How violence by current or ex-partner affected you - ashamed/guilty.
How violence by current or ex-partner affected you - depression/anxiety attacks.
How violence by current or ex-partner affected you - fearful.
How violence by current or ex-partner affected you - hur/disappointment.
How violence by current or ex-partner affected you - increase self-reliance.
How violence by current or ex-partner affected you - lowered self-esteem.
PRNTMUCH
How violence by current or ex-partner affected you - more cautious/aware.
PRPRELAT How violence by current or ex-partner affected you - problems related to men/women.
PRSHOCK
PRSLPROB PRUPSET

| MSVIC | Most serious victimization reported by respondent in the past 12 months - excludes spousal/senior abuse | E- 296 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MSVIC_X | Most serious victimization reported by respondent in the past I2 months - includes spousal/senior abuse. | E- 297 |
| MSPER | Most serious personal victimization reported by respondent in the past 12 months - excludes spousal/senior abuse. | E-297 |
| MSPER_X | Most serious personal victimization reported by respondent in the past 12 months - includes spousal/senior abuse. | E- 298 |
| MSHSD | Most serious household victimization reported by respondent in the past 12 months. | E- 298 |
| TOTVIC | Number of victimizations in the past 12 months - excludes spousal/senior abuse. | E- 299 |
| TOTVIC_X | Number of victimizations in the past 12 months - includes spousal/senior abuse | E- 299 |
| PR_101 | Total number of sexual assault incidents in past 12 months where perpetrator is partner or ex-partner. | E- 299 |
| PR_304 | Total number of physical assault incidents in past 12 months where perpetrator is spouse or ex-spouse. | E- 300 |
| SN_101 | Total number of sexual assault incidents against seniors in past 12 months where perpetrator is caregiver. | E- 300 |
| SN_304 | Total number of physical assault incidents against seniors in past 12 months where perpetrator is child or caregiver. | E. 300 |
| WGHT_ABU | Weight for number of incidents of physical or sexual assault in the past 12 months by partner. ex-partne | E - 30 |

## SECTION Q: CLASSIFICATION

DWELC Dwelling type of the respondent. E-301
DWELLOWN Dwelling is owned by a member of respondent's household.
E- 301
Q2A
How long have you lived in this dwelling?
E- 302
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { VISMIN Visible minority background } & \text { E-302 }\end{array}$
ABORIG Aboriginal background E-303
BRTHCAN Country of birth of the respondent. E-303
BRTHPRVC Province of birth of respondent. E-304
BRTHREGC Country or region of birth of the respondent. E-304
YRARRI Range of years when the respondent came to live permanently in Canada.
E- 305
AGEARRIC Age groups of the respondent when came to live permanently in Canada. E - 306
BRTHMCAN Country of birth of the respondent's mother. E- 306
BRTHMC Country or region of birth of the respondent's mother. E-307
BRTHFCAN Country of birth of the respondent's father. E-307
BRTHFC Country or region of birth of the respondent's father. E-308
EDUM5 Education level of respondent's mother E - 308
EDUF5 Education level of respondent's father E-309
ACMPRYR During the past 12 months, was your spouse's/partner's main activity working at a paid job or business, E - 309 Was he/she studying full-time or part-time?
Did he/she have a job or was he/she self-employed at any time during the past 12 months?
How many weeks did he/she work?
Was he/she working full-time or part-time?
During the past 12 months, was he/she ever without a job AND looking for work?
Respondent's spouse/partner's education level
Respondent's spouse/partner's education level.
In the past month, how often did your spouse/partner drink alcoholic beverages. Was it ..
On how many occasions in the past month, has your spouse/partner had five or more drinks?
Number of years of elementary/secondary school education for the respondent.
Have you graduated from high school?
Have you had any further schooling beyond elementary/high school?
Highest level of education obtained by the respondent
Highest level of education obtained by the respondent - 10 groups.
First childhood language of the respondent.
Respondent still understands first childhood language - English.
Respondent still understands first childhood language - French.
Respondent still understands first childhood language - Other.
Respondent's household language.
Religion of respondent.
Religious altendance of the respondent.
Do you have any difficulty hearing, seeing, communicating, walking, climbing stairs, bending, learning, or doing any similar activities? Is it ...
Does a long term physical or mental condition or health problem reduce the amount or the kind of activity that you can do at home, at school, at work or in other activities? Is it ...
Are you limited in the amount or kind of activity you can do at home, at work, or at school because of a long-term physical or mental condition or health problem?
Main condition of the respondent's health problem.
Do you regularly have trouble going to sleep?
During the past month, have you used medication or drugs, (prescription or over the counter) to... Help you sleep?
Compared to other people of your age, how would you describe your state of health?
During the past month, have you used medication or drugs, (prescription or over the counter) $10 \ldots$ Help you E-324
calm down?
During the past month, have you used medication or drugs, (prescription or over the counter) to... Help you
get out of depression?
Main activity of the respondent in the last 12 months.
Full-time or part-time education status for the respondent.
Did you have a job or were you self-employed at any time during the past 12 months?
Age of the respondent when they last did paid work
For how many weeks during the past 12 months were you employed?
How many hours a week did you usually work at all jobs?
Number of hours usually worked at all jobs in a week.
Some people do all or some of their paid work at home. Excluding overtime, do you usually work any of your scheduled hours at home?

What was your main source of income during the past 12 months?
E. 310
E. 310
E. 323
E. 324

E- 325
E. 311

E- 311
E- 312
E- 312
E- 313
E- 313
E. 314

E- 314
E. 315

E- 315
E- 316
E- 316
E. 317
E. 317

E- 318
E- 318
E- 319
E- 319
E- 320
E- 320
E- 321
E- 321
E- 322
E- 322
E- 323
E. 325

E- 326
E- 326
E. 327

E- 327
E- 328
E- 328
E. 329

E - 329
E- 330
E- 331
E- 332

E- 333

## VARIABLE

## VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

## PAGE

| Q46 | What is your best estimate of your total personal income, before deductions, FROM ALL SOURCES during the past 12 months? | E- 334 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| INCM | Annual personal income of the respondent. | E- 334 |
| Q47 | Not including yourself, how many other household members received income from any source, during the past 12 months? | E. 335 |
| INCMMEMC | Not including the respondent, number of household members receiving income from any source, during the past 12 months. | E-335 |
| Q48A | What is your best estimate of the total income, before deductions, of all household members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the total household income... | E-336 |
| Q48B | What is your best estimate of the total income, before deductions, of all household members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the total household income.. | E-336 |
| Q48C | What is your best estimate of the total income, before deductions, of all household members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the total household income... | E- 337 |
| Q48D | What is your best estimate of the total income, before deductions, of all household members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the total household income... | E- 337 |
| Q48E | What is your best estimate of the total income, before deductions, of all household members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the total household income... | E- 338 |
| Q48F | What is your best estimate of the total income, before deductions, of all household members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the total household income.. | E- 338 |
| Q48G | What is your best estimate of the total income, before deductions, of all household members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the total household income... | E- 339 |
| Q48H | What is your best estimate of the total income, before deductions, of all household members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the total household income... | E- 339 |
| Q48J | What is your best estimate of the total income, before deductions, of all household members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the total household income... | E- 340 |
| Q48K | What is your best estimate of the total income, before deductions, of all household members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the total household income... | E- 340 |
| INCMHSD | Income of the respondent's household. | E. 341 |

## Data Dictionary - Main File

Note to user: The sum of values categories may not add to total due to rounding.


Comenge All respondents.
Source Gencral Social Survey, 1999.
Fiormat: 15
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Nore: This variable is found on both the Cycle 13 Main file and the Incident file.
Variable: WGHT_PER Position: 6 Length: 10

Person weight.

| $00028.3083: 05625.7002$ | FREQ WTD <br> 25,876 $24,260,326$ <br> $===========$  <br> $24.260,320$  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |

Coberage All respondents
Si) urce: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: F10.4
Nous Sec User's Guide, Section 7 "Estimation"
Visrable: WGHT_HSD Position: 16 Length: 10

Household weight.

|  | FREQ | WTD |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (00015.6555:01618.6384 | 25,876 | 24,260,326 |
|  | 25,876 | 24,260,326 |

Goverage: All respondents.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999
Format: F10.4
Noff: See U'ser's Guide. Section 7 "Estimation"

## Variable: SURVMNTH Position: 26 Length: 2

Survey month of data collection.

|  |  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 01 | January | 1999 | 0 | 0 |
| 02 | February | 1999 | 2,032 | $2,193,691$ |
| 03 | March | 1999 | 2,284 | $2,195,753$ |
| 04 | April | 1999 | 2,313 | $2,197,896$ |
| 05 | May | 1999 | 2,321 | $2,200,110$ |
| 06 | June | 1999 | 2,322 | $2,202,992$ |
| 07 | July | 1999 | 2,390 | $2,205,323$ |
| 08 | August | 1999 | 2,306 | $2,208,247$ |
| 09 | September | 1999 | 2,476 | $2,210,603$ |
| 10 | October | 1999 | 2,397 | $2,212,940$ |
| 11 | November | 1999 | 2,509 | $2,215,268$ |
| 12 | December | 1999 | 2,526 | $2,217,503$ |
|  |  |  | $=====$ | $=======$ |
|  |  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: All respondents
Source: General Social Survey, 1999
Format: 12
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: LANINT Position: 28 Length: 1
Language of interview.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | English | 21,420 | $18,759,564$ |
| 2 | French | 4,456 | $5,500,762$ |
|  | $=======$ | $=========$ |  |
|  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |  |

## Coverage: All respondents,

Source: General Social Survey. 1999
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: AGEGR10 Position: 33 Length: 1

Age group of the respondent.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 15 to 24 | 3,421 | $4,103,462$ |
| 2 | 25 to 34 | 4,961 | $4,429,606$ |
| 3 | 35 to 44 | 5,835 | $5,253,367$ |
| 4 | 45 to 54 | 4,313 | $4,199,286$ |
| 5 | 55 to 64 | 3,022 | $2,716,915$ |
| 6 | 65 to 74 | 2,558 | $2,093,876$ |
| 7 | 75 years and over | 1,766 | $1,463,813$ |
|  |  | $===========$ | $=====$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

## Coverage: All respondents

Source: General Social Survey household composition matrix
Format: 1]
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: SEX Position: 34 Length: 1

Sex of respondent.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Male | 11,607 | $11,939,893$ |
| 2 | Female | 14,269 | $12,320,432$ |
|  |  | $=======$ | $======$ |
|  | 25,876 | $24,260.326$ |  |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey household composition matrix.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: MARSTAT Position: 35 Length: 1

Martal status of the respondent

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Living commun-law | 1,851 | $2,048,267$ |
| 2 | Married | 12,287 | $12,820,501$ |
| 3 | Widowed | 2,110 | $1,325,852$ |
| 4 | Divorced | 1,775 | $1.088,168$ |
| 5 | Separated | 864 | 507,835 |
| 6 | Single (Never married) | 6,540 | $6,092,945$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 61 | 59,191 |
| 9 | Not stated | 388 | 317,567 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Comage: All respondents
Sturce: General Social Survey household composition matrix
Format: II
W cight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: AGEPRGR0 Position: 36 Length: 2

Age group of respondent's spouse/partner.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 01 | 15 to 24 | 447 | 501,807 |
| 02 | 25 to 34 | 2,742 | $2,710,663$ |
| 03 | 35 to 44 | 3,826 | $4,072,464$ |
| 04 | 45 to 54 | 2,865 | $3,237,237$ |
| 05 | 55 to 64 | 1,970 | $2,042,980$ |
| 06 | 65 to 74 | 1,356 | $1,446,210$ |
| 07 | 75 years and over | 556 | 624,397 |
| 97 | Not applicable (no spouse/partner or spouse absent) | 12,093 | $9,614,753$ |
| 98 | Don't know | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | Not stated | 21 | 9,814 |
|  |  | $======$ | $========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

[^5]Variable: SEXPR Position: 38 . Length: 1

Sex of the respondent's spouse/partner within the household.

|  | FREQ | WTD |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 0 | Respondent has no partner in the household | 12,093 | $9,614,753$ |
| 1 | Respondent has a male partner in the household | 7,225 | $7,211,034$ |
| 2 | Respondent has a female partner in the household | 6,558 | $7,434,539$ |
|  | $======$ | $=========$ |  |
|  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |  |

Coberage: All respondents
Source: General Social Survey houschold composition matrix
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: PRTYPE Position: 39 Length: 1

Type of partner the respondent has within the household.

|  | FREQ | WTD |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 0 | Respondent has no partner in the household | 12,093 | $9,614,753$ |
| 1 | Respondent has a married partner in the household | 11,950 | $12,606,326$ |
| 2 | Respondent has a common-law partner in the household | 1,798 | $2,002,632$ |
| 3 | Respondent has a same sex partner in the household | 35 | 36,615 |
|  |  | $===========$ | 25,876 |

Coverage: All respondents.
Source: General Social Survey household composition matrix
Format: I]
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: PRTYPEC Position: 40 Lengh: 1

Type of partner the respondent has within the household.

|  | FREQ | WTD |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 0 | Respondent has no partner in the household | 12,093 | $9,614,753$ |
| 1 | Respondent has a married partner in the household | 11,950 | $12,606,326$ |
| 2 | Respondent has a common-law partner in the household | 1,833 | $2,039,247$ |
|  |  | $============$ | 25,876 |

[^6]Variable: AGECHRYC Position: 41 Length: 2

Age of respondent's youngest single child living in the household.
Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 24

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| $00: 24$ | 25 and over | 7,794 | $8,076,623$ |
| 25 | Not applicable | 548 | 719,245 |
| 97 | Not stated | 17,503 | $15,437,004$ |
| 99 |  | 31 | 27,454 |
|  | $======$ | $=========$ |  |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Concrage All respondents with a single chidd in their household
Source: General Social Survey household composition matrix.
Format: 12
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Nole: This data element details the age of the respondent's youngest single child living in the household. It is capped to 25 years old.
Variable: CHRFLAG Position: 43 Length: 1

Child(remi of the respondent living in the household.

|  | FREQ | WTD |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 8,373 | $8,823,322$ |
| 2 | No | 17,503 | $15,437,004$ |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  | 25,876 | $24,260,320$ |  |

Gomerage: All respondents
Suurce: General Social Survey household composition matrix.
Format: 11
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Vole: Includes children of any age.
Variable: CHH0014C Position: 44 Length: 1

Number of children aged from 0 to 14 years living in the respondent's household.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 0 | None | 18,671 | $17,093,868$ |
| 1 | One child | 3,342 | $3,451,881$ |
| 2 | Two children | 2,830 | $2,674,391$ |
| 3 | Three or more children | 1,033 | $1,040,185$ |
|  |  | $========$ | $=====$ |
|  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |  |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey houschald composition matrix.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: PARHSDC Position: 45 Length: 1
Type of parents the respondent has within the household

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Two biological parents | 1,616 | $2,497,183$ |
| 2 | Biological/adoptive parents or biological/adoptive/step-parents | 180 | 249,541 |
| 3 | Only one parent | 894 | $1,011,743$ |
| 7 | Not applicable- no parents in the household | 23,186 | $20,501,858$ |
|  |  | $==========$ | 25,876 |

Coverage: All respondents.
Source: General Social Survey household composition matrix
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT ..PER
Variable: LIVARR08 Position: 40 Length: 1

Lising arrangement of respondent's household.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Under 25 years of age not living with parents | 1,421 | $1,265,101$ |
| 2 | Under 25 years of age living with both parents | 1,479 | $2,252,581$ |
| 3 | Under 25 years of age living with mother only | 405 | 442,143 |
| 4 | Under 25 years of age living with father only | 116 | 143,637 |
| 5 | 25 years of age or older not living with parents | 21,765 | $19,236,757$ |
| 6 | 25 years of age or older living with both parents | 317 | 494,143 |
| 7 | 25 years of age or older living with mother only | 300 | 341,683 |
| 8 | 25 years of age or older living with father only | 73 | 84,281 |
|  |  | $======$ | 25.876 |

Goverage All respondents.
Source: General Social Survey household composition matrix.
Furmal: 11
Wuight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: LIVARR12 Position: 47 Length: 2

Living arrangement of respondent's household.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 01 | Alone | 6,708 | $3,594,290$ |
| 02 | Spouse only | 6,683 | $6,512,173$ |
| 03 | Spouse and single child < 25 years of age | 6,407 | $7,175,776$ |
| 04 | Spouse and single child 25 years of age or older | 373 | 527,895 |
| 05 | Spouse and non-single child(ren) | 85 | 115,188 |
| 06 | Spouse and other | 235 | 314,540 |
| 07 | No spouse and single child < 25 years of age | 1,424 | 933,366 |
| 08 | No spouse and single child 25 years of age or older | 182 | 200,764 |
| 09 | No spouse and non-single child(ren) | 89 | 117,313 |
| 10 | Living with 2 parents | 1,735 | $2,660,476$ |
| 11 | Living with 1 parent | 758 | 836,639 |
| 12 | Other living arrangement | 1,197 | $1,271,904$ |
|  |  | $======$ | $=======$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Geverage: All respondents.
Suurce: General Social Survey household composition matrix.
lormat: 12
Weighi variable: WGHT_PER
Note: This variable contains the same information as DVLVGRGR found in the Cycle 7 Main file.
Variable: HSDSIZEC Position: 49 Length: 1

## Household size of respondent.

|  | FREQ | WTD |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 One household member | 6,458 | 3,264,228 |
| 2 Two household members | 8,722 | 8,131,684 |
| 3 Three household members | 4,190 | 4,574,709 |
| 4 Four household members | 4,270 | 5,160,374 |
| 5 Five household members or more | 2,236 | 3,129,331 |
|  | 25.876 | 24.260,326 |

## Coverage: All respondents

Source: General Social Survey household composition matrix
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT PER

Variable: FAMTYPE Position: 50 Length: 1
Respondent's type of family structure.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Couple only | 7,117 | $7,138,536$ |
| 2 | Intact family | 7,789 | $9,463,486$ |
| 3 | Step-family with common child | 274 | 318,596 |
| 4 | Step-family without a common child | 519 | 662,921 |
| 5 | Lone parent family | 2,410 | $2,014,796$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 7,767 | $4,661,990$ |
|  |  | $==========0$ | $====0$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

## Coverage: All respondents

Source: General Social Survey household composition matrix
Format: II
Weight variable WGHT PER
Note: This variable was derived using the children listed on the household composition matrix only. In cases of multigenerational households where the respondent lived with a spouse or partner as well as a child and a grandchild, FAMTYPE was set to I. In cases where the respondent had no children in the household and lived with only one parent, FAMTYPE was set to 5 . An intact family refers to a now-married or common-law couple where all children (listed in the household composition matrix) have both biological parents in the household. A step family refers to a now-married or common-law couple in which at least one of the children (listed in the household composition matrix) is in a step relationship with one of the parents. The respondent might be a parent or a child aged 15 or older in the family.

Variable: MULTIGEN Position: 51 Length: 1
Three-gencration family in respondent's household

|  | FREQ | WTD |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 470 | 654,520 |
| 2 | No | 25,406 | $23,605,805$ |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |  |

Conerage All respondems.
Source: General Social Survey household composition matrix.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: PRV Position: 52 Length: 2

Province of residence of the respondent.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 10 | Newfoundland | 1,829 | 439,614 |
| 11 | Prince Edward Island | 459 | 108,258 |
| 12 | Nova Scotia | 1,203 | 755,843 |
| 13 | New Brunswick | 1,187 | 607,616 |
| 24 | Quebec | 4,631 | $5,933,763$ |
| 35 | Ontario | 7,717 | $9,175,724$ |
| 46 | Manitoba | 1,201 | 888,284 |
| 47 | Saskatchewan | 1,191 | 788,685 |
| 48 | Alberta | 2,776 | $2,309,644$ |
| 59 | British Columbia | 3,682 | $3,252,893$ |
|  |  | $=======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Goverage: All respondents.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999, derived variable from question Q3.
Format: 12
Weight variable: WGHT PER
Variable: REGION Position: 54 Length: 1

Region of residence of the respondent.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Atlantic region | 4,678 | 1,911,331 |
| 2 | Quebec | 4,631 | 5,933,763 |
| 3 | Ontario | 7,717 | 9,175,724 |
| 4 | Prairie region | 5,168 | 3,986,614 |
| 5 | British Columbia | 3,682 | 3,252,893 |
|  |  | 25.876 | 24.260,326 |

Coverage All respondents.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999, derived variable from question Q3
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: URIND Position: 55 Length: 1
Urban-rural indicator of the respondent's residence.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Urban | 20,010 | $19,083,352$ |
| 2 | Rural | 5,407 | $5,068,715$ |
| 3 | P.E.I. | 459 | 108,258 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: All respondents.
Source: General Social Survey, 1994. derived variatle from question Q3.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT PER
Variable: A1 Position: 56 Length: 1

Compared to other areas in Canada, do you think your neighbourhood has a higher amount of crime, about the same or a lower amount of crime"

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Higher | 2,086 | $1,819,688$ |
| 2 | About the same | 6,941 | $6,727,083$ |
| 3 | Lower | 15,564 | $14,440,114$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 1,271 | $1,259,807$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 14 | 13,633 |
|  |  | $============$ |  |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Gaberape: All respondents
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: II
Wight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: A2 Position: 57 Length: 1
During the past 5 years, do you think that crime in your neighbourhood has increased, decreased, or remained about the same?

|  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Increased | 7,610 | $7,113,301$ |
| Decreased | 1,432 | $1,414,201$ |
| About the same | 14,047 | $13,201,729$ |
| Don't know | 2,775 | $2,517,161$ |
| Not stated | 12 | 13,934 |
|  | $=======$ | $=========$ |
|  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Goverage: All respondents.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: 11
Weight variahte: WGHT PER
Variable:
A3
Position:
58
Length:

How safe do you feel from crime walking ALONE in your area after dark? Do you feel ...

|  |  | IRREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Very safe? | 8,919 | $8,578,557$ |
| 2 | Reasonably safe? | 9,728 | $9,335,823$ |
| 3 | Somewhat unsafe? | 2,737 | $2,499,11,3$ |
| 4 | Very unsafe? | 1,215 | $1,135,334$ |
| 5 | Does not walk alone | 3,208 | $2,648,512$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 63 | 57,748 |
| 9 | Not stated | 6 | 5,237 |
|  |  | $======$ | $========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,320$ |

Coverage: All respondents.
Source: General Social Survey, 1909
Fommat: [1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: A4 Position: 59 Length: I

How often do you walk ALONE in your area after dark?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Daily? | 4,647 | $4,528,506$ |
| 2 | At least once a week? | 7,527 | $7,316,679$ |
| 3 | At least once a month? | 3,341 | $3,226,609$ |
| 4 | Less than once a month? | 3,442 | $3,249,817$ |
| 5 | Never? | 3,660 | $3,242,406$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 6 | 5,237 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 3,208 | $2,648,512$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 45 | 42,559 |
|  |  | $=====$ | $==========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered $\hat{A} \hat{3}=1,2,3.4 .8$.
Source: General Social Survey. 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable WGHT_PER

Variable: A5 Position: 60 Length: 1
If you felt sater from crime, would you do this (more often)?

|  | Yes | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | No | 5,604 | $5,112,627$ |
| 2 | Not stated - path unknown | 9,166 | $8,447,369$ |
| 6 | Not applicable | 51 | 47,796 |
| 7 | Don't know | 10,833 | $10,465,951$ |
| 8 | Not stated | 219 | 183,131 |
| 9 |  | 3 | 3,451 |
|  |  | $======$ | $====-====$ |
|  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |  |

Cowerge Respondents who answered $\mathrm{A} 3=5$ or $(\mathrm{A} 4=2,3,4,5$ and A 3 ne 1$)$
Source: General Social Survey, 1999
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: A6 61 Lesition: 1

While waiting for or using public transportation ALONE after dark, do you feel...

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Very worried? | 807 | 759,897 |
| 2 | Somewhat worried? | 3,123 | $3,031,317$ |
| 3 | Not at all worried about your safety from crime? | 4,196 | $4,186,039$ |
| 4 | Does not use public transportation/night | 11,093 | $10,656,961$ |
| 5 | No public transportation available | 6,610 | $5,584,351$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 42 | 36,755 |
| 9 | Not stated | 5 | 5,007 |
|  |  | $-====$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Siverage All Respondents
Source: General Social Survey. 1999
Formal: 11
Weight variable WGHT PER
Variable
A7
Position:
62
Length
1

How often do you use public transportation ALONE after dark?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Daily? | 1,068 | $1,059,178$ |
| 2 | At least once a week? | 1,644 | $1,639,013$ |
| 3 | At least once a month? | 1,345 | $1,316,011$ |
| 4 | Less than once a month? | 2,170 | $2,120,100$ |
| 5 | Never? | 1,913 | $1,855,165$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 5 | 5,007 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 17,703 | $16,241,311$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 28 | 24,541 |
|  |  | $=====$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: $\quad$ Respondents who answered $\mathrm{A} 6=1,2,3.8$.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: A8 Position: 63 Length: I

If you felt safer from crime, would you use public transportation ALONE after dark (more often)?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 3,042 | $2,972,353$ |
| 2 | No | 11,387 | $10,902,293$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 33 | 29,548 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 11,237 | $10,183,285$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 174 | 170,338 |
| 9 | Not stated | 3 | 2,509 |
|  |  | $=====$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: $\quad$ Respondents who answered $A 6=4$ or $(A 7=2,3,4,5$ and $A 6$ ne 3$)$.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable:
A9
Position:
64
Length:
1

When ALONE in your home in the evening or at night, do you feel...

|  |  | IREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Very worried? | 536 | 496,319 |
| 2 | Somewhat worried? | 4,698 | $4,374,136$ |
| 3 | Not at all worried about your safety from crime? | 20,390 | $19,103,539$ |
| 4 | Never alone | 197 | 242,231 |
| 8 | Don't know | 48 | 40,528 |
| 9 | Not stated | 7 | 3,572 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Eoverase All respondents.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: 11
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Wariable: A10A Position: 65 Length: 1

Do you think your local police force does a good job, an aterage job or a poor joh ... of enforcing the taws?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Good job | 15,494 | $14,649,903$ |
| 2 | Average job | 7,663 | $7,128,990$ |
| 3 | Poor job | 1,373 | $1,245,033$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 1,332 | $1,222,872$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 14 | 13,528 |
|  |  | $======$ | $========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Cinerage: All respondents.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: A10B Position: $66 \quad$ Length: 1

Do you think your local police force does a good job, an average job or a poor job ... of promptly responding to calls?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Good job | 12,738 | $11,909,740$ |
| 2 | Average job | 5,296 | $5,026,797$ |
| 3 | Poor job | 1,966 | $1,821,776$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 5,869 | $5,496,939$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 7 | 5,074 |
|  |  | $======$ | $========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Giverage: All respondents.
Source: General Social Surves. 1999
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: A10C Position: 67 Length: 1

Do you think your local police force does a good job, an average job or a poor job ... of being approachable and easy to talk to?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Good job | 17,279 | $16,043,981$ |
| 2 | Average job | 4,378 | $4,182,917$ |
| 3 | Poor job | 1,096 | $1,076,330$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 3,117 | $2,952,417$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 6 | 4,681 |
|  |  | $=-===-===$ | $=-====$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

## Coverage: All respondents

Source: General Social Survey, 1999
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: A10D Position: os Length: 1

Do you think your local police force does at good job, an anerage job or a por job . . of supplying information to the publie on ways to reduce crime?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Good job | 14,085 | $13,133,014$ |
| 2 | Average job | 6,526 | $6,205,137$ |
| 3 | Poor job | 2,409 | $2,278,496$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 2,851 | $2,640,620$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 5 | 3,060 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25.876 | $24,260,326$ |

Cixerage All respondents.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999
Furmat: $1!$
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: A10E Position: 69 Length: 1

Do you think your local police force does a good job, an average job or a poor job ... of ensuring the safety of the citizens of your area?

|  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Good job | 15,925 | $15,138,085$ |
| Average job | 6,880 | $6,404,167$ |
| Poor job | 1,309 | $1,162,964$ |
| Don't know | 1,751 | $1,546,487$ |
| Not stated | 11 | 8,623 |
|  | $=======$ | $=========$ |
|  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Goveruge: All respondents.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: 11
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: A11A Position: 70 Length: 1

Are the Canadian CRIMINAL courts doing a good job, an average job or a poor job ... of providing justice quickly?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Good job | 3,290 | $3,113,737$ |
| 2 | Average job | 8,690 | $8,387,494$ |
| 3 | Poor job | 10,808 | $9,973,958$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 3,079 | $2,779,250$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 9 | 5,886 |
|  |  | $=====$ | $=======$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Conerage: All respondents.
Source: General Social Survey, 1909
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: A11B Position: 71 Length: 1

Are the Canadian CRIMINAL courts doing a good job, an average job or a poor job ... of helping the victim?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Good job | 3,907 | $3,743,441$ |
| 2 | Average job | 8,449 | $8,093,438$ |
| 3 | Poor job | 9,170 | $8,427,299$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 4,337 | $3,981,775$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 13 | 14,372 |
|  |  | $=-====$ | $========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

## Coverage: All respondents

Source: General Social Survey, 1999)
Format: I]
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: A11C Position: 72 Length: 1

Are the Canadian CRIMINAL courts dong a good job, an average job or a poor job ... of determining whether the actused or the person charged is guilty or not?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Good job | 5,314 | $5,028,493$ |
| 2 | Average job | 10,864 | $10,323,688$ |
| 3 | Poor job | 5,174 | $4,811,022$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 4,511 | $4,085,323$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 13 | 11,799 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Gatrage All respondens.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: 11
Height variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: Al1D Position: 73 Length: 1

Are the Canadian CRIMINAL courts doing a good job, an average job or a poor job ... of ensuring a fair trial for the accused?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Good job | 10,474 | $9,850,821$ |
| 2 | Average job | 8,862 | $8,398,306$ |
| 3 | Poor job | 2,751 | $2,640,146$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 3,775 | $3,358,214$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 14 | 12,839 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Gomerage: Alliespondents.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: A13A Position: 74 Length: 1

Do you think that the PRISON SYSTEM does a good job, an average job or a poor job ... of supervising and controlling prisoners while in prison?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Good job | 6,627 | 6,402,244 |
| 2 | Average job | 8,208 | 7,693,466 |
| 3 | Poor job | 5,251 | 4,954,132 |
| 8 | Don't know | 5,782 | 5,203,942 |
| 9 | Not stated | 8 | 6,542 |
|  |  | 25,876 | 24,260,326 |

Coverage: All respondents.
Source: General Social Survey, 1994.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: A13B Position: 75 Length: 1

Do you think that the PRISON SYSTEM does a good job, an average job or a poor job ... of helping prisoners become law-abiding citizens?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Good job | 3,630 | $3,471,129$ |
| 2 | Average job | 8,125 | $7,831,452$ |
| 3 | Poor job | 7,311 | $6,756,969$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 6,799 | $6,191,474$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 11 | 9,302 |
|  |  | $======$ | $==========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | 24.260 .320 |

Coverage: All respondents.
Source: General Social Survey. 1999
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable:
A14A
Position:
76
Length:
1

Do you think that the PAROLE SYSTEM does a good job, an average job or a poor job ... of releasing offenders who are not likely to commit another crime?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Good job | 3,732 | $3,698,500$ |
| 2 | Average job | 8,532 | $8,130,699$ |
| 3 | Poor job | 8,532 | $7,877,666$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 5,065 | $4,539,106$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 15 | 14,354 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $==========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Goverage All respondents
Source: General Social Survey, 1999
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variahle: A14B Position: 77 Length: 1

Do you think that the PAROLE SYSTEM does a good job, an average job or a poor job ... of supervising offenders on parole?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Good job | 3,277 | $3,220,160$ |
| 2 | Average job | 7,568 | $7,277,000$ |
| 3 | Poor job | 8,511 | $7,913,146$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 6,507 | $5,839,164$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 13 | 10,856 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Conerage: All respondents.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Formal: 11
Weighl variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: A19A Position: 78 Length: 1

During the past 12 MONTHS, did you come into contact with the police ... for a public information session?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 2,729 | $2,578,695$ |
| 2 | No | 23,136 | $21,670,071$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 11 | 11,559 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Comerese All respondents.
Source: General Social Survey. 1999
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Note: Excludes family and traffic courts

Variable: A19B Position: 79 Length: 1

During the past 12 MONTHS, did you come into contact with the police ... for a traffic violation?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 3,263 | $3,220,245$ |
| 2 | No | 22,601 | $21,031,057$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 12 | 9,023 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

## Coverage: All respondents

Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PEK

Variable: A19C Position: 80 Lengeth: I

During the past 12 MONTHS, did you come into contact with the police ... as a victim of a crime?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 3,302 | $3.113,474$ |
| 2 | No | 22,561 | $21,135,243$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 13 | 11,608 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $==========$ |
|  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |  |

Emenge All respondents
Sinurce: General Social Survey, 1994
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT PEER
Variable: A191 Fosition: 81 Length: 1

During the past 12 MONTHS, did you come into contact with the police ... as a witness to a crime?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 1,611 | $1,506,879$ |
| 2 | No | 24,249 | $22,740,494$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 16 | 12,953 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25.876 | $24,260,326$ |

Geverase All respondents.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999
Format: 11
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

## Variable: <br> A19E <br> Position: <br> 82 <br> Length: <br> 1

During the past 12 MONTHS, did you come into contact with the police ... by being arrested?

|  |  | FREQ | WTU |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 273 | 293,196 |
| 2 | No | 25,587 | $23,951,068$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 16 | 16,062 |
|  |  | $=======$ | 25,876 |

Coverage: All respondents
Source: General Social Survey. 1999
Format: I]
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: A19F Position: $83 \quad$ Length: 1

During the past 12 MONTHS, did you come into contact with the police ... for any other reason?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 2,996 | $2,777,429$ |
| 2 | No | 22,835 | $21,438,562$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 45 | 44,335 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

## Coverage: All respondents

Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: A19_A Position: 84 Length: 1

Have you ever had contact with the Canadian (RIMINAL courts?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 5,715 | $5,198,099$ |
| 2 | No | 20,092 | $19,001,319$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 69 | 60,907 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25.876 | $24.260,326$ |

## Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: I]
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Note: Excludes family and traffic courts

Variable:
A20A
Position:
85
Length:
2

On average, how many times a month do you go out during the EVENING to do the following activities? Work nights, attend night classes, go to meetings or do volunteer work?
Allowed Min:
( 11
Allowed Max:
31

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| $01: 31$ | Never | 15,420 | $14,785,873$ |
| 00 | Less than once a month | 9,489 | $8,562,113$ |
| 95 | Not stated | 644 | 613,721 |
| 99 |  | 323 | 298,618 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |  |

Coverage: All respondents.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999
Format: 12
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: A20B Position: 87 Length: 2

On average, how many times a month do you go out during the EVENING to do the following activities? (io to restaurants, movies or the theatre?
Allowed Min: 01 Allowed Max: 31

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| $01: 31$ | Never | 18,982 | $18,424,667$ |
| 00 | Less than once a month | 4,646 | $3,799,718$ |
| 95 | Not stated | 1,913 | $1,727,129$ |
| 99 |  | 335 | 308,811 |
|  |  | $==========$ | $====$ |
|  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |  |

Comerage All respondents.
Source: General Social Survey 1909
Format: 12
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable:
A20C
Position:
89
Length:
2

On average, how many times a month do you go out during the EVENING to do the following activities? Go to bars or pubs? (include comedy clubs)
Allowed Min: 01 Allowed Max: 31

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| $01: 31$ | Never | 7,584 | $7,234,066$ |
| 00 | Less than once a month | 15,971 | $14,884,825$ |
| 95 | Not stated | 1,988 | $1,835,388$ |
| 99 |  | 333 | 306,046 |
|  |  | $==========$ | $===$ |
|  | 25,876 | $24.260,326$ |  |

## Coverage: All respondenls

Source: General Social Survey, 1999
Format: 12
Weight variable: WGHT PER
Variable: A20D Position: 91 Length: 2

On average, how many times a month do you go out during the EVENLNG to do the following activities? Go out for sports, exercise or recreational activities? (as participant or spectator).
Allowed Min: 01 Allowed Max: 31

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| $01: 31$ | Never | 15,391 | $14,866,467$ |
| 00 | Less than once a month | 9,080 | $8,030,437$ |
| 95 | Not stated | 1,070 | $1,054,866$ |
| 99 |  | 335 | 308,555 |
|  | $======$ | $=========$ |  |
|  | $24,260,326$ |  |  |

Gerterage All respondents.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: 12
Weight vanable: WGHT_PER

Variable: A20E Position: 93 Length: 2

On average, how many times a month do you go out during the EVENING to do the following activities? Shop? (include window shopping).
Allowed Min: 0] AlfowedMas: 31

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| $01: 31$ | Never | 14,698 | $14,063,644$ |
| 00 | Less than once a month | 9,217 | $8,329,387$ |
| 95 | Not stated | 1,622 | $1,554,828$ |
| 99 |  | 339 | 312,467 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |  |

Goveraper All respondents.
Source: General Social Survey, I999.
Firmat: 12
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: A20F Position: 95 Length:

On average, how many times a month do you go out during the EVENING to do the following activities'? Visit relatives or friends in their HOMES?
Allowed Min: 01 Allowed Max: 31

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| $01: 31$ | Never | 20,205 | $19,314,687$ |
| 00 | Less than once a month | 3,875 | $3,290,888$ |
| 95 | Not stated | 1,436 | $1,322,975$ |
| 99 |  | 360 | 331,776 |
|  |  | $============$ | $=====$ |
|  | 25,876 | $24,260.326$ |  |

Coveraye: All respendents
Source: General Social Survey, 1990
Format: 12
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: A20G Position: 97 Length: 2

On average, how many times a month do you go out during the EVENING to do the following activities? Go to casinos or bingos?


Conerage: All respondents.
Source: General Social Survey. 1900
Format: I2
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: A20H Position: 99 Lengrh: 2

On average, how many times a month do you go out during the EVENING to do the following activities? Other evening activities not already mentioned?
Allowed Min: 01 Allowed Max: 31

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| $01: 31$ | Never | 1,578 | $1,543,401$ |
| 00 | Less than once a month | 23,562 | $21,943,973$ |
| 95 | Not stated | 387 | 451,217 |
| 99 |  | 349 | 321,734 |
|  |  | $=====$ | $=========$ |
|  | 25,876 | $24,200,326$ |  |

Conerage All respondents.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: 12
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: NUMEVACT Position: 101 Length: 3
On average. number of times a month respondent goes out for evening activities.
Allowed Min: 000 Allowed Max: 140

|  | FREQ | WTD |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 990 | Not stated 140 | 25,471 | $23,888,167$ |
|  |  | 405 | 372,159 |
|  | $=======$ | $=========$ |  |
|  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |  |

Caverges dilrespondents.
Source (iencral Social Survey, 1999, derived trom A20A to A20H.
format: 13
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: A21A Position: 104 Length: 1
Have you ever done any of the following things to PROTECT yourself or your property from crime? Have you ever ...changed your routine, activities, or avoided certain places?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 9,260 | $8,635,984$ |
| 2 | No | 16,159 | $15,180,473$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 457 | 443,869 |
|  |  | $======$ | $===========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Geverage: All respondents
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: A21AA Position: 105 Length: 1

Have you done this in the last 12 months?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 7,155 | $6,608,799$ |
| 2 | No | 2,101 | $2,021,979$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 457 | 443,869 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 16,159 | $15,180,473$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 4 | 5,206 |
|  |  | $======$ | $========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

## Goverage: Respondents whonanswed : $21 \mathrm{~A}=1$

Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Furmat: 11
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: A21B Position: 106 Length: 1

Have you ever done any of the following things to PROTECT yourself or your property from crime? Have you ever . . installed new locks or security bars?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 8,465 | $7,917,152$ |
| 2 | No | 16,949 | $15,890,531$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 462 | 452,643 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Ginerage: All respondents
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: I]
Weight variable: WGHT PER
Variable: A21AB Position: 107 Length: 1

Have you done this in the last 12 months?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 3,945 | $3,636,717$ |
| 2 | No | 4,512 | $4,274,978$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 462 | 452,643 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 16,949 | $15,890,531$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 8 | 5,457 |
|  |  | $======$ | $==========$ |
|  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |  |

Conerage: Kespondents who answered $\mathrm{A} 1 \mathrm{~B}=1$
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT PER
Variable: A21C Position: 108 Length: 1

Have you ever done any of the following things to PROTECT yourself or your property from crime? Have you ever . . . installed burglar alarms or motion detector lights?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 7,380 | $7,427,780$ |
| 2 | No | 17,990 | $16,335,505$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 506 | 497,040 |
|  |  | $======$ | $==========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Cowerage: All respondents
Source: General Social Survey, 1990
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: A21AC Position: 109 Length: 1
Have you done this in the last 12 months?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 2,746 | $2,788,416$ |
| 2 | No | 4,627 | $4,633,501$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 506 | 497,040 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 17,990 | $16,335,505$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 7 | 5,863 |
|  |  | $======$ | $========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Geverage: Respondents whonswered $A 21 C=1$.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: 11
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: A21D Position: 110 Length: 1

Have you ever done any of the following things to PROTECT yourself or your property from crime? Have you ever . . taken a self defense course?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 3,300 | $3,215,434$ |
| 2 | No | 22,209 | $20,685,552$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 367 | 359,340 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25.876 | $24,260,326$ |

Gonerage All respondens
Source: General Social Survey, 1999
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: A21AD Position: 111 Length:

Have you done this in the last 12 months?

|  | IRREQ | WTD |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 749 | 788,249 |
| 2 | No | 2,551 | $2,427,185$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 367 | 359,340 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 22,209 | $20,685,552$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Gowerge kequondents whorswerd $A 2 I 0=1$.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT PER
Variable
A21E
Position
112
Length:
1

Have you ever done any of the following things to PROTECT yourself or your property from crime? Have you ever . . changed your phone number?

|  |  | IREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 1,628 | $1,382,777$ |
| 2 | No | 23,890 | $22,529,765$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 358 | 347,783 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |  |

Coverage: All respondents
Source: General Social Survey. 1994
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: A21AE Position: 113 Length: 1

Have you done this in the last 12 months?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 529 | 433,724 |
| 2 | No | 1,098 | 948,034 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 358 | 347,783 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 23,890 | $22,529,765$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 1 | 1,018 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered $\mathrm{A} 21 \mathrm{E}=1$
Source: General Social Survey. 1990
Format: 11
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: A21F Position: 114 Length: 1

Have you ever done any of the following things to PROTECT yourself or your property from crime? Have you ever . . obtained a dog?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Nos | 2,744 | $2,834,985$ |
| 2 | Not stated | 22,781 | $21,085,925$ |
| 9 |  | 351 | 339,415 |
|  | $=======$ | $=========$ |  |
|  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |  |

Coverage All respondents
Source: General Social Survey, 1999
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT PER
Variable: A21AF Position: 115 Length: 1

Have you done this in the last 12 months?

|  | FREQ | WTD |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 637 | 635,894 |
| 2 | No | 2,107 | $2,199,091$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 351 | 339,415 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 22,781 | $21,085,925$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24.260,326$ |

Conerage: Respondents who answered $\mathrm{A} 21 F=1$
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: A21G Position: 116 Length: 1

Have you ever done any of the following things to PROTECT yourself or your property from crime? Have you ever . . . obtained a gun?

| 1 |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 2 | Yes | 305 | 294,311 |
| 9 | Not stated | 25,187 | $23,595,113$ |
|  |  | 384 | 370,902 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $====0$ |

Coverage: All respondents.
Source: General Social Survey. 1999
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: A21AG Position: 117 Length: 1
Have you done this in the last 12 months?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 40 | 43,197 |
| 2 | No | 265 | 251,114 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 384 | 370,902 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 25,187 | $23,595,113$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | $============$ | 25,876 |

[^7]Source: General Social Survey, 1999
Formal: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: A21H Position: 118 Length: 1
Have you ever done any of the following things to PROTECT yourself or your property from crime? Have you ever . . .changed residence or moved"

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 1,049 | 855,805 |
| 2 | No | 24,450 | $23,041,982$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 377 | 362,538 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $=========$ |
|  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |  |

Comerage All respondents.
Source: General Social Survey. 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: A21AH Position: 119 Length: 1
Have you done this in the last 12 months?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 400 | 331,715 |
| 2 | No | 649 | 524,090 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 377 | 362,538 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,450 | $23,041,982$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | $======$ | $==========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Conerage: Respondents who answered $\mathrm{A} 21 \mathrm{H}=1$.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: 11
Weight variable: WGIIT PER

Variable: A22A Position: 120 Length: I
Do you do any of the following things to make yourself safer from crime? Do you routinely ... carry something to defend yourself or to alert other people?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 3,398 | $3,111,271$ |
| 2 | No | 22,061 | $20,751,418$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 417 | 397,637 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: All respondents.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999
Format: I]
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: A22B Position: 121 Length: 1
Do you do any of the following things to make yourself safer from crime? Do you routinely ... lock the car doors for your personal safety when alone in a car?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 14,603 | $13,732,584$ |
| 2 | No | 10,880 | $10,159,166$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 393 | 368,575 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: All respondents.
Source: General Social Survey. 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: A22C Position: 122 Length: 1
Do you do any of the following things to make yourself safer from crime? Do you routinely ... when alone and returning to a parked car, check the back seat for intruders before getting into the car?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 11,905 | $10,776,372$ |
| 2 | No | 13,571 | $13,108,392$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 400 | 375,561 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

## Coverage: All respondents

Source: General Social Survey, 1999
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: A22D Position: 123 Length: 1

Do you do any of the following things to make yourself safer from crime? Do you routinely ... plan your route with safety in mind?

|  | FREQ | WTD |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 11,143 | $10,089,251$ |
| 2 | No | 14,303 | $13,764,410$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 430 | 406,664 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  | 25,876 | $24,260,32.6$ |  |

Conerage All respondents
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: 11
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: A22E Position: 124 Length: 1

Do you do any of the following things to make yourself safer from crime? Do you routinely ... stay at home at night because you are afraid to go out alone?

|  | Yes | IREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | No | 2,713 | $2,384,870$ |
| 2 | Not stated | 22,753 | $21,486,407$ |
| 9 |  | 410 | 389,049 |
|  |  | $======$ | $==========$ |
|  | 25.876 | $24,260,320$ |  |

Goverage All respondents.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable:
A24
Position:
125
Length:

In general, are you satisfied or dissatisfied with your personal safety from crime?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Satisfied | 23,556 | $22,161,232$ |
| 2 | Dissatisfied | 1,642 | $1,455,581$ |
| 3 | No opinion | 300 | 281,961 |
| 9 | Not stated | 378 | 361,552 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: All respondents.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999
Format: 11
Weight variable WGHT PER
Variable: A24A Position: 126 Length: 1

In general, are you satisfied or dissatisfied with your personal safety from crime? Is that somewhat or very'?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Somewhat | 12,762 | $12,286,487$ |
| 2 | Very | 12,228 | $11,126,887$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 378 | 361,552 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 300 | 281,961 |
| 9 | Not stated | 208 | 203,439 |
|  |  | $=====$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

[^8]Variable: A24_A24A Position: 127 Length: 2

Degree of satisfaction or dissatisfaction with personal safety from crime

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 01 | Very satisfied | 11,715 | $10,677,634$ |
| 02 | Somewhat satisfied | 11,646 | $11,291,680$ |
| 03 | Satisfied but not stated how | 195 | 191,918 |
| 04 | Somewhat dissatisfied | 1,116 | 994,808 |
| 05 | Very dissatisfied | 513 | 449,253 |
| 06 | Dissatisfied but not stated how | 13 | 11,521 |
| 07 | No opinion | 300 | 281,961 |
| 99 | Not stated | 378 | 361,552 |
|  |  | $=====$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered A2- $=1.2$
Source: General Social Survey, 1999, derived from A24 and A24A
Format: 12
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: WGHT_SCE Position: 129 Length: 10
Scenario weight.


[^9]Variable:
QUSERIES
Position:
139
Length:
1

Group of set of scenario questions

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A | Crime is a break and enter and it's a first offence | 6,405 | 24,260,326 |
| B | Crime is an assault with minor injuries and it's a first offence | 6,502 | 24,260,326 |
| C | Crime is a break and enter and it's a second offence | 6,482 | 24,260,326 |
| D | Crime is an assault with minor injuries and it's a second offence | 6,487 | 24,260,326 |
|  |  | 25.876 | 97.041 .302 |

Coverage: All respondents
Source: General Social Survey, 1999, derived from A26A to A33.AP.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_SCE
Note: The eight sets of scenano questions can be divided into four distinct series of questions. Each of the four series is repeated twice with the order of the set of questions changing. Please see Section 7 "Estimation" of the user's guide for more information.


Coverage: All respondents
Source: General Social Survey, 1999 , derived from A26A. A27A. A28A. A29A, A30A, A 31 A , A 32A and A 33 A.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_SCE
Note: $\quad$ See Section ? "Estimation" of the user's guide for more information.

Variable: SCEN_AP Position: 141 Length: 1
Answer to questions A26AP, A27AP, A28AP, A29AP. A30AP, A31AP, A32AP and A33AP.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 5,311 | $20,350,626$ |
| 2 | No | 7,493 | $27,739,704$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 10,758 | $41,207,858$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 1,781 | $5,748,380$ |
| 9 | Notstated | 533 | $1,994,735$ |
|  |  | $======$ | $========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $97,041,302$ |

Coneroge Respondents who answered A26A or A27A or A28A or A29A or A.30A or A.31A or A32A or A.33A ne 3
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Furmat: 11
Weight variable: WGHT_SCE
Note: $\quad$ See Section 7 "Estimation" of the user's guide for more inforrnation.

Variable: SCEN_Y Position: 142 Length: 1
Answer to questions A26Y, A27Y. A 28 Y, A $29 \mathrm{Y}, \mathrm{A} 30 \mathrm{Y}, \mathrm{A} 31 \mathrm{Y}, \mathrm{A} 32 \mathrm{Y}$ and A 33 Y .

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Prison sentence? | 8,344 | $30,903,228$ |
| 3 | Non-prison sentence? | 15,262 | $58,486,247$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | Don't know | 1,732 | $5,647,898$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 538 | $2,003,930$ |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $97,041,302$ |

Conviuge All respondents
Source Gencral Social Survey, 1999
Format: 11
Weight variable: WGHT_SCE
Note: See Section 7 "Estimation" of the user's guide for more information.

## Variable: SCEN_YP Position: 143 Length: 1

Answer to questions A26YP, A27YP, A28YP, A29YP, A30YP, A31YP, A32YP and A33YP

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 3,653 | $13,782,931$ |
| 2 | No | 4,839 | $17,717,837$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 15,262 | $58,486,247$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 1,586 | $5,070,120$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 536 | $1,984,168$ |
|  |  | $======$ | $========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $97,041,302$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered A26Y or A 27 Y or A 28 Y or A 29 Y or A 30 Y or A 31 Y or A 32 Y or A 33 Y ne 3.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_SCE
Note: See Section 7 "Estimation" of the user's guide for more information.
Variable: B1 Position: 144 Length: 1

During the past 12 months, did anyone deliberately damage or destroy any property belonging to you or anyone in your household, such as a window or a fence?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 947 | 912,848 |
| 2 | No | 24,408 | $22,853,533$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | Don't know | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | Not stated | 521 | 493,945 |
|  |  | $=====$ | $=======$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

## Comerage All respondents

Source: General Social Survey. 1999
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variahle: B1A Postion: 145 Lengih: 2

How many times did this happen'?
Allowed Min: 01 Allowed Max: 95

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| $01: 95$ | Not stated - path unknown | 947 | 912,848 |
| 96 | Not applicable | 521 | 493,945 |
| 97 | Not stated | 24,408 | $22,853,533$ |
| 99 |  | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Goverage: $\quad$ Respondents who answered $\mathrm{BI}=1$.
Source: General Social Survey. 1999.
Format: 12
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: B2 Position: 147 Length: 1
During the past 12 months, did anyone take or try to take something from you by force or threat of force?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 245 | 231,948 |
| 2 | No | 25,096 | $23,519,964$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | Not stated | 535 | 508,413 |
|  |  | $======$ | $========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: All respondents.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_IPER

| Variable: | B2A Position: | 148 | Length: | 2 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| How many times did this happen? |  |  |  |  |  |
| Allowed Min: | 01 AllowedMax: | 95 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| 01:90 |  |  |  | 245 | 231,948 |
| 96 | Not stated - path unknown |  |  | 535 | 508,413 |
| 97 | Not applicable |  |  | 25,096 | 23,519,964 |
| 99 | Not stated |  |  | 0 | 0 |
|  |  |  |  | 25,876 | 24,260.326 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered $\mathrm{B} 2=1$.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: I2
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: B3 Position: 150 Length: 1
During the past 12 months, did anyone illegally break into or attempt to break into your residence or any other building on your property?

|  | FREQ | WTD |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 Yes | 906 | 835,033 |
| 2 No | 24,431 | 22,915,086 |
| 8 Don't know | 0 | 0 |
| 9 Not stated | 539 | 510,207 |
|  | 25.876 | $24.260,326$ |
| Coverage: All respondents |  |  |
| Source: General Social Survey, $19(9)$ |  |  |
| Format: II |  |  |
| Weight variable: WGHT_PER |  |  |

Wariable: B3A Position: 151 Length: 2

How many times did this happen?
Allowed Min: 01
Allowed Max:
95


Was anything of yours stolen during the past 12 months from the things usually kept outside your home, such as yard furmiture?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 974 | 940,177 |
| 2 | No | 24,361 | $22,807,609$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | Not stated | 541 | 512,540 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========0$ |

Comerager til respondents.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Formal: 11
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: B4AA Position: 154 Length: 2
How many times did this happen?
Allowed Min: 01 Allowed Max: 95

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| $01: 10$ | Not stated - path unknown | 974 | 940,177 |
| 96 | Not applicable | 541 | 512,540 |
| 97 | Not stated | 24,361 | $22,807,609$ |
| 99 |  | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | $========$ | $===$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered $34 A=1$.
Source: General Social Survey. 1909
Format: I2
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: B4B Position: 156 Length: 1

Was anything of yours stolen during the past 12 months from your place of work, from school or from a public place, such as a restaurant?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 808 | 824,821 |
| 2 | No | 24,522 | $22,920,181$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | Not stated | 546 | 515,324 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

## Coverage: Ali respundents

Source: General Social Survey. 1999
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER


Conerage Respondents who answered $B 4 B=1$.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Formal: 12
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: B4C Position: 159 Length: I

Was anything of yours stolen during the past 12 months from a hotel, vacation home, cottage, car, truck or while travelling?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 595 | 552,852 |
| 2 | No | 24,734 | $23,191.486$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | Not stated | 547 | 515,988 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: All respondents.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Formal: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

| Variable: | B4CA Position: | 160 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| How many times did this happen? |  |  |  |  |
| Allowed Min: | 01 Allowed Max: | 95 |  |  |
|  |  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| 01:25 |  |  | 595 | 552,852 |
| 96 | Not stated - path unknown |  | 547 | 515,988 |
| 97 | Not applicable |  | 24,734 | 23,191,486 |
| 99 | Not stated |  | 0 | - |
|  |  |  | 25.876 | 24.260.326 |

Goveraye: Respondents who answered $\mathrm{B} 4 \mathrm{C}=1$
Source: General Social Survey. (ю)
Format: 12
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: B5 Position: 162 Length: 1
During the past 12 months, did you or anyone in your household have a motor vehicle, such as a car, truck, motorcycle, etc.?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 22,213 | $21,621,894$ |
| 2 | No | 3,071 | $2,086,592$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 592 | 551,840 |
|  |  | $==========$ | 25,876 |

Coverage: All respondents.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: B6A Position: 163 Length: 1

Did anyone steal or try to steat one of these vehicles or a part of one of them, such as a battery, hubcap or radio?

|  | FREQ | WTD |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 1,252 | $1,260,404$ |
| 2 | No | 20,959 | $20,360,296$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 592 | 551,840 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 3,071 | $2,086,592$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | Not stated | 2 | 1,193 |
|  |  | $=====$ | $========0=$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Conerage Respondents who answered $135=1$
Source: General Social Survey. 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: B6AA Position: 164 Length: 2

How many times did this happen?
Allowed Min: 01 Allowed Max: 95

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| $01: 60$ | Not stated - path unknown | 1,252 | $1,260,404$ |
| 96 | Not applicable | 594 | 553,033 |
| 97 | Not stated | 24,030 | $22,446,889$ |
| 99 |  | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | $======$ | $======$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage Respondents who answered B6A $=1$
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: 12
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: B6B Position: 166 Length: 1

Did anyone deliberately damage one of these vehicles, such as slashing tires?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 1,139 | $1,104,834$ |
| 2 | No | 21,069 | $20,512,445$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 592 | 551,840 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 3,071 | $2,086,592$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | Not stated | 5 | 4,614 |
|  |  | $=====$ | $======$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered $\mathrm{BS}=1$
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: B7 Position: 169 Length: 1

During the past 12 months. did anyone sfal or try to steal anything else that belonged to you?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 365 | 332,093 |
| 2 | No | 24,953 | $23,401,755$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | Not stated | 558 | 526,477 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=======$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |



Conerage Respondents whonswered $\mathrm{B} 7=1$
Source: General Social Survey. 1999.
Furmat: 12
Wught variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: B8A Position: 172 Length: I

In the past 12 months, were you attacked by anyone?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 549 | 533,764 |
| 2 | No | 20,629 | $19,800,116$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 4,324 | $3,557,689$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | Not stated | 374 | 368,756 |
|  |  | $======$ | $==========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered they were less than 65 years of age.
Source: General Social Survey, 1909
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Note: An attack can be anything from being hit, slapped, pushed or grabbed. to being shot or beaten. (Excludes acts committed by current or previous spouses or common-law partners).

| Variable: | B8AA Position: | 173 | Length: |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| How many times did this happen? |  |  |  |  |  |
| Allowed Min: | 01 Allowed Max: | 95 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| 01:95 |  |  |  | 549 | 533,764 |
| 96 | Not stated - path unknown |  |  | 374 | 368,756 |
| 97 | Not applicable |  |  | 24,953 | 23,357,805 |
| 99 | Not stated |  |  | 0 | 0 |
|  |  |  |  | 25,876 | 24,260,326 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered $B 8 A=1$.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: 12
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: B8B Position: 175 Length: 1

In the past 12 months. did anyone THREATEN $t$ hit or attack you, or threaten you with a weapon?

|  | Fes | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | No | 648 | 630,378 |
| 2 | Not applicable | 20,525 | $19,698,330$ |
| 7 | Don't know | 4,324 | $3,557,689$ |
| 8 | Not stated | 0 | 0 |
| 9 |  | 379 | 373,929 |
|  | $======$ | $=========$ |  |
|  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |  |

Conicuge: Respondents who answered they were less than 65 years of age.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Furmat: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Norre: Excludes acts committed by current or previous spouses or common-law partners.

| Variable: | B8BA Position: | 176 | Length: | 2 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| How many times did this happen? |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nlowed Min: | 01 AllowedMox: | 95 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | IREQ | WTD |
| $01: 95$ |  |  |  | 648 | 630,378 |
| 96 | Not stated - path unknown |  |  | 379 | 373,929 |
| 97 | Not applicable |  |  | 24,849 | 23,256,019 |
| 99 | Not stated |  |  | 0 | 0 |
|  |  |  |  | 25,876 | 24,260,326 |

Conerage: Kespondents who answered $138 B=1$.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: 12
Weight variable WGHT PER
Variable:
B9
Position:
178
Length:
1

During the past 12 months, has anyone forced you or attempted to force you into any unwanted sexual activity, by threatening you, holding you down or hurting you in some way?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 68 | 72,437 |
| 2 | No | 21,100 | $20,252,777$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 4,324 | $3,557,689$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | Not stated | 384 | 377,422 |
|  |  | $====$ | $========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered they were less than 65 years of age-
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: 11
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Note: Excludes acts committed by current or previous spouses or common-law partners.
Variable: B9A Position: 179 Length: 2

How many times did this happen?
Allowed Min: 01 Allowed Max: 95

| $01: 30$ |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 96 | Not stated - path unknown | 68 | 72,437 |
| 97 | Not applicable | 384 | 377,422 |
| 99 | Not stated | 25,424 | $23,810,466$ |
|  |  | 0 | 0 |
|  | $======$ | $========$ |  |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

[^10]Variable: B10 Position: 181 Length: 1

During the past 12 months, has anvone ever touched you against your will in any sextal way?

|  |  | IRRQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 247 | 212,172 |
| 2 | No | 20,919 | $20,109,309$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 4,324 | $3,557,689$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | Not stated | 386 | 381,155 |
|  |  | $======$ | $==========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered they were tess than 65 years of age.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Note: Includes anything from unwanted touching or grabbing, to kissing or fondling. Excludes acts committed by current or previous spouses or common-law partners.
Variable: B10A Position: 182 Length: 2

How many times did this happen?
Allowed Min: 01 Allowed Max: 95

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 01.95 | Not stated - path unknown | 247 | 212,172 |
| 96 | Not applicable | 386 | 381,155 |
| 97 | Not stated | 25,243 | $23,666,998$ |
| 99 |  | 0 | 0 |
|  | $=====$ | $========$ |  |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

[^11]Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: 12
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

In the past 12 months, were you attacked by anyone?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Yes | 5 | 5,177 |
| 2 | No | 4,081 | 3,349,239 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 21,552 | 20,702,636 |
| 8 | Don't know | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | Not stated | 238 | 203,274 |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Comerage: Respondents who answered the were 65 years of age or over.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Note: An attack can be anything from being hit, slapped, pushed or grabbed, to being shot or beaten. Excludes acts committed by curtent or previous spouses or common-law partners, children, or caregivers.
Variable: B11AA Position: 185 Length: 2

How many times did this happen?
Allowed Min: 01 Allowed Max: 95

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| $01: 01$ | Not stated - path unknown | 5 | 5,177 |
| 96 | Not applicable | 238 | 203,274 |
| 97 | Not stated | 25,633 | $24,051,875$ |
| 99 |  | 0 | 0 |
|  | $===========$ | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered B11A $=1$
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: 12
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: B11B Position: 187 Length:

Did anyone threaten to hit or attack you, or threaten you with a weapon?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 10 | 8,065 |
| 2 | No | 4,073 | $3,344,069$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 21,552 | $20,702,636$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | Not stated | 241 | 205,555 |
|  |  | $===========$ | $====0$ |

Giveruge: Respondents who answered they were bos yars of age or over
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Note: Excludes acts committed by current or previous spouses or common-law partners, children or caregivers.
Voriable: B11BA Position: 188 Length: 2

How many times did this happen?
Allowed Min: 01 Allowed Max: 95

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| $01: 01$ | Not stated - path unknown | 10 | 8,065 |
| 96 | Not applicable | 241 | 205,555 |
| 97 | Not stated | 25,625 | $24.046,705$ |
| 99 |  | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | $======$ | $========$ |
|  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |  |

Cinerage: Respondents who ansucred $1311 \beta=1$
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: I2
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: B12 Position: 190 Length: 1

During the past 12 months, has anyone forced you or attempted to force you into any unwanted sexual activity, by threatening you, holding you down or hurting you in some way?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 1 | 481 |
| 2 | No | 4,079 | $3,350,412$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 21,552 | $20,702,636$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | Not stated | 244 | 206,796 |
|  |  | $======$ | $========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Goverase. Respondents who answered they were 65 years of age or over
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Note: Excludes acts by current or previous spouses or cottmon-law partners or caregivers


Gererape Respondents who answered $1312=1$.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999
Formal: 12
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable:
B13
Position:
193
Length:
1

During the past 12 months, has anyone ever touched you against your will in any sexual way?

| 1 | Yes | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 2 | No | 1 | 450 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 4,078 | $3,349,084$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 21,552 | $20,702,636$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | 245 | 208,155 |
|  |  | $======$ | $==========$ |
|  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |  |

Cinerage: Respondents who answered they were 65 years of age or over.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Nore: Includes anything from unwanted touching or grabbing, to kissing or fonding. Exclude acts by current or previous spouses or common-law partners or caregivers.
V'ariable: B13A Position: 194 Length: 2

How many times did this happen?
Allowed Min: 01 Allowed Max: 95

| $01: 01$ | FREQ | WTD |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 96 | Not stated - path unknown | 1 | 450 |
| 97 | Not applicable | 245 | 208,155 |
| 99 | Not stated | 25,630 | $24,051,721$ |
|  |  | 0 | 0 |
|  | $===========$ | $====$ |  |
|  | 25,876 | $24.260,326$ |  |

Coverage Respondents who answered $\mathrm{BI} 3=1$.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: 12
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: B14 Position: 196 Length: 1

Were there any other crimes which happened to you during the past 12 months, which may or may not have been reported to the police?


Coverage: Respondents who answered BIA = 1
Source: General Social Survey, 1909
Format: 12
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: TOTBINSC Position: 199 Length: 3

Total number of crime incidents reported by respondent in section B.
Allowed Min: 000 Allowed Max: 193


In what year were you married or started living together/did you start living together?
Allowed Min: 1920 Allowed Max: 1999

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| $1920: 1999$ |  | 13,248 | $13,889,422$ |
| 9996 | Not stated - path unknown | 449 | 376,758 |
| 9997 | Not applicable | 11,289 | $9,014,799$ |
| 9998 | Don't know | 81 | 85,217 |
| 9999 | Not stated | 809 | 894,129 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  | 25,876 | $24,260.326$ |  |

Giverage: Kespondents who are currently married or living common-law
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: I4
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

| Variable: | ClMONTH | Position: | 206 | Length: | 2 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| In what month? |  |  |  |  |  |
| Allowed Min: | 01 | Allowed Max: | 12 |  |  |


|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| $01: 12$ | Not stated - path unknown | 2,376 | $2,402,347$ |
| 96 | Not applicable | 1,339 | $1,356,104$ |
| 97 | Don't know | 21,989 | $20,328,936$ |
| 98 | Not stated | 149 | 148,012 |
| 99 |  | 23 | 24,927 |
|  |  | $=========$ |  |
|  | 25,876 | $24,260,320$ |  |

Coverage: Respondents who have been married or lising together sinee 1004 or later
Source: General Social Survey, Igou
Format: I2
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: C2 Position: 208 Length: 1

He/She tries to limit your contact with family or friends.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 351 | 359,589 |
| 2 | No | 13,131 | $13,779,335$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 449 | 376,758 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 11,289 | $9,014,799$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 656 | 729,844 |
|  |  | $=====$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

[^12]Variable: C3 Position: 209 Length: 1

He/She puts you down or calls you names to make you feel bad

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 492 | 528,918 |
| 2 | No | 12,970 | $13,587,470$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 449 | 376,758 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 11,289 | $9,014,799$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 676 | 752,380 |
|  |  | $=====$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Goverage: Respondents who are currently married or living common-lat
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: 11
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: C4 Position: 210 Length: 1
$\mathrm{He} /$ She is jealous and doesn't want you to talk to other men/women.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 805 | 836,322 |
| 2 | No | 12,645 | $13,264,916$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 449 | 376,758 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 11,289 | $9,014,799$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 688 | 767,530 |
|  |  | $=====$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Giverage: Respondents who are currently married or living common-law
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: 11
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: C5 211 Length: 1

He/She harms, or threatens to harm, someone close to you.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 51 | 56,455 |
| 2 | No | 13,395 | $14,040,387$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 449 | 376,758 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 11,289 | $9,014,799$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 692 | 771,926 |
|  |  | $=====$ | $=====$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Kespondents who are currently married or living common-law
Source: General Social Survey. 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: C6 Position: 212 Length: 1
$\mathrm{He} /$ She demands to know who you are with and where you are at all times.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 656 | 711,871 |
| 2 | No | 12,787 | $13,382,450$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 449 | 376,758 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 11,289 | $9,014,799$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 695 | 774,447 |
|  |  | $=====$ | $========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

[^13]Source: General Social Survey. 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: C7 Position: 213 Length: 1
He/She damages or destroys your possessions or property.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 92 | 91,819 |
| 2 | No | 13,350 | $14,001,630$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 449 | 376,758 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 11,289 | $9,014,799$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 696 | 775,319 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage. Respondents who are currently married or living common-law.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: 11
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: CREM Position: 214 Length: 1

Emotional abuse by current partner

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 1,517 | $1,616,650$ |
| 2 | No | 11,911 | $12,459,790$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 449 | 376,758 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 11,289 | $9,014,799$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 710 | 792,329 |
|  |  | $======$ | $========9$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coneruse: Kespondents who are currently married of living common-law.
Source: Gencral Social Survey, 1999 , derived from C2 to C7
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: C8 Position: 215 Length:
He/She prevents you from knowing about or having access to the family income, even if you ask.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 113 | 111,144 |
| 2 | No | 13,322 | $13,972,641$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 449 | 376,758 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 11,289 | $9,014,799$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 703 | 784,983 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |  |

Coverage: Respondents who are currently married or living common-law
Source: General Social Survey, 1ヶ99.
Format: 11
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

## Variable: CREMFIN Position: 216 Length: 1

Emotional or financial abuse by current partner

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 1,540 | $1,638,298$ |
| 2 | No | 11,883 | $12,431,641$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 449 | 376,758 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 11,289 | $9,014,799$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 715 | 798,830 |
|  |  | $======$ | $========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Civerage: Respondents who are currently married or living common-law
Source: General Social Survey, 1999, derived from C2 to C8
Furmat: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: D1 Position: 217 Length: 1

During the past 5 years, has your current spouse/partner THREATENED to hit you with histher fist or anything else that could have hurt you?

|  |  | IREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 303 | 306,345 |
| 2 | No | 13,138 | $13,778,980$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 449 | 376,758 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 11,289 | $9,014,799$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 697 | 783,443 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Conerage: Respondents who are currently married or living common-law
Source: General Social Survey, 1999
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: D2 Position: 218 Length: 1
During the past 5 years, has he/she THROWN anything at you that could have hurt you?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 240 | 252,464 |
| 2 | No | 13,198 | $13,831,216$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 449 | 376,758 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 11,289 | $9,014,799$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 700 | 785,089 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Geverave' Respondents who are currently married or living common-law
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable:
D3
Position:
219
Length:
1

During the past 5 years, has he/she pushed, grabbed or shoved you in a way that could have hurt you?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 301 | 290,566 |
| 2 | No | 13,131 | $13,784,497$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 449 | 376,758 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 11,289 | $9,014,799$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 706 | 793,705 |
|  |  | $====0=0$ | $===0$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Geverage: Respondents who are currently married or living common-law
Source: General Social Survey, 1990
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: D4 Position: 220 Length: I

During the past 5 years, has he/she slapped you?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 228 | 229,983 |
| 2 | No | 13,203 | $13,845,137$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 449 | 376,758 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 11,289 | $9,014,799$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 707 | 793,648 |
|  |  | $=====$ | $======$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Goverage Respondents who are currently married or living common-law.
Source: General Social Survey. [19)
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: D5 Position: 221 Length: 1

During the past 5 years, has he/she kicked you, bit you, or hit you with his/her fist?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 174 | 174,065 |
| 2 | No | 13,259 | $13,903,788$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 449 | 376,758 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 11,289 | $9,014,799$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 705 | 790,915 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $=========$ |
|  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |  |

Goverage Respondents who are cutcently martied er living common-liw.
Sisurce: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: D6 Position: 222 Length: I
During the past 5 years, has he/she hit you with something that could have hurt you? (Do not include hitting with fisi)

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 80 | 80,704 |
| 2 | No | 13,355 | $13,999,762$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 449 | 376,758 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 11,289 | $9,014,799$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 703 | 788,303 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $=========$ |
|  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |  |

Coverage: Respondents who are currently married or living common-law
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable:
D) 7

Position:
223
Length:

During the past 5 years, has he/she beaten you?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 54 | 46,153 |
| 2 | No | 13,382 | $14,033,597$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 449 | 376,758 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 11,289 | $9,014,799$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 702 | 789,019 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Conerage: Respondents, who are currently martied or living common-law.
Source: General Social Survey. 1999
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: D8 Position: 224 Length: 1

During the past 5 years, has he/she choked you'?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 38 | 32,115 |
| 2 | No | 13,395 | $14,043,287$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 449 | 376,758 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 11,289 | $9,014,799$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 705 | 793,366 |
|  |  | $=====$ | $========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

[^14]Variable: D9 Position: 225 Length: 1
During the past 5 years, has he/she USED or THREATENED TO USE a gun or knife on you?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 13 | 10,745 |
| 2 | No | 13,418 | $14,062,606$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 449 | 376,758 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 11,289 | $9,014,799$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 707 | 795,417 |
|  |  | $======$ | $==========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Conerage Respondents who are currently married or living common-lane
Suurce: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: 11
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: D10 Position: 226 Length: 1

During the past 5 years, has he/she forced you into any unwanted sexual activity, by threatening you holding you down, or hurting you in some way?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 19 | 22,247 |
| 2 | No | 13,410 | $14,050,544$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 449 | 376,758 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 11,289 | $9,014.799$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 709 | 795,977 |
|  |  | $============$ | $=====$ |
|  | 25,876 | $24,260.326$ |  |

Coverage: Respondents who are currently married or living common-law
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: 11
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: CRSHIAST Position: 227 Length: 2

Most serious type of violence by current partner (past 5 years)

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 00 | No assault | 12,870 | $13,500,665$ |
| 01 | Threatened to hit | 37 | 40,084 |
| 02 | Thrown anything | 64 | 71,461 |
| 03 | Pushed, grabbed, shoved | 119 | 119,361 |
| 04 | Slapped | 96 | 99,458 |
| 05 | Kicked, bit, hit | 89 | 95,424 |
| 06 | Hit with something that could hurt | 52 | 53,343 |
| 07 | Beaten | 31 | 25,787 |
| 08 | Choked | 32 | 26,572 |
| 09 | Threatened / used gun or knife | 11 | 8,440 |
| 10 | Forced into sexual activity | 19 | 22,247 |
| 96 | Not stated - path unknown | 449 | 376,758 |
| 97 | Not applicable | 11,289 | $9,014,799$ |
| 99 | Not stated | 718 | 805,928 |
|  |  | $======$ | $==========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who are currently married or living common law
Source: General Social Survey, 1999, derived from D1 to D10.
Format: I2
Weight variable: WGHT PER

Variable: D11 Position: 229 Length: 1

During the past 5 years, has he/she been violent towards you on more than one occasion?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 273 | 271,521 |
| 2 | No | 275 | 289,121 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,167 | $1,182,686$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,159 | $22,515,465$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 2 | 1,532 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $====$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

```
Coverage Respondents who answered "yes" to any of questions D1 to D10
    Source: General Social Survey. 1990
    Format: II
    Weight variable: WGHT_PER
```

Variable: D12 Pnsition: 230 Length: 2

How many different times did these things happen?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 02 | Two | 63 | 61,865 |
| 04 | Three | 42 | 39,979 |
| 05 | Four | 30 | 28,164 |
| 06 | Five | 41 | 43,808 |
| 07 | Six | 15 | 13,855 |
| 08 | Seven | 3 | 2,412 |
| 09 | Eight | 2 | 1,999 |
| 10 | Nine | 2 | 1,748 |
| 11 | Ten | 8 | 10,237 |
| 96 | More then ten | 54 | 52,434 |
| 97 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,169 | $1,184,218$ |
| 98 | Not applicable | 24,434 | $22,804,586$ |
| 99 | Don't know | 12 | 12,795 |
|  | Not stated | 1 | 2,224 |
|  |  | $======$ | $==========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered DII $=1$
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: 12
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: CR5NUMV Position: 232 Length: 2
Number of incidents of violence by current partner (past 5 years)

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 00 | No incidents | 12,870 | $13,500,665$ |
| 01 | 1 incident | 275 | 289,121 |
| 02 | 2 incidents | 63 | 61,865 |
| 03 | 3 incidents | 42 | 39,979 |
| 04 | 4 incidents | 30 | 28,164 |
| 05 | 5 incidents | 41 | 43,808 |
| 06 | 6 incidents | 15 | 13,855 |
| 07 | 7 incidents | 3 | 2,412 |
| 08 | 8 incidents | 2 | 1,999 |
| 09 | 9 incidents | 2 | 1,748 |
| 10 | 10 incidents | 8 | 10,237 |
| 11 | More than 10 incidents | 54 | 52,434 |
| 96 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,169 | $1,184,218$ |
| 97 | Not applicable | 11,289 | $9,014,799$ |
| 98 | Don't know | 12 | 12,795 |
| 99 | Not stated | 1 | 2,224 |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Conerage": Rexpondents who answered "yes" to any of questions D1 10 D10
Source: General Social Survey. 1999 , derived from D11 and D12
Formal: 12
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: D13 Position: 234 Length: 2

How many of these were in the past 12 months?
Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 95

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| $00: 95$ | Not stated - path unknown | 263 | 260,187 |
| 96 | Not applicable | 1,169 | $1,184,218$ |
| 97 | Don't know | 24,434 | $22,804,586$ |
| 98 | Not stated | 10 | 11,334 |
| 99 |  | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered DII $=1$
Source: General Social Survey. 1999
Format: 12
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

| Farable: | D14YEAR | Position: | 236 | Length: | 4 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| When did this happen (the most recent happen)? |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Allowed Min: | 1994 | Allowed Max: | 1999 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| 1994:1999 |  |  |  |  | 501 | 515.813 |
| 9996 | Not stated - path | known |  |  | 1,167 | 1.182.686 |
| 9997 | Not applicable |  |  |  | 24,159 | 22,515,465 |
| 9998 | Don't know |  |  |  | 42 | 37,922 |
| 9999 | Not stated |  |  |  | 7 | 8,440 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 25.876 | 24,260,.326 |
| Caverage Respondents who answered 1)11 $=1.29$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Format: 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Weight variable: WGHT_PER |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Viriable: | D14MONTH | Position: | 240 | Length: | 2 |  |
| What month? |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Allowed Min: | 01 | Allowed Max: | 12 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| 01: 12 |  |  |  |  | 318 | 335,749 |
| 96 | Not stated - path | known |  |  | 1,167 | 1,182,686 |
| 97 | Not applicable |  |  |  | 24,159 | 22,515,465 |
| 98 | Don't know |  |  |  | 219 | 210,859 |
| 99 | Not stated |  |  |  | 13 | 15,566 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 25.876 | $24,260,326$ |

Conerage Kespondents who answered DII $=1,2,9$.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: 12
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: D15A Position: 242 Length: 1

Did this (any of these) incident(s) in the past 5 years happen before you were married or living common-law?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 57 | 53,336 |
| 2 | No | 95 | 109,765 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,647 | $1,676,886$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,077 | $22,420,338$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | $============$ | $====$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24.260,326$ |

Geverage Respondents who have been vietim of spousal violence in the past 5 years but have been with their current partner for less than 5 years.
Source: General Social Survey. 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: D15B Position: 243 Length: 1
Did this (any of these) incident(s) in the past 5 years happen while you were married or living common-law'?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 473 | 488,055 |
| 2 | No | 23 | 24,352 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,647 | $1,676,886$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 23,729 | $22,068,050$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 4 | 2,983 |
|  |  | $=============$ | $====$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

[^15]Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: D15C Position: 244 Length: 1
Did this (any of these) incident(s) in the past 5 sears happen while you were temporarily separated?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 21 | 19,663 |
| 2 | No | 193 | 193,945 |
| 5 | No, never separated | 55 | 54,429 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,647 | $1,676,886$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 23,956 | $22,312,420$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 4 | 2,983 |
|  |  | $======$ | $==========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverupe Respondents who have been victim of spersal violence during the past 5 years and (D15B ne 6.7) and (D) 1 ne 2and I) 15 ne 1 l Source: General Social Survey, I999
Furmat: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: CRVIOL Position: 245 Length: I
Physical or sexual violence by current partner

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Violence in the past 12 months | 244 | 249,656 |
| 2 | Violence in the past 5 years (not in past 12 months) | 254 | 258,433 |
| 3 | Violence in the past 5 years (don't know if in past 12 months) | 52 | 54,086 |
| 4 | No violence in the past 5 years | 12,870 | $13,500,665$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 449 | 376,758 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 11,289 | $9,014,799$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 718 | 805,928 |
|  |  | $=====$ | $=======$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | 24.260 .326 |

Colerage: Respondents who are cumently married or living common-law
Source: General Social Survey, I999. Derived from variables DI to DII, D13, DI4YEAR and D14MONTH.
Furmat: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: E0A Position: 246 Length: 1

Have you ever been married or in a common-law relationship?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 1,647 | $1,125,460$ |
| 2 | No | 5,067 | $5,118,845$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 18,887 | $17,790,623$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 275 | 225,398 |
|  |  | $=============$ | $====$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who were single incever marriedi or who refused or fid not know their marital status
Source: General Social Survey, 1999
Format: 11
Weight variable: WGHT__PER
Note: $\quad$ By common-law we mean partners living together as a couple withour being legally married
Variable: E0AA Position: 247 Length: 1

In the past 5 years, have you had any contact with any previous partner?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Yes | 2,867 | 1,833,100 |
| 2 | No | 3,318 | 2,077,512 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 275 | 225,398 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 19,205 | 19,987,613 |
| 9 | Not stated | 211 | 136,703 |

Coverage: Respondents who are widowed. divored or separated or $E 0 A=1$
Source: General Social Survey. 1990
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Note: $\quad$ Contact includes receiving letters or telephone calls
Variable: E1 Position: 248 Length: 1

Have you ever been in any other marriage or common-law relationship with a person other than your current spouse/partner?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 2,595 | $2,750,858$ |
| 2 | No | 10,872 | $11,368,586$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 11,738 | $9,391,557$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 671 | 749,324 |
|  |  | $=====$ | $========$ |
|  |  | 25.876 | $24.260,326$ |

Conerise Kespondents who are currently marrition living common-law.
Sonurce: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: I]
Wcight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: E1A Position: 249 Length: I

In the past 5 years, have you had any contact with any previous partner?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 882 | 926,631 |
| 2 | No | 1,709 | $1,819,972$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 671 | 749,324 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 22,610 | $20,760,143$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 4 | 4,255 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $=========3$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Civerage: Respondents who answered $\mathrm{El}=1$
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Note Contact includes receiving letters or telephone calls.
Variable: E2 Position: 250 Length: 1

He/She tried to limit your contact with family or friends.

|  | FREQ | WTD |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 Yes | 970 | 704,836 |
| 2 No | 2,736 | 2,024,222 |
| 6 Not stated - path unknown | 1,161 | 1,115,680 |
| 7 Not applicable | 20,966 | 20,384,914 |
| 9 Not stated | 43 | 30,674 |
|  | ======= | - $24.260=$ - 326 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered EIA $=1$ or $\mathrm{EOAA}=1$.
Source: General Social Survey. 1909
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: E3 Position: 251 Length: 1
He/She put you down or called you names to make you feel bad.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 1,476 | $1,051,962$ |
| 2 | No | 2,223 | $1,673,159$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,161 | $1,115,680$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 20,966 | $20,384,914$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 50 | 34,611 |
|  |  | $=====$ | $========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Goverage: Respondents who answered $\mathrm{E} \mid \mathrm{A}=1$ or $\mathrm{E} \cap \mathrm{AA}=1$
Source: General Social Survey. 1999.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: E4 Position: 252 Length: 1

He/She was jealous and didn't want you to talk to other men/women.

|  | FREQ | WTD |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 1,354 | 995,582 |
| 2 | No | 2,341 | $1,727,222$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,161 | $1,115,680$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 20,966 | $20,384,914$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 54 | 36,927 |
|  |  | $=====$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Cownati Respondents whomsweredEIA $=1$ or $[0 \mathrm{OA}=1$
Source: General Social Survey, 1999
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: E5 Position: 253 Length: 1

He/She harmed, or threatened to harm, someone close to you

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 508 | 348,772 |
| 2 | No | 3,190 | $2,375,108$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,161 | $1,115,680$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 20,966 | $20,384,914$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 51 | 35,852 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=======$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

[^16]Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable:
E6
Position.
254
Length:
1

He/She demanded to know who you were with and where you were at all times

|  |  | FREQ | WID |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 1,073 | 795,053 |
| 2 | No | 2,626 | $1,930,487$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,161 | $1,115,680$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 20,966 | $20,384,914$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 50 | 34,192 |
|  |  | $======$ | $====0=0$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Giverage: Respondents who answered E $1 \mathrm{~A}=1$ or E $\mathrm{OAA}=1$.
Source: General Social Survey. 1999.
Format: Il
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: E7 Position: 255 Length: 1

He/She damaged or destroyed your possessions or property.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 763 | 563,434 |
| 2 | No | 2,934 | $2,160,763$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,161 | $1,115,680$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 20,966 | $20,384,914$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 52 | 35,534 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Cinerage: Respondents who answered EIA $=1$ or E0AA $=1$.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

## Variable: EXEM Position: 256 Length: 1

Emotional abuse by ex partner

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 2,038 | $1,492,092$ |
| 2 | No | 1,660 | $1,231,811$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,161 | $1,115,680$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 20,966 | $20,384,914$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 51 | 35,829 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=-=======$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Comerage Respondents who answered $\mathrm{E}: \mathrm{A}$ w : F (OAA $=1$
Suluce: General Social Survey, 1999, derived from E2 to E7.
Format: 11
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: E8 Position: 257 Length: 1

He/She prevented you from knowing about or having access to the family income. even if you asked.


Govenge: Respondents whanswered EIA=1 or DOAA $=1$
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: EXEMFIN Position: 258 Length: 1
Emotional or financial abuse by ex-partner.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 2,067 | $1,510,077$ |
| 2 | No | 1,630 | $1,212,950$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,161 | $1,115,680$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 20,966 | $20,384,914$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 52 | 36,704 |
|  |  | $======$ | $========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Conerage: Respondents who answered $\mathrm{ELA}=1$ or $\mathrm{EOAA}=1$.
Source: General Social Survey, 1909. derived from E2 to E8.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: F1 Position: 259 Length: 1

During the past 5 years, did your previous partner THREATEN to hit you with his/her fist or anything else that could have hurt you?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 684 | 480,135 |
| 2 | No | 3,010 | $2,240,342$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,161 | $1,115,680$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 20,966 | $20,384,914$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 55 | 39,255 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Cinerage: Respondents who answered EIA $=1$ or $\mathrm{E} 0 \mathrm{AA}=1$
Source: General Social Survey, 1999
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: F2 Position: 260 Length: 1

During the past 5 years, did he/she THROW anything at you that could have hurt you?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Yes | 538 | 358,177 |
| 2 | No | 3.157 | 2,363,203 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1.161 | 1,115,680 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 20,966 | 20,384,914 |
| 9 | Not stated | 54 | 38,352 |

Gonerege Respondents whonswered E1A $=1$ or EOAA $=1$
Suurce: General Social Survey, 1999
Firmat: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: F3 Position: 261 Length: 1
During the past 5 years, did he/she push, grab. or shove you in a way that could have hurt you?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 738 | 513,368 |
| 2 | No | 2,954 | $2,206,373$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,161 | $1,115,680$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 20,966 | $20,384,914$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 57 | 39,990 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |  |

Goverage: Respondents who answered E:IA $=1$ or LOAA $=1$
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable
F4
Position.
262
Length:
1

During the past 5 years, did he/she slap you?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 525 | 364,555 |
| 2 | No | 3,166 | $2,353,760$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,161 | $1,115,680$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 20,966 | $20,384,914$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 58 | 41,417 |
|  |  | $=====$ | $=-======0$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered EIA $=1$ or E0AA $=1$.
Source: General Social Survey. 1999
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: F5 Position: 263 Length: I

During the past 5 years, did he/she kick you, bite you, or hit you with his/her fist?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 470 | 337,901 |
| 2 | No | 3,222 | $2,381,226$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,161 | $1,115,680$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 20,966 | $20,384,914$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 57 | 40,605 |
|  |  | $=====$ | $======$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered E1A $=1$ or EOAA $=1$
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: F6 Position: 264 Length: 1

During the past 5 years, did he/she hit you with something that could have hurt you? (Do not include hitting with fist)

|  | FREQ | WTD |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 312 | 220,221 |
| 2 | No | 3,381 | $2,499,042$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,161 | $1,115,680$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 20,966 | $20,384,914$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 56 | 40,469 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Cinerage Respondents who answered E1A $=1$ or EOAA $=1$
Source: Gieneral Social Survey, 1999
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: F7 Position: 265 Length: 1
During the past 5 years, did he/she beat you?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 268 | 179,495 |
| 2 | No | 3,423 | $2,538,820$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,161 | $1,115,680$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 20,966 | $20,384,914$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 58 | 41,417 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Conerage Respondents who answered E1A $=1$ or E0AA $=1$.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: F8 Position: 266 Length: 1

During the past 5 years, did he/she choke you?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 213 | 131,874 |
| 2 | No | 3,479 | $2,587,076$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,161 | $1,115,680$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 20,966 | $20,384,914$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 57 | 40,782 |
|  |  | $======$ | $========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage Respondents who answered E1A $=1$ or $\mathrm{E} O \mathrm{~A} A=1$
Source: General Social Survey, 1909
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: F9 Position: 267 Length: 1
During the past 5 years, did he/she USE or THREATEN TO USE a gun or knife on you'?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 164 | 121,383 |
| 2 | No | 3,530 | $2,599,222$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,161 | $1,115,680$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 20,966 | $20,384,914$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 55 | 39,126 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage. Respondents who answered $\mathrm{EIA}=1$ or $\mathrm{EOAA}=1$
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: F10 Positiom: 268 Length: 1

During the past 5 years, did he/she force you into any unwanted sexual activity, by threatening you, holding you down, or hurting you in some way?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 193 | 129,449 |
| 2 | No | 3,503 | $2,592,492$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,161 | $1,115,680$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 20,966 | $20,384,914$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 53 | 37,791 |
|  |  | $============$ | $=====$ |
|  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |  |

Conerage: Respondents who answered E1A $=1$ or EUAA $=1$
Source: General Social Survey. 1999
F-ormat: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: EX5HIAST Position: 269 Length: 2
Most serious type of violence by ex-partner (past 5 years)

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 00 | No assault | 2,708 | $2,021,992$ |
| 01 | Threatened to hit | 26 | 19,765 |
| 02 | Thrown anything | 37 | 27,471 |
| 03 | Pushed, grabbed, shoved | 158 | 115,679 |
| 04 | Slapped | 76 | 50,719 |
| 05 | Kicked, bit, hit | 132 | 105,919 |
| 06 | Hit with something that could hurt | 87 | 66,414 |
| 07 | Beaten | 80 | 51,418 |
| 08 | Choked | 99 | 58,199 |
| 09 | Threatened $/$ used gun or knife | 95 | 71,558 |
| 10 | Forced into sexual activily | 193 | 129,449 |
| 96 | Not stated - path unknown | 1.161 | $1,115,680$ |
| 97 | Not applicable | 20,966 | $20,384,914$ |
| 99 | Not stated | 58 | 41,148 |
|  |  | $======$ | $==========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Conerage Kequmbents whonswered FiA $=1$ or E0AA-1
Source: General Sucial Survey. 1999, derived trom F1 to Fio.
Format: I2
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variahle: F11 Position: 271 Length: 1

You said yes to at least one of the previous ten questions concerning violence. During the past 5 years, was he/she violent towards you on more than one occasion?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 745 | 514,592 |
| 2 | No | 235 | 180,043 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,219 | $1.156,828$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 23,674 | $22,406,906$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 3 | 1,956 |
|  |  | $============$ | $====$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage' Respondents who answered "yes" to any of questions Fit Plo.
Source: General Social Survey, 1909
Format: Il
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable
F12
Position:
272
Length:
2

How many different times did these things happen?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 02 | Two | 70 | 48,914 |
| 03 | Three | 112 | 89,212 |
| 04 | Four | 58 | 37,471 |
| 05 | Five | 71 | 47,030 |
| 06 | Six | 33 | 23,508 |
| 07 | Seven | 19 | 11,001 |
| 08 | Eight | 15 | 11,794 |
| 09 | Nine | 2 | 794 |
| 10 | Ten | 42 | 30,235 |
| 11 | More then ten | 301 | 199,723 |
| 96 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,222 | $1,158,784$ |
| 97 | Not applicable | 23,909 | $22,586,949$ |
| 98 | Don't know | 20 | 12,740 |
| 99 | Not stated | 2 | 2,170 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered $\mathrm{FII}=1$
Source: General Social Survey. 1999.
Format: I2
Weight variable WGHT_PER

Variable: EX5NUMV Position: 274 Length: 2
Number of incidents of volence by ex-partner (past 5 years)

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 00 | No incidents | 2,708 | $2,021,992$ |
| 01 | 1 incident | 235 | 180,043 |
| 02 | 2 incidents | 70 | 48,914 |
| 03 | 3 incidents | 112 | 89,212 |
| 04 | 4 incidents | 58 | 37,471 |
| 05 | 5 incidents | 71 | 47,030 |
| 06 | 6 incidents | 33 | 23,508 |
| 07 | 7 incidents | 19 | 11,001 |
| 08 | 8 incidents | 15 | 11,794 |
| 09 | 9 incidents | 2 | 794 |
| 10 | 10 incidents | 42 | 30,235 |
| 11 | More than l0 incidents | 301 | 199,723 |
| 96 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,222 | $1,158,784$ |
| 97 | Not applicable | 20,966 | $20,384,914$ |
| 98 | Don't know | 20 | 12,740 |
| 99 | Not stated | 2 | 2,170 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260.326$ |

Cowerage: Respondents who answered "yes" to any of questions F$]$ to $\$ 10$.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999, derived from F1I and F12.
Furmat: 12
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable:
F13
Position:
276
Length:
2

How many of these were in the past 12 months?
Allowed Min: 00
Allowed Max:
95

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| $00: 95$ | Not stated - path unknown | 731 | 503,569 |
| 96 | Not applicable | 1,222 | $1,158,784$ |
| 97 | Don't know | 23,909 | $22,586,949$ |
| 98 | Not stated | 10 | 5,193 |
| 99 |  | 4 | 5,830 |
|  | $=====$ | $=======$ |  |
|  | 25.876 | $24,260.326$ |  |

[^17]Variable: F14YEAR Position: 278 Length: +

What year did this happen (the most recent happen)?

| Allowed Min: | 1994 | Allowed Max: | 1999 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| 1994:1999 |  |  |  |  | 934 | 663,786 |
| 9996 | Not stated - path | known |  |  | 1,219 | 1,156,828 |
| 9997 | Not applicable |  |  |  | 23,674 | 22,406,906 |
| 9998 | Don't know |  |  |  | 40 | 25,606 |
| 9999 | Not stated |  |  |  | 9 | 7,199 |
|  |  |  |  |  | $25,876$ | $24,260,326$ |
| Coverage: Respondents who answered F1] 1 . 2 or 9 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source: General Social Survey, 1999. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Format: 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Weight variable: WGHT_PER |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Variable: | F14MONTH | Position: | 282 | Length: |  |  |
| What month did this happened? |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Allowed Min: | 01 | Allowed Max: | 12 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| 01: 12 |  |  |  |  | 645 | 466,398 |
| 96 | Not stated - path | known |  |  | 1,219 | 1,156,828 |
| 97 | Not applicable |  |  |  | 23,674 | 22,406,906 |
| 98 | Don't know |  |  |  | 314 | 212,361 |
| 99 | Not stated |  |  |  | 24 | 17.832 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 25,876 | 24.260 .326 |

## Coverage: Respondents who answered F11=1. 2 or 9

Source: General Social Survey. 1999.
Format: I2
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Virriable: F15 Position: 284 Length: 1

Did the any of the) violence happen while you were living together?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 827 | 578,592 |
| 2 | No | 151 | 114,036 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,219 | $1,156,828$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 23,674 | $22,406,906$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 1 | 917 |
| 9 | Not stated | 4 | 3,046 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $==========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Civerage: Respondents who answered Fll $=1,2$ or 4
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: II
Wicight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: F16 Position: 285 Length: 1

Did any of the violence happen after you split up?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 354 | 255,372 |
| 2 | No | 442 | 297,150 |
| 5 | No, never separated | 9 | 11,282 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,219 | $1,156,828$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 23,846 | $22,535,231$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 2 | 1,416 |
| 9 | Not stated | 4 | 3,046 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $========0$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,320$ |


Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
liormat: I!
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: F17 Position: 286 Length: 1

Do you think it increased after you split up?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 80 | 61,429 |
| 2 | No | 136 | 94,598 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,225 | $1,161,290$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,432 | $22,942,102$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 3 | 906 |
| 9 | Not stated | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $==========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260.326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered F15 $=1$ and F1G $=1$.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: EXVIOL Position: 287 Length: 1

Physical or sexual violence by ex-partner

| 1 | Violence in the past 12 months |
| :--- | :--- |
| 2 | Violence in the past 5 years (not in past 12 months) |
| 3 | Violence in the past 5 years (don't know if in past 12 months) |
| 4 | No violence in the past 5 years |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown |
| 7 | Not applicable |
| 9 | Not stated |
|  |  |
| Coverage: |  |
| Source: General Social Survey. 1999. derived from FI to F1I. FI3, FI4YEAR and FI4MONTH. |  |
| Format: 11 |  |
| Weight variable: WGHT_PER |  |


| FREQ | WTD |
| ---: | ---: |
| 214 | 148,465 |
| 733 | 524,281 |
| 36 | 23,845 |
| 2,708 | $2,021,992$ |
| 1,161 | $1,115,680$ |
| 20,966 | $20,384,914$ |
| 58 | 41,148 |
| $=======$ | $==========$ |
| 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Variable: PRLIMIT Position: 288 Length: 1

Emotional abuse by current partner or ex-partner - Tries to limit your contact with family or friends

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 1,311 | $1,052,906$ |
| 2 | No | 14,817 | $14,701,666$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 864 | 721,892 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 8,185 | $7,023,344$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 699 | 760,518 |
|  |  | $=====$ | $=======$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Genergge Respondents who answered EIA $=1$ or EOAA $=1$ or are currenty marrict or living common law
Sonurce: Gencral Social Survey, 1999, derived from C2 and E2.
Furmal: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Vartahle: PRIPDOWN Position: 289 Length: 1

Emotional abuse by current partner or ex-partner - Puts you down or call you names to make you feel bad

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 1,945 | $1,560,159$ |
| 2 | No | 14,177 | $14,188,120$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 843 | 701,712 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 8,185 | $7,023,344$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 726 | 786,990 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=-======$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Gomenge Respondents who answered E 1 A $=1$ or BOAA $=1$ or are curfently married or living common-law
Surce General Suctal Survey, 1999, derived from C3 and E3.
Firmat: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

## Variable: PRJEALS Position: 290 Length: 1

Emotional abuse by current partner or ex-partner - Jealous and doesn't want you to talk to other men/women

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 2,104 | $1,773,156$ |
| 2 | No | 14,012 | $13,975,574$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 834 | 684,535 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 8,185 | $7,023,344$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 741 | 803,716 |
|  |  | $=-=====$ |  |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered $\mathrm{ElA}=1$ or $\mathrm{E} 0 \mathrm{AA}=1$ or are currently married or tiving common-law.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999. derived from (4 and E4.
Format: 11
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: PRHARM Position: 291 Length: 1
Emotional abuse by current partner or ex-partner - Harms or threatens to harm someone close to you

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 558 | 404,643 |
| 2 | No | 15,554 | $15,338,653$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 836 | 685,907 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 8,185 | $7,023,344$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 743 | 807,778 |
|  |  | $===$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered $\mathrm{E} 1 \mathrm{~A}=1$ or $\mathrm{EOAA}=1$ or are currently married or living common-law.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999, derived from C5 and E5
Format: 11
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: PRWHERE Position: 292 Length: 1
Emotional abuse by current partner or ex-partner - Demands to know who you were with and where you were at all times

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 1.698 | $1,476,638$ |
| 2 | No | 14,426 | $14,277,501$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 823 | 674,944 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 8,185 | $7,023,344$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 744 | 807,898 |
|  |  | $=====0$ | $=======$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | 24.260 .326 |

Coverage Respondents whonswered $E 1 A=1$ or $\mathrm{EDAA}=1$ or are currently married or living commen-law.
Suurce: Gencral Social Survey, 1999, derived from C6 and E6.
Format: 11
Weight variable: WGHT PER

Variable: PRDAMGE Position: 293 Length: I
Emotional abuse by current partner or ex-partner - Damages or destroys your possessions or property

|  | FREQ | WTD |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 852 | 653,368 |
| 2 | No | 15,261 | $15,092,044$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 830 | 680,716 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 8,185 | $7,023,344$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 748 | 810,854 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |  |

Conerge Respondents who answered EIA $=1$ or $\mathrm{EOA} A=1$ or are currenly married or living conmon-law
Source: General Social Survey. 1999, derived from C7 and E7.
Format: 11
Weight variable: WGHT PER
Variable: PREM Position: 294 Length: 1

Emotional abuse by current partner or by ex-partner.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 3,452 | $2,999,805$ |
| 2 | No | 12,674 | $12,749,747$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 805 | 660,013 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 8,185 | $7,023,344$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 760 | 827,417 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24.260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answerd E $A \mathrm{~A}=1$ or EOAA $=1$ or currently married or living common-law.
Source: General Social Survey. 1999 Derived from variables CREM and EXEM.
Formas: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: PRFINCM Position: 295 Length: 1
Financial abuse by current partner or ex-partner - Prevents you from knowing about or having access to the family income, even if you ask

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 612 | 446,153 |
| 2 | No | 15,494 | $15,293,321$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 829 | 676,764 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 8,185 | $7,023,344$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 756 | 820,743 |
|  |  | $=====$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered $E 1 A=1$ or $E 0 A A=1$ or are currently married or living common-law.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999 . derived from C8 and E8.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: PREMFIN Position: 296 Length: 1

Emotional or financial abuse by current partner or ex-partner

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 3,502 | $3,038,351$ |
| 2 | No | 12,621 | $12,709,365$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 802 | 654,472 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 8,185 | $7,023,344$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 766 | 834,793 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents whanswered $\mathrm{E} A \mathrm{~A}=1$ or EOAA $=1$ or are cumently marricil or living common law
Source: General Social Survey, 1999, derived from CREMFIN and EXEMFIN
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

## Variable: PR5THRT Position: 297 Length: 1

Type of violence (past 5 years) by current or ex-partner - Threatened to hit with fist or anything else that could hurt you

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 981 | 781,643 |
| 2 | No | 15,140 | $14,968,363$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 818 | 664,278 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 8,185 | $7,023,344$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 752 | 822,698 |
|  |  | $======$ | $==========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

[^18]Variable: PRSTHROW Position: 298 Length: 1
Type of violence (past 5 years) by current or ex-partner - Thrown anything that could hurt you.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 773 | 605,789 |
| 2 | No | 15,347 | $15,145,267$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 817 | 662,484 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 8,185 | $7,023,344$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 754 | 823,441 |
|  |  | $======$ | $========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260.326$ |

Conerage Respondents who answered E1A $=1$ or $\mathrm{E} 0 \mathrm{AA}=1$ or are curtently martied or living common-law:
Source: General Social Survey. 1999. derived from D2 and F2.
Format: 11
Weighl variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: PR5PUSH Position: 299 Length: 1
Type of violence (past 5 years) by current or ex-partner - Pushed, grabbed, or shoved you in a way that could hurt you.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 1,030 | 797,206 |
| 2 | No | 15,088 | $14,951,894$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 810 | 654,186 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 8,185 | $7,023,344$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 763 | 833,696 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=======$ |
|  |  | 25.876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered EIA $=1$ or $\mathrm{E} 0 \mathrm{AA}=1$ or are currently married or living common-law
Source: General Social Survey, 1999, derived from D3 and F3.
Format: 11
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: PR5SLAP Position: 300 Length: 1
Type of violence (past 5 years) by current or ex-partner - Slapped you.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 747 | 588,742 |
| 2 | No | 15,363 | $15,154,642$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 816 | 658,534 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 8,185 | $7,023,344$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 765 | 835,064 |
|  |  | $======$ | $========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Gonerage: Respondents who answered E1A $=1$ in EOAA $=1$ or are currenty marticd or living cormon-law,
Source: General Social Survey, 1999, derived from D4 and F4.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: PR5KICK Position: 301 Length: 1
Type of violence (past 5 years) by current or ex-partner - Kicked you. bit you, or hit you with his/her fist.

|  |  | IREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 640 | 506,599 |
| 2 | No | 15,473 | $15,239,177$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 816 | 659,685 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 8,185 | $7,023,344$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 762 | 831,520 |
|  |  | $======$ | $========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Conerage: Respondents whanswed EIA $=1$ or EOAA $=1$ ur are cumently marmel or living common-law.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999, derived from D5 and F5.
Format: 11
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: PR5HIT Position: 302 Length: 1
Type of violence (past 5 years) by current or ex-partner - Hit with something that could hurt you.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 390 | 298,164 |
| 2 | No | 15,725 | $15,448,320$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 817 | 661,725 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 8,185 | $7,023,344$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 759 | 828,772 |
|  |  | $======0$ | $======0$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverase: Respondents who answered EIA $=1$ or EOAA $=1$ or are currently married or living common-law:
Source: General Social Survey. 1999, derived from Do and 1 F 6 .
Format: 11
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: PR5BEAT Position: 303 Length: 1

Type of violence (past 5 years) by current or ex-partner - Beaten you.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 322 | 225,648 |
| 2 | No | 15,791 | $15,519,841$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 818 | 661,057 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 8,185 | $7,023,344$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 760 | 830,435 |
|  |  | $======$ | $==========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered $\mathrm{E} 1 \mathrm{~A}=1$ or $\mathrm{E} 0 \mathrm{AA}=1$ or are currently married or living common-law
Source: General Social Survey, 1999, derived from D7 and F7.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: PR5CHOKE Position: 304 Length: 1
Type of violence (past 5 years) by current or ex-partner - Choked you

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 250 | 163,115 |
| 2 | No | 15,863 | $15,581,653$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 816 | 658,065 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 8,185 | $7,023,344$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 762 | 834,148 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered E1A $=1$ or EOAA $=1$ or are currently married or living common-law:
Source: General Social Survey, 1999, derived from D8 and F8.
Format: II
Wcight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: PR5GUN Position: 305 Length: 1
Type of violence (past 5 years) by current or ex-partner - Used or threatened to use a gun or knife on you.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 177 | 132,128 |
| 2 | No | 15,938 | $15,613,581$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 814 | 656,729 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 8,185 | $7,023,344$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 762 | 834,543 |
|  |  | $=====$ | $=====$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered E1A $=1$ or EOAA $=1$ or are currently married or living common-law
Source: General Social Survey, 1999, derived from D9 and F9.
Format: 11
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: PR5SEX Position: 306 Length: 1

Type of violence (past 5 years) by current or ex-partner - Forced you into any unwanted sexual activity, by threatening you, holding you down, or hurting you in some way

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 212 | 151,695 |
| 2 | No | 15,901 | $15,592,097$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 816 | 659,420 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 8,185 | $7.023,344$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 762 | 833,769 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=======$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered E1A $=1$ or E0AA $=1$ or are currently married or living common-law.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999, derived from D10 and F10.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: PR5HIAST Position: 307 Length: 2
Most serious type of violence by current or ex-partner (past 5 years)

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 00 | No assault | 14,601 | $14,504,271$ |
| 01 | Threatened to hit | 63 | 59,849 |
| 02 | Thrown anything | 99 | 97,780 |
| 03 | Pushed, grabbed, shoved | 270 | 231,166 |
| 04 | Slapped | 165 | 143,711 |
| 05 | Kicked, bit, hit | 218 | 196,837 |
| 06 | Hit with something that could hurt | 134 | 114,085 |
| 07 | Beaten | 109 | 75,048 |
| 08 | Choked | 129 | 82,847 |
| 09 | Threatened / used gun or knife | 103 | 78,221 |
| 10 | Forced into sexual activity | 212 | 151,695 |
| 96 | Not stated - path unknown | 812 | 654,394 |
| 97 | Not applicable | 8,185 | $7,023,344$ |
| 99 | Not stated | 776 | 847,076 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered $\mathrm{EIA}=1$ or $\mathrm{E} O \mathrm{AA}=1$ or who are currently married or living common-law
Source: General Social Survey, 1999 Derived trom F1 to F10
Format: 12
Weight variable: WGHT PER

Variable: PR5NUMV Position: 309 Length: 2
Number of incidents of violence by current or ex-partner (past 5 years)

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 00 | No incidents | 14,601 | $14,504,271$ |
| 01 | 1 incident | 493 | 452,444 |
| 02 | 2 incidents | 128 | 104,817 |
| 03 | 3 incidents | 153 | 128,827 |
| 04 | 4 incidents | 87 | 65,598 |
| 05 | 5 incidents | 111 | 91,253 |
| 06 | 6 incidents | 47 | 36,158 |
| 07 | 7 incidents | 22 | 13,085 |
| 08 | 8 incidents | 18 | 15,554 |
| 09 | 9 incidents | 5 | 3,035 |
| 10 | 10 incidents | 48 | 39,453 |
| 11 | More than 10 incidents | 354 | 250,406 |
| 96 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,589 | $1,502,151$ |
| 97 | Not applicable | 8,185 | $7,023,344$ |
| 98 | Don't know | 32 | 25,535 |
| 99 | Not stated | 3 | 4,394 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $==========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Concrage: Respondents who answered "yes" to any of the questions D 1 to D 10 or Fl to F 10 . Source: General Social Survey, 1999. Derived from CR5NUMV and EX5NUMV
Formal: 12
Wcigh variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: PRVIOL Position: 311 Length: 1
Physical or sexual violence by current or ex-partner

|  | FREQ | WTD |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Violence in the past 12 months | 456 | 396,578 |
| 2 | Violence in the past 5 years (not in past 12 months) | 973 | 767,524 |
| 3 | Violence in the past 5 years (don't know if in past 12 months) | 84 | 74,811 |
| 4 | No violence in the past 5 years | 14,601 | $14,504,271$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 801 | 646,721 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 8,185 | $7,023,344$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 776 | 847,076 |
|  | $======$ | $=======0=$ |  |
|  | 25.876 | $24.260,326$ |  |

Ginerage: Respondents who answered E1A = 1 or EOAA $=1$ or who are currently maried or living common-law
Source: General Social Survey, 1999, derived from CRVIOL and EXVIOL.
Format: 11
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: G1 Position: 312 length:

Have you ever had any children?


During the past 5 years, how often did you have contact with any of your children?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 01 | Daily | 1,132 | 806,697 |
| 02 | At least once a week | 1,346 | $1,105,803$ |
| 03 | At least once a month | 283 | 241,833 |
| 04 | Less than once a month | 133 | 114,970 |
| 05 | Not at all | 40 | 22,321 |
| 06 | All children deceased | 21 | 17,706 |
| 96 | Not stated - path unknown | 387 | 312,680 |
| 97 | Not applicable | 22,520 | $21,628,694$ |
| 99 | Not stated | 14 | 9,621 |
|  |  | $============$ | $====$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered $\mathrm{GI}=1$.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: 12
Weighi variable: WGHT_PER
Note: Contact includes receiving letters or telephone calls.
Variable: G3 Position: 315 Length: 1

Id like you to tell me whether or not the following statement describes any of your child(ren). They try to limit your contact with family or friends

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 17 | 17,662 |
| 2 | No | 3,131 | $2,622,555$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 401 | 322,302 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 22,263 | $21,220,736$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 64 | 77,070 |
|  |  | $======$ | $========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coweruge Respomtents whe ansuered $\mathrm{G}_{2}=1,2,3$ or 4 , or aged of 65 years or older and living with child(ren).
Sousce: General Social Survey, 1999
Furmat: [1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: G4 Position: 316 Length: 1

They put you down or call you names to make you feel bad.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 29 | 26,552 |
| 2 | No | 3,117 | $2,609,857$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 401 | 322,302 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 22,263 | $21,220,736$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 66 | 80,879 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Generage: Respondents whoanswered $6,2=1,2,3$ or 4 , or aged of 65 years or older and living with child(ren).
Suurce: General Social Survey, 1999.
Furmat: I]
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: G5 Position: 317 Length: 1
They damage or destroy your possessions or property.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 7 | 6,448 |
| 2 | No | 3,138 | $2,629,141$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 401 | 322,302 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 22,263 | $21,220,736$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 67 | 81,699 |
|  |  | $======$ | $========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered $\mathrm{G} 2=1,2,3$ or 4 . or aged of 65 years or older and living with child(ren)
Source: General Social Survey, 1999
Format: 11
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: G6 Position: 318 Length:
They harm, or threaten to harm, someone close to you.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 2 | 1,892 |
| 2 | No | 3,141 | $2,632,824$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 401 | 322,302 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 22,263 | $21,220,736$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 69 | 82,572 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $==========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered $\mathrm{G} 2=1,2,3$ or 4 , or aged of 65 years or older and living with child(ren).
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: G8 Position: 319 Length: 1

They prevent you from knowing about or having access to your income, even if you ask.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 4 | 5,364 |
| 2 | No | 3,137 | $2,628,205$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 401 | 322,302 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 22,263 | $21,220,736$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 71 | 83,720 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=====$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |


Suurce: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: Il
Height variable: WGHT_PER

Vuriable: G9 Position: 320 Length: 1
They try to force you to relinquish control over your finances when you don't want to.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 9 | 6,660 |
| 2 | No | 3,132 | $2,624,669$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 401 | 322,302 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 22,263 | $21,220,736$ |
| 9 | Nos stated | 71 | 85,959 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=======0$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |


Source: General Social Survey. 1999
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: G10 Position: 321 Length: 1

They try to force you to give up something of value when you don't want to.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 6 | 4,367 |
| 2 | No | 3,135 | $2,626,962$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 401 | 322,302 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 22,263 | $21,220,736$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 71 | 85,959 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24.260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered $\mathrm{G}_{2}=1,2,3$ or 4 , or aged of 65 years or older and living with childiren).
Source: General Social Survey. 1999.
Format: 11
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: G11 Position: 322 Length: 1

They try to force you to change your last will and testament or try to obtain power of attorney over your finances when you don't want them to.

|  | FREQ | WTD |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 Yes | 9 | 8,225 |
| 2 No | 3,131 | 2,624,236 |
| 6 Not stated - path unknown | 401 | 322,302 |
| 7 Not applicable | 22,263 | 21,220,736 |
| 9 Not stated | 72 | 84,827 |
|  | $25,876$ | $24,260,326$ |
| Coverage: Respondents who answered $\mathrm{G} 2^{2}=1.2 .3$ or 4 . or aged of 65 yars or older and living with child ren) |  |  |
| Source: General Social Survey, 1999. |  |  |
| Format: Il |  |  |
| Weight variable: WGHT_PER |  |  |

Variahle: G12 Position: 323 lengh: 1

You said yes to one of the previous statements describing your child/children. Was it a son or a daughter that one of the previous statements describes?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Son(s) | 21 | 20,557 |
| 2 | Daughter(s) | 19 | 13,548 |
| 3 | Both | 8 | 9,857 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 476 | 409,290 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 25,351 | $23,805,902$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | Not stated | 1 | 1,172 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Goverage: Respondents who answered "yes" to any of questions (i3 to G11
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: H1 Position: 324 Lengih: 1
During the past 5 years, have any of your children THREATENED to hit you with their fist or anything else that could have hurt you?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 6 | 5,345 |
| 2 | No | 3,128 | $2,621,823$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 401 | 322,302 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 22,263 | $21,220,736$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 78 | 90,121 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Goverage: Respondents who answered $\mathrm{G} 2=1,2.3$ or 4 , or aged of 65 years or older and living with child(ren).
Source: General Social Survey, 1999
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: H2 Position: 325 Length: 1

During the past 5 years, have any of your children THROWN anything at you that could have hurt you?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Yes | 1 | 1,146 |
| 2 | No | 3,134 | 2,626,720 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 401 | 322,302 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 22,263 | 21,220,736 |
| 9 | Not stated | 77 | 89.422 |
|  |  | 25.876 | 24.260 .320 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered $62=1.2 .3$ or 4 , or aged of 65 years or older and living with child(ren).
Source: General Social Survey. 1999.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: H3 Position: 326 Length: 1

During the past 5 years, have they pushed, grabbed, or shoved you in a way that could have hurt you?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 3 | 2,187 |
| 2 | No | 3,130 | $2,623,939$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 401 | 322,302 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 22,263 | $21,220,736$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 79 | 91,163 |
|  |  | $===========$ | $====$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260.326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered $\mathrm{G} 2=1.2,3$ or 4 , or aged of 65 years or older and living with child(ren).
Source: General Social Survey, 1999
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: H 4 Position: 327 Length: 1

During the past 5 years, have they slapped you?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | No | 3,134 | $2,626,718$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 401 | 322,302 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 22,263 | $21,220,736$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 78 | 90,570 |
|  |  | $======$ | $========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Gomerage: Respondents who answered $62=1,2,3$ or 4 , or aged of 65 years or older and living with child(ren).
Source: General Social Survey, 1999
Furmat: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: H5 Position: $328 \quad$ Length: 1

During the past 5 years, have any of your children kicked you, bit you, or hit you with their fist?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | No | 3,134 | $2,627,273$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 401 | 322,302 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 22,263 | $21,220,736$ |
| 9 | Nut stated | 78 | 90,015 |
|  |  | $=====$ | $==========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24.260,326$ |

Cinerase: Respondents who answered $G 2=1,2,3$ or 4 , or aged of 65 years or older and living with child(ren).
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Formar: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: H6 Position: 329 Length: 1

During the past 5 years, have they hit you with something that could have hurt you?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | No | 3,134 | $2,626,718$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 401 | 322,302 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 22,263 | $21,220,736$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 78 | 90,570 |
|  |  | $===========$ | $====$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered $\mathrm{G} 2=1,2,3$ or 4 , or aged of 65 years or older and living with child(ren).
Source: General Social Survey, 1999
Format: 11
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: H7 Position: 330 Length: 1

During the past 5 years, have they beaten you?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | No | 3,134 | $2,626,718$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 401 | 322,302 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 22,263 | $21,220,736$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 78 | 90,570 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered $\mathrm{G} 2=1,2,3$ or 4 , or aged of 65 years or older and living with child(ren).
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: H8 Position: 331 Length: 1

During the past 5 years, have any of your children choked you?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | No | 3,133 | $2,625,793$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 401 | 322,302 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 22,263 | $21,220,736$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 79 | 91,495 |
|  |  | $======$ | $========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered $\mathrm{G}_{2}: 1.2 .3$ of 4 , or aged of 65 years or older and living with child(ren)
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Furmat: 11
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

| Variable: H9 Position: | 332 | Length: |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

During the past 5 years, have they USED or THREATENED TO USE: a gun or knife on you?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | No | 3,134 | $2,626,718$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 401 | 322,302 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 22,263 | $21,220,736$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 78 | 90,570 |
|  |  | $======$ | $========$ |
|  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |  |

Conerage Respondents who answered $6=1.2,5$ or 4 , or aged of 65 years or older and living with chaldifen).
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: H10 Position: 333 Length: 1

During the past 5 years, have any of your children been violent towards you on more than one occasion?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 5 | 4,561 |
| 2 | No | 2 | 1,578 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 482 | 415,088 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 25,387 | $23,839,099$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered "yes" to any of questions HI to H9.
Source: General Social Survey, 1909.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: H11 Position: 334 Length: 2

How many different times did these things happen?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 02 | Two | 0 | 0 |
| 03 | Three | 3 | 2,323 |
| 04 | Four | 0 | 0 |
| 05 | Five | 0 | 0 |
| 06 | Six | 0 | 0 |
| 07 | Seven | 0 | 0 |
| 08 | Eight | 0 | 0 |
| 09 | Nine | 0 | 0 |
| 10 | Ten | 0 | 0 |
| 11 | More then ten | 1 | 0 |
| 96 | Not stated - path unknown | 482 | 1,591 |
| 97 | Not applicable | 25,389 | $23,840,688$ |
| 98 | Don't know | 1 | 647 |
| 99 | Not stated | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260.326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered $\mathrm{H} 10=1$
Source: General Social Survey, 1999
Format: 12
Weight variahle: WGHT_PER
Variable: H12 Position: 336 Length: 2

How many of these were in the past 12 months?
Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| $00: 04$ | Not stated - path unknown | 5 | 4,561 |
| 96 | Not applicable | 482 | 415,088 |
| 97 | Don't know | 25,389 | $23,840,677$ |
| 98 | Not stated | 0 | 0 |
| 99 |  | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |  |

Gererase: Respondents who answered $H 10=1$.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999
Format: 12
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: H13YEAR Position: 338 Length: 4
When did this happen (the most recent happen)?
Allowed Min: 1994 Allowed Max:
1999

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| $1994: 1999$ |  | 7 | 6,138 |
| 9996 | Not stated - path unknown | 482 | 415,088 |
| 9997 | Not applicable | 25,387 | $23,839,099$ |
| 9998 | Don't know | 0 | 0 |
| 9999 | Not stated | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $=========$ |
|  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |  |

Cinerage Respondents whonswered $\mathrm{HIO}=1,2$ or 9
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: 14
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

| Variable: | H13MONTH Position: | 342 | Length: 2 |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| What month? |  |  |  |  |
| Allowed Min: | 01 | Allowed Max: | 12 |  |

Coverage: Respondents who answered $\mathrm{H} 10=1,2$ or 9 .
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: 12
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: J1 Position: 344 Length: I
(Excluding your spouse/partner/ex-partner/children) in the past 5 years, has a caregiver come into your home to assist you with everyday activities or to provide care?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Yes | 460 | 358,110 |
| 2 | No | 3,452 | 2,837,710 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 21,552 | 20,702,636 |
| 9 | Not stated | 412 | 361,869 |

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 years or older.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Formal: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Nole: By caregiver I mean anyone, either paid or unpaid, who provided you with assistance or healthcare in your home. This ineludes meal preparation, personal care or medical assistance.
Variable: J2 Position: 345 Length: 1

I'd like you to tell me whether or not each statement describes any of them. They put you down or call you names to make you feel had

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 3 | 2,652 |
| 2 | No | 453 | 352,120 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 412 | 361,869 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 25,004 | $23,540,346$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 4 | 3,338 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=-=======$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered JI $=1$
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: J3 Position: 346 Length: 1

They damage or destroy your possessions or property

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 1 | 855 |
| 2 | No | 455 | 353,917 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 412 | 361,869 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 25,004 | $23,540,346$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 4 | 3,338 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Gomerager Respondents who answered JI $=1$.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: J4 Position: 347 Length: 1

They harm, or threaten to harm, someone close to you.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 1 | 855 |
| 2 | No | 453 | 352,207 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 412 | 361,869 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 25,004 | $23,540,346$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 6 | 5,048 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $==========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered $\mathrm{J} I=1$.
Source: General Social Survey. 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: J6 Position: 348 Length: 1
They try to force you to relinquish control over your finances when you don't want to.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 3 | 2,416 |
| 2 | No | 450 | 349,499 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 412 | 361,869 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 25,004 | $23,540,346$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 7 | 6,195 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered $\mathrm{J} 1=1$
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: $\mathbf{5 7} 349$ Position: Length: I

They try to force you to give up something of value when you don't want to.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 2 | 1,054 |
| 2 | No | 451 | 350,861 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 412 | 361,869 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 25,004 | $23,540,346$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 7 | 6,195 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $======0===$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Gonerage: Respondents who answerd $11=1$
Suurce: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: 11
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: $\mathbf{3 8} \quad$ Position: 350 Length: 1

They try to force you to change your Last Will and Testament or try to obtain Power of Attorney over your finances when you don't want them to.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 4 | 3,060 |
| 2 | No | 449 | 348,856 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 412 | 361,869 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 25,004 | $23,540,346$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 7 | 6,195 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=-======0$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Gorrage: Respondents whonswered Jl $=1$.
Source: General Social Survey. 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: K1 Position: 351 Length:

During the past 5 years, has any caregiver THREATENED to hit you with their fist or anything else that could have hurt you?


Coverage: Kespondents who answered $\mathrm{J} 1=1$.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT. PER

Variable:
K2
Position:
352
Length:
1
During the past 5 years, has any caregiver THROWN anything at you that could have hurt you?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | No | 454 | 353,522 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 412 | 361,869 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 25,004 | $23,540,346$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 6 | 4,588 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $==========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260.326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered JI =1
Source: General Social Survey. 1909
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: K3 Position: 353 Length: 1

During the past 5 years, has any caregiver pushed, grabbed, or shoved you in a way that could have hurt you?

|  |  | IREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | No | 453 | 353,303 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 412 | 361,869 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 25,004 | $23,540,346$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 7 | 4,807 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24.260,326$ |

Coverage Respondents whonswered If $=1$
Source: General Social Survey, 1999
Firmat: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

| Variable: | K4 | Position: | 354 | Length: 1 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

During the past 5 years, has any caregiver slapped you?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | No | 453 | 353,303 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 412 | 361,869 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 25,004 | $23,540,346$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 7 | 4.807 |
|  |  | $=====$ | $======$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260.326$ |

Gonerge: Respondents who answeted $11=1$
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Fismat: 11
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: $K 5 \quad$ Position: 355 Length: 1

During the past 5 years, has any caregiver kicked you, bit you, or hit you with their fist?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Yes | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | No | 453 | 353,303 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 412 | 361,869 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 25,004 | 23,540,346 |
| 9 | Not stated | 7 | 4,807 |
|  |  | 25.876 | 24,260,326 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered JI $=1$.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999
Format: 11
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: K6 Position: $356 \quad$ Length: 1

During the past 5 years, has any caregiver hit you with something that could have hurt you?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | No | 453 | 353,303 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 412 | 361,869 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 25,004 | $23,540,346$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 7 | 4,807 |
|  |  | $======0$ | $=======0$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered JI=1.
Source: General Social Survey. 1999.
Format: 11
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: K7 Position: 357 Length: 1

During the past 5 years, has any caregiver beaten you?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | No | 453 | 353,303 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 412 | 361,869 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 25,004 | $23,540,346$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 7 | 4,807 |
|  |  | $======$ | $==========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Gonertge: Kespondents whonswered JI $=1$
Source: General Social Survey. 1999
Format: 11
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: K8 Position: 358 Length: 1

During the past 5 years, has any caregiver choked you?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | No | 453 | 353,303 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 412 | 361,869 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 25,004 | $23,540,346$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 7 | 4,807 |
|  |  | $======$ | $==========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Goverage: Respondents who answered $J 1=1$.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: 11
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: K9 Position: 359 Length: 1

During the past 5 years, has any caregiver USED or THREATENED TO USE a gun or knife on you?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | No | 453 | 353,303 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 412 | 361,869 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 25,004 | $23,540,346$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 7 | 4,807 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=======$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered $\mathrm{JI}=1$.
Source: General Social Survey. 1999.
Format: 11
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: K10 Position: 360 Length: 1

During the past 5 years, has any caregiver forced you into any unwanted sexual activity, by threatening you, holding you down, or hurting you in some way?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | No | 453 | 353,303 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 412 | 361,869 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 25,004 | $23,540,346$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 7 | 4,807 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered $\mathrm{JI}=1$.
Source: Gencral Social Survey, 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: K11 Position: 361 Length: 1

During the past 5 years, has any caregiver been volent towards you on more than one occasion?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | No | 0 | 0 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 419 | 366,676 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 25,457 | $23,893,649$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | $======$ | $======$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Gowerage: Kespondents who answered "yes" to any of questions K1 to K10.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999
Format: I]
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: K12 Position: 362 Length: 2

How many different times did these things happen?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 02 | Iwo | 0 | 0 |
| 03 | Three | 0 | 0 |
| 04 | Four | 0 | 0 |
| 05 | Five | 0 | 0 |
| 06 | Six | 0 | 0 |
| 07 | Seven | 0 | 0 |
| 08 | Eight | 0 | 0 |
| 09 | Nine | 0 | 0 |
| 10 | Ten | 0 | 0 |
| 11 | More then ten | 0 | 0 |
| 96 | Not stated - path unknown | 419 | 0 |
| 97 | Not applicable | 25,457 | $23,893,649$ |
| 98 | Don't know | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | Not stated | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | $======$ | $========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Generage Kespondents who answered Kll $=1$
Source: General Social Survey. 1999.
Format: 12
Weighı variable: WGHT_PER


Coverage: Respondents who answered KII=1.2 or 9.
Source: General Social Survey. 1999
Format: 14
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

| Variable: K14MONTH Position: | 370 | Length: 2 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| What month? |  |  |
| Allowed Min: 01 | Allowed Max: 12 |  |

Grerage Respondents who answerd Kll=1.2 or 9
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: 12
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: SNLIMIT Position: 372 Length: 1
Senior emotional abuse by child, current partner or ex-partner - Tries to limit your contact with family or friends

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 68 | 67,716 |
| 2 | No | 3,251 | $2,752,795$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 342 | 222,670 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 21,998 | $20,973,478$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 217 | 243,667 |
|  |  | $=====$ | $====-====$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Gonerage: Respondents who answered ( $32=1,2,3$ or 4 , or aged of 65 vears or older and living with chitd ren) or answered E1A $=1$ or $E O A A=1$ or are currently married or living common-law.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999, derived from C2, E2 and G3.
Format: 11
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: SNPDOWN Position: 373 Length: 1
Senior emotional abuse by child or caregiver or current partner or ex-partner - Puts you down or call you names to make you feel bad

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 120 | 102,657 |
| 2 | No | 3,255 | $2,751,394$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 351 | 232,776 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 21,924 | $20,919,641$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 226 | 253,857 |
|  |  | $============$ | $=====$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered J1 $=1$ or $\mathrm{G} 2=1,2,3$, or 4 aged 65 and older and (living with child(ren) or answered E1A $=1$ or EOAA $=1$ or who are currently married or living common-law)
Source: General Social Survey, 1999. derived from C3, E3, G4 and J2
Format: 11
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: SNDAMGE Position: 374 Length: I
Senior emotional abuse by child or caregiver or current partner or ex-partner - Damages or destroys your possessions or property

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 22 | 19,216 |
| 2 | No | 3,354 | $2,835,792$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 342 | 223,986 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 21,924 | $20,919,641$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 234 | 261,691 |
|  |  | $====$ | $=-======$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

[^19]Source: General Social Survey, 1999, derived from C7, E7, G5 and J3.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: SNHARM Position: 375 Length: 1
Senior emotional abuse by child or caregiver or current partner or ex-partner - Harms or threatens to harm someone close to you

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 21 | 17,056 |
| 2 | No | 3,346 | $2,829,465$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 348 | 229,343 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 21,924 | $20,919,641$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 237 | 264,820 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Convoge: Respondents whonswered $11=1$ or $(i 2=1,2,3$ or 4 aged 6.5 and wder and (living with childiren) or answered ElA $=1$ or EOAA $=1$ or who are currently married or living common-law)
Siurce: General Social Survey, 1999, derived from C5, E5, G6 and J4.
Pormat: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: SNEM Position: 376 Length: 1

Senior emotional abuse by child or caregiver or current partner or ex-partner.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 234 | 222,162 |
| 2 | No | 3,138 | $2,630,680$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 337 | 218,426 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 21,924 | $20,919,641$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 243 | 269,416 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Goverage: Kespondents who answered $\mathrm{Jl}=1$ or $\mathrm{G} 2=1.2,3$, or 4 aged 65 and older and (living with child(ren) or answered $\mathrm{E} 1 \mathrm{~A}=1$ or EOAA $=1$ or who are currently married or living common-law)
Suurce: General Social Survey, 1999, derived from G3 to G6, J2 to J4, C2 to C7 and E2 to E7
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

## Variable: SNFINCM Position: 377 Length:

Senior financial abuse by child, current partner or ex-partner - Prevent you from knowing about or having access to income, even if you ask

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 37 | 31,622 |
| 2 | No | 3,273 | $2,776,886$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 330 | 212,366 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 21,998 | $20,973,478$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 238 | 265,974 |
|  |  | $============$ | $====$ |
|  | 24,876 | $24,260,326$ |  |

> Coverage: Respondents who answered $G 2=1,2,3$ or 4 , or aged of 65 years or older and living with child(ren) or answered $E I A=1$ or $E O A A=1$ or are currently married or living common-law.

Source: General Social Survey, 1999, derived from C8. E8 and G8.
Format: I]
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: SNFIN Position: 378 Length: 1
Senior financial abuse by child or caregiver or current partner or ex-partner.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 54 | 44,064 |
| 2 | No | 3,317 | $2,807,030$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 335 | 215,989 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 21,924 | $20,919,641$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 246 | 273,601 |
|  |  | $============$ | $=====$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Kespondents who answered $\mathrm{J} 1=1$ or $\mathrm{G} 2=1,2,3$, or 4 aged 65 and older and (living with child(ren) or answered $\mathrm{E} 1 \mathrm{~A}=1$ or EOAA $=1$ or who are currently married or living common-law).
Source: General Social Survey, 1999, derived from G8 to G11. J6 to J8, C8 \& E8.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Note: Includes forcing someone to relinquish control over their finances, forcing someone to give up sumething of value and forcing someone to change their Last Will and Testament or Power of Attomey.

Variable: SNEMFIN Position: 379 Length: 1
Senior emotional or financial abuse by chidd or carteiver or current partner or ex-partner.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 247 | 231,697 |
| 2 | No | 3,125 | $2,621,145$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 331 | 212,995 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 21,924 | $20,919,641$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 249 | 274,848 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=====0=0$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

 EOAA $=1$ or who are currently married or living common-law).
Suurce: General Social Survey, 1999, derived from SNFIN and SNEM.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: SN5VIOL Position: $\quad 380$ Length: 1
Semior respondent assaulted or sexually assaulted by child or caregiver or current partner or ex-partner (past 5 years)

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Violence in the past 5 years | 25 | 22,147 |
| 2 | No violence in the past 5 years | 3,342 | $2,825,305$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 323 | 204,046 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 21,924 | $20,919,641$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 262 | 289,186 |
|  | $=======$ | $==========$ |  |
|  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |  |

Coverage: Respondents who answered $\mathrm{J}=1$ or $\mathrm{G} 2=1,2,3$, or 4 aged 65 and otder and (living with child(ren) or answered E1A $=1$ or EOAA $=1$ or who are currently married or living common-law)
Suurce: General Social Survey, 1999, derived from SNPRVIOL. SNCHVIOL and SNCGVIOL.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT PER
Variable: K15 Position: 381 Length: 1

Has anything else happened to you in your lifetime that could be considered a crime?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 10,817 | $10,026,066$ |
| 2 | No | 14,066 | $13,304,034$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 47 | 43,324 |
| 9 | Not stated | 946 | 886,902 |
|  |  | $=============$ | $=====$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: All respondents.
Source: General Social Survey, 1994
Format: 11
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: LIFEVICT Position: 382 Length: 1

Victim of crime - lifetime

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 14,111 | $13,292,688$ |
| 2 | No | 10,406 | $9,687,040$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 280 | 240,250 |
| 8 | Don't know | 26 | 23,486 |
| 9 | Not stated | 1,053 | $1,016,861$ |
|  |  | $===$ | $=-===0=0$ |

## Coverage: All respondents

Source: General Social Survey. 1999. derived from K15. TOTBINSC, D1 to D10. F1 10 fild, H1 $10 \mathrm{H}^{4}$ ) and K1 to K10.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: K16A11 Position: 383 Length: 3

What happened? .... Sexual assault (unwanted sexual touching, fondling, rape, and attempted rape). Age of first occurrence?


Crrerage: Respondents who answered $\mathrm{KIS}=1$
Source: General Social Survey, 1999
Format: 13
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: K16A12 Position: 386 Length: 3
What happened? .... Sexual assault (unwanted sexual touching, fondling, rape, and attempted rape). Age of second occurrence?
Allowed Mm: 001 AllowedMax: 120

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| $002: 065$ | Not stated - path unknown | 542 | 452,840 |
| 996 | Not applicable | 993 | 930,226 |
| 997 | Don't know | 24,341 | $22,877,259$ |
| 998 | Not stated | 0 | 0 |
| 999 |  | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |  |

Gemerage Respondents who answered K15 = I
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Formal: 13
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: K16A13 Position: 389 Length: 3

What happened? .... Sexual assault (unwanted sexual touching, fondling, rape, and attempted rape). Age of third occurrence?
Allowed Min: 001 Allowed Max: 120

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| $002: 060$ |  | 188 | 160,571 |
| 996 | Not stated - path unknown | 993 | 930,226 |
| 997 | Not applicable | 24,695 | $23,169,529$ |
| 998 | Don't know | 0 | 0 |
| 999 | Not stated | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |  |

Coverage: Respondents who answered $\mathrm{K} 15=1$
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: I3
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: K16A14 Position: 392 Length: 3
What happened? .... Sexual assault (unwanted sexual touching, fondling, rape, and attempted rape). Age of fourth occurrence?
Allowed Min: 001 Allowed Max: 120

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| $003: 045$ | Not stated - path unknown | 70 | 62,184 |
| 996 | Not applicable | 993 | 930,226 |
| 997 | Don't know | 24,813 | $23,267,915$ |
| 998 | Not stated | 0 | 0 |
| 999 |  | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | 25,876 | $==========$ |
|  | $24,260,326$ |  |  |

Coverage: $\quad$ Respondents who answered K15 $=1$.
Source: General Social Survey. 1999.
Format: 13
Weight variable: WGHT PER
Variable: K16A21 Position: 395 Length: 3

What happened? .... Robbery/Attempted robbery (theft with a face-to-face threat, an assault or a weapon If no threat, assault or weapon, classify elsewhere.) Age of first occurrence?
Allowed Min
001
Allowed Max:
120

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| $001: 085$ |  | 569 | 517,241 |
| 996 | Not stated - path unknown | 993 | 930,226 |
| 997 | Not applicable | 24,313 | $22,812,359$ |
| 998 | Don't know | 0 | 0 |
| 999 | Not stated | 1 | 499 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $=========0$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,20(0,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered $\mathrm{K} 15=1$
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: 13
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: K16A22 Position: 398 Length: 3
What happened? .... Robbery/Attempted robbery (theft with a face-to-face threat, an assault or a weapon If no threat, assault or weapon, classify elsewhere.) Age of second occurrence?
Allowed Min: 001 Allowed Max: 120

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| $007: 065$ |  | 96 | 83,424 |
| 996 | Not stated - path unknown | 993 | 930,226 |
| 997 | Not applicable | 24,787 | $23,246.675$ |
| 998 | Don't know | 0 | 0 |
| 999 | Not stated | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | $=====$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | 24.260 .326 |

Gomerage Respondents whomswered $\mathrm{K} 15=1$
Shurce: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: 13
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: K16A23 Position: 401 Length: 3
What happened? .... Robbery/Attempted robbery (theft with a face-to-face threat. an assault or a weapon If no threat, assault or weapon, classify elsewhere.) Age of third occurrence?


Coverage: Respondents who answered K $15=1$
Source: General Social Survey, 1999
Format: 13
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: K16A24 Position: 404 Length: 3
What happened? .... Robbery/Attempted robbery (theft with a face-to-face threat, an assault or a weapon If no threat, assault or weapon, classify elsewhere.) Age of fourth occurrence?


Coverage: Respondents who answered $\mathrm{K} 15=1$.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: 13
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: K16A31 Position: 407 Length: 3
What happened? .... Assault (face-to-face threat or assault with or without a weapon but neither theft nor attempted theft of property). Age of first occurrence?
Allowed Min: 001 Allowed Max: 120

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| $001: 084$ | Not stated - path unknown | 2,574 | $2,326,880$ |
| 996 | Not applicable | 993 | 930,226 |
| 997 | Don't know | 22,307 | $21,001,612$ |
| 998 | Not stated | 0 | 0 |
| 999 |  | 2 | 1,607 |
|  | $======$ | $=========$ |  |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Conerage: Kespondents who answered $\mathrm{K} 15=1$.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999
Furmat: 13
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: K16A32 Position: 410 Length: 3
What happened? .... Assault (face-to-face threat or assault with or without a weapon but neither theft nor attempted theft of property). Age of second occurrence?
Allowed Min: 001 Allowed Max: 120

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| $003: 065$ | Not stated - path unknown | 743 | 671,761 |
| 996 | Not applicable | 993 | 930,226 |
| 997 | Don't know | 24,139 | $22,657,716$ |
| 998 | Notstated | 0 | 0 |
| 999 |  | 1 | 623 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $==========$ |
|  | 25,876 | $24.260,326$ |  |

Cavrage Respuntents whonswered $k 15 \geq 1$.
Source: (jeneral Social Survey, 1949
Firmat: 13
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: K16A33 Position: 413 Length: 3

What happened? .... Assault (face-to-face threat or assault with or without a weapon but neither theft nor attempted theft of property). Age of third occurrence?

| Allowed Min: | 001 Allowed Max: | 120 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| 003 : 066 |  |  | 268 | 241,978 |
| 996 | Not stated - path unknown |  | 993 | 930,226 |
| 997 | Not applicable |  | 24,615 | 23,088,121 |
| 998 | Don't know |  | 0 | 0 |
| 999 | Not stated |  | 0 | 0 |
|  |  |  | 25.876 | 24,260,326 |

Conerage Respondents who answered $k 15=1$
Source: General Social Survey, 1999
Format: 13
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: K16A34 Position: 416 Length: 3

What happened? .... Assault (face-to-face threat or assault with or without a weapon but neither theft nor attempted theft of property). Age of fourth occurrence?
Allowed Min: 001 Allowed Max: 120

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| $007: 053$ | Not stated - path unknown | 138 | 127,427 |
| 996 | Not applicable | 993 | 930,226 |
| 997 | Don't know | 24,745 | $23,202,672$ |
| 998 | Not stated | 0 | 0 |
| 999 |  | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | $======$ | $==========$ |
|  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |  |

Cinerage: Respondents who answered K15 = 1
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: 13
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: K16A41 Position: 419 Length: 3

What happened? .... Break and enter/Attempt (illegal entry or attempted illegal entry into your residence or any other building on your property). Age of first occurrence?
Allowed Min: $001 \quad$ Allowed Max: 120

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $001: 088$ |  | 3.408 | 3,123,243 |
| 996 | Not stated - path unknown | 993 | 930,226 |
| 997 | Not applicable | 21,470 | 20,203,316 |
| 998 | Don't know | 0 | 0 |
| 999 | Not stated | 5 | 3,541 |
|  |  | 25.876 | $24.260,326$ |

Civerage: Respondents who answered $K 15=1$
Sivurce: General Social Survey. 1999.
Firmat: 13
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: K16A42 Position: 422 Length: 3

What happened? .... Break and enter/Attempt (illegal entry or attempted illegal entry into your residence or any other building on your property). Age of second occurrence?
Allowed Min: 001 Allowed Max: 120

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| $004: 082$ | Not stated - path unknown | 686 | 640,760 |
| 996 | Not applicable | 993 | 930,226 |
| 997 | Don't know | 24,197 | $22,689,340$ |
| 998 | Not stated | 0 | 0 |
| 999 |  | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=======30=$ |
|  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |  |

Conerage: Kespondents who answeredkに=1
Source: General Social Survey. 1999.
Format: 13
Height variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: K16A43 Position: 425 Length: 3

What happened? .... Break and enter/Attempt (illegal entry or attempted illegal entry into your residence or any other building on your property). Age of third occurrence? Allowed Min: 001 Allowed Max: 120

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| $008: 063$ |  | 197 | 173,311 |
| 996 | Not stated - path unknown | 993 | 930,226 |
| 997 | Not applicable | 24,686 | $23,156,789$ |
| 998 | Don't know | 0 | 0 |
| 999 | Not stated | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=======$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered $\mathrm{K} 15=1$.
Source: General Social Survey, 1990
Format: 13
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: K16A44 Position: 428 Length: 3

What happened? .... Break and enter/Attempt (illegal entry or attempted illegal entry into your residence or any other building on your property). Age of fourth occurrence?
Allowed Min: 001 Allowed Max: 120

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| $010: 070$ |  | 56 | 52,707 |
| 996 | Not stated - path unknown | 993 | 930,226 |
| 997 | Not applicable | 24,827 | $23,277,392$ |
| 998 | Don't know | 0 | 0 |
| 999 | Not stated | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | $=====$ | $=========$ |
|  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |  |

Coverage: Respondents who answered K $15=1$.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: 13
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: K16A51 Position: 431 Length: 3

What happened? .... Motor vehicle theft/Attempt (theft or attempted theft of motor vehicle or parts). Age of first occurrence?
Allowed Min: 001 Allowed Max: 120

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| $001: 086$ | Not stated - path unknown | 2.661 | $2,494,611$ |
| 996 | Not applicable | 993 | 930,226 |
| 997 | Don't know | 22,220 | $20,834,217$ |
| 998 | Not stated | 0 | 0 |
| 999 |  | 2 | 1,272 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  | 25,876 | $24,260.326$ |  |

Civerage: Respondents who answered K15=1
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Furmat: 13
Weight variable: WGHT PER

Variable: K16A52 Position: 434 Length: 3
What happened? .... Motor vehicle thefv/Attempt (theft or attempted theft of motor vehicle or parts). Age of second occurrence? Allowed Min: 00] Allowed Max: 120

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| $008: 090$ |  | 498 | 432,764 |
| 996 | Not stated - path unknown | 993 | 930,226 |
| 997 | Not applicable | 24,385 | $22,897,335$ |
| 998 | Don't know | 0 | 0 |
| 999 | Not stated | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $=========$ |
|  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |  |

Ginerage: Respondents who answered $K 15=1$
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: 13
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: K16A53 Position: 437 Length: 3
What happened? .... Motor vehicle thefUAttempt (theft or attempted theft of motor vehicle or parts). Age of third occurrence? Allowed Min: $001 \quad$ Allowed Max: 120

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| $014: 075$ |  | 174 | 140,845 |
| 996 | Not stated - path unknown | 993 | 930,226 |
| 997 | Not applicable | 24,709 | $23,189,255$ |
| 998 | Don't know | 0 | 0 |
| 999 | Not stated | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=======$ |
|  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |  |

Coverage: Respondents who answered $\mathrm{K} 15=1$
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: 13
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: K16A54 Position: 440 Length: 3

What happened? .... Motor vehicle theft/Attempt (theft or attempted theft of motor vehicle or parts). Age of fourth occurrence?
Allowed Min: 001 Allowed Max: 120

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| $014: 065$ | Not stated - path unknown | 62 | 49,960 |
| 996 | Not applicable | 993 | 930,226 |
| 997 | Don't know | 24,821 | $23,280,140$ |
| 998 | Not stated | 0 | 0 |
| 999 |  | 0 | 0 |
|  | $=====$ | $======$ |  |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered K1.5 $=1$
Source: General Social Survey, 1999
Format: 13
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: K16A61 Position: 443 Length: 3

What happened? .... Theft of personal property/Attempt (money or other personal property was taken or an attempt was made to take it). Age of first occurrence?
Allowed Min
001
Allowed Max:
120

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| $001: 090$ | Not stated - path unknown | 1,976 | $1,898,319$ |
| 996 | Not applicable | 993 | 930,226 |
| 997 | Don't know | 22,906 | $21,430,668$ |
| 998 | Not stated | 0 | 0 |
| 999 |  | 1 | 1,112 |
|  |  | $======$ | $==========$ |
|  | 25.876 | $24.260,326$ |  |

Giverage: Respondents who answered $\mathrm{k} 15=1$
Source: General Social Survey, 1999
Format: 13
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: K16A62 Position: 446 Length: 3
What happened? .... Theft of personal property/Altempt (money or other personal property was taken or an attempt was made to take it). Age of second occurrence?
Allowed Min:
001
Alloned Max
120

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| $004: 082$ | Not stated - path unknown | 370 | 361,315 |
| 996 | Not applicable | 993 | 930,226 |
| 997 | Don't know | 24,513 | $22,968,784$ |
| 998 | Not stated | 0 | 0 |
| 999 |  | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  | 25,876 | $24,260.326$ |  |

Comorge: Respondents whoanswered $\mathrm{K} 15=1$
Source: General Social Survey, 1999
Format: 13
Weight variable: WGHT_PER


Civerage: Respondents who answered $\mathrm{K} 15=1$.
Source: General Social Survey, 1990
Format: I3
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: K16A64 Position: 452 Length: 3

What happened? .... Theft of personal property/Attempt (money or other personal propenty was taken or an attempt was made to take it). Age of fourth occurrence?
Allowed Min:
001
Allowed Max:
120

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 012:050 |  | 36 | 36,824 |
| 996 | Not stated - path unknown | 993 | 930,226 |
| 997 | Not applicable | 24,847 | 23,293,275 |
| 998 | Don't know | 0 | 0 |
| 999 | Not stated | 0 | 0 |

Coverase: Respondents who answered K15 $=1$
Source: General Social Survey, 1999
Format: 13
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: K16A73 Position: 461 Length: 3

What happened? .... Fraud. Age of third occurrence?
Allowed Min: 001 Allowed Max: 120

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| $024: 061$ |  | 7 | 5,678 |
| 996 | Not stated - path unknown | 993 | 930,226 |
| 997 | Not applicable | 24,876 | $23,324,422$ |
| 998 | Don't know | 0 | 0 |
| 999 | Not stated | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | $======$ | $========$ |
|  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |  |

Coverage: Respondents who answered $\mathrm{K} 15=1$
Source: General Social Survey, 1990,
Format: 13
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: K16A74 Position: 464 Length: 3
What happened? .... Fraud. Age of fourth occurrence?
Allowed Min: 001 Allowed Max: 120

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| $062: 062$ | Not stated - path unknown | 1 | 290 |
| 996 | Not applicable | 993 | 930,226 |
| 997 | Don't know | 24,882 | $23,329,810$ |
| 998 | Not stated | 0 | 0 |
| 999 |  | 0 | 0 |
|  | $=======$ | $=========$ |  |
|  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |  |

Coverage: Respondents who answered K $1.5=1$.
Source: General Social Survey. 1999
Format: I3
Weight variable: WGHT PER
Variable: K16A81 Position: 467 Length: 3

What happened? .... Theft of household property/Attempt. Age of first occurrence?
Allowed Min: 001 Allowed Max: 120

| $001: 082$ |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 996 | Not stated - path unknown | 871 | 881,688 |
| 997 | Not applicable | 993 | 930,226 |
| 998 | Don't know | 24,012 | $22,448,412$ |
| 999 | Not stated | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  | 25,876 | $24,260.326$ |  |

Goverage Resprondents whoansueredkis=1
Source: General Social Survey, 1999
Finrmat: 13
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: K16A82 Position: $470 \quad$ Length: 3

What happened? .... Theft of household property/Attempt. Age of second occurrence?
Allowed Min: 001 Allowed Max: 120

|  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Not stated - path unknown | 153 | 172,947 |
| Not applicable | 993 | 930,226 |
| Don't know | 24,730 | $23,157,153$ |
| Not stated | 0 | 0 |
|  | 0 | 0 |
|  | $======$ | $==========$ |
| $24,260,326$ |  |  |

Gincrage: Respondents who answered K1S = 1
Source: General Social Survey, 1999
Firrnat: 13
Wcight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: K16A83 Position: 473 Length: 3
What happened? ....Theft of household property/Attempt. Age of third occurrence?
Allowed Min: $001 \quad$ Allowed Max: 120

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 012 : 050 |  | 43 | 44,080 |
| 996 | Not stated - path unknown | 993 | 930,226 |
| 997 | Not applicable | 24,840 | 23,286,020 |
| 998 | Don't know | 0 | 0 |
| 999 | Not stated | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | 25,876 | 24,260,326 |

Coverage. Respondents who answered $k 1.5=1$
Source: General Social Survey, 1994
Format: I3
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: K16A84 Position: 476 Length: 3

What happened? .... Theft of household property/Attempt. Age of fourth occurrence?
Allowed Min: 001 Allowed Max: 120

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| $018: 055$ | Not stated - path unknown | 14 | 13,837 |
| 996 | Not applicable | 993 | 930,226 |
| 997 | Don't know | 24,869 | $23,316,262$ |
| 998 | Not stated | 0 | 0 |
| 999 |  | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |  |

Coverage: Respondents who answered K $15=1$
Source: General Social Survey, 1999
Format: 13
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Viriable: K16A91 Position: 479 Length: 3
What happened? ... Vandalism (something was damaged). Age of first occurrence?
Allowed Min: (0)1 Allowed Max: 120

|  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| $001: 091$ |  |  | FREQ | WTD

Coverage Respundents whonswered $\mathrm{k} 15=1$
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: 13
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: K16A92 Position: 482 Length: 3

What happened? .... Vandalism (something was damaged). Age of second occurrence?
Allowed Min: $001 \quad$ Allowed Max: 120

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| $012: 066$ | Not stated - path unknown | 245 | 220,846 |
| 996 | Not applicable | 993 | 930,226 |
| 997 | Don't know | 24,638 | $23,109,254$ |
| 998 | Not stated | 0 | 0 |
| 999 |  | 0 | 0 |
|  | $======$ | $=========$ |  |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage? Respondents who answered K $15=1$.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Iormat: 13
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: K16A93 Position: 485 Length: 3

What happened? .... Vandalism (something was damaged). Age of third occurrence?
Allowed Min: 001 Allowed Max: 120


What happened? .... Vandalism (something was damaged). Age of fourth occurrence?
Allowed Min: 001 Allowed Max: 120

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| $018: 062$ | Not stated - path unknown | 39 | 32,887 |
| 996 | Not applicable | 993 | 930,226 |
| 997 | Don't know | 24,844 | $23,297,212$ |
| 998 | Not stated | 0 | 0 |
| 999 |  | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | $=====$ | $=========$ |
|  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |  |

Coverage: Respondents who answered $\mathrm{K} 15=1$.
Source: General Social Survey. 1999.
Format: 13
Weighs variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: K16A103 Position: 497 Length: 3


Coverage: Respondents who answered $\mathrm{K} 15=1$.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: 13
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: K16A104 Position: 500 Length: 3

What happened? .... Other. Age of fourth occurrence?
Allowed Min: 001 Allowed Max: 120

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| $045: 045$ |  | 1 | 824 |
| 996 | Not stated - path unknown | 993 | 930,226 |
| 997 | Not applicable | 24,882 | $23,329,276$ |
| 998 | Don't know | 0 | 0 |
| 999 | Not stated | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | $======$ | $==========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered $\mathrm{K} 15=1$.
Source: General Social Survey. 1999.
Format: 13
Weight variable: WGHT_PER


Coverage: Respondents who answered $\mathrm{K} 15=1$.
Source: (ieneral Social Survey, 1999.
Formal: 13
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Nore: New category added recoding the "other" category.
Variable: K16A113 Posision: 509 Length: 3

What happened? .... Stalking. Age of third occurrence? Allowed Min: 001 Allowed Max: 120

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 996 | Not stated - path unknown | 993 | 930,226 |
| 997 | Not applicable | 24,883 | $23,330,100$ |
| 998 | Don't know | 0 | 0 |
| 999 | Not stated | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | $======$ | $========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | 24.260 .326 |

Gowerage: Respondents who answered $k 1.5=1$
Source: General Social Survey. 1999
Format: 13
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Note: New category added recoding the "other" category.
Variable: K16A114 Position: 512 Length: 3

What happened? .... Stalking. Age of fourth occurrence?
Allowed Min: OOI Allowed Max: 120

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 996 | Not stated - path unknown | 993 | 930,226 |
| 997 | Not applicable | 24,883 | $23,330,100$ |
| 998 | Don't know | 0 | 0 |
| 999 | Not stated | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | $=====$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,2(10,320$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered $K 15=1$.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: I3
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Wite: New category added recoding the "other" category
Variable: L2 Position: 515 Length: 1

During this incident. were you (ever) physically injured in any way?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 93 | 84,851 |
| 2 | No | 446 | 465,250 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,167 | $1,182,686$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,159 | $22,515,465$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 11 | 12,074 |
|  |  | $======$ | $========0$ |
|  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |  |

Goverage: Respondents who answered "yes" wang of questions DI to D)10
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: L3D11 Position: 516 Length: 1

Did any of these incidents in which you were injured happen in the past 12 months?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 39 | 34,298 |
| 2 | No | 50 | 47,968 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,178 | $1,194,760$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,605 | $22,980,715$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 3 | 1,851 |
| 9 | Not stated | 1 | 735 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |


Source: General Social Survey, 1999, derived from L2, L3, D11, D12, D13, D14YEAR and D14MONTH.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable:
L4
Position
517
Length:
1

During the past 5 years, did you ever receive any medical attention at a hospital as a result of the violence?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 19 | 18,028 |
| 2 | No | 74 | 66,823 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,178 | $1,194,760$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,605 | $22,980,715$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | $============$ | 25,876 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered L2 $=1$.
Source: General Social Survey. 1990.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: L4A Position: 518 Length: 1

Did you stay in hospital overnight?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Yes | 6 | 4,957 |
| 2 | No | 13 | 13,071 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,178 | 1,194,760 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,679 | 23,047,537 |
| 9 | Not stated | 0 | 0 |

Conerage: Respondents who answered $1 A=1$.
Source: General Social Survey. 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER


Coverage: Respondents who answered LAA $=1$.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Formal: 13
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: L5 Position: 522 Length: 1
During the past 5 years, did you ever receive any medical attention from a doctor or a nurse for your injuries?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 10 | 9,330 |
| 2 | No | 64 | 57,493 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,178 | $1,194,760$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,624 | $22,998,743$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage Respondents who answered $L 4=2.9$.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: 11
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Nore: Includes medical attention received immediately after the allack as well as any medical attention received as a result of the injuries.

Variable: CR5MEDAT Position: 523 Length: 1
Violence (past 5 years) by current partner - received medical attention.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Yes | 29 | 27,358 |
| 2 | No | 64 | 57,493 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,178 | 1,194,760 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,605 | 22,980,715 |
| 8 | Don't know | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | Not stated | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | 25,876 | 24,260,326 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered "yes" to any of questions D1 to D10 and L: $=1$
Source: General Social Survey, 1999. Derived from LA and L5
Format: 11
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Note: Includes medical attention at a hospital or from a doctor or a nurse outside of a hospital setting.
Variable: L6 Position: 524 Length: 1

As a result of the violence (and excluding any time you spent in the hospital), did you, during the past 5 years, ever have to stay in bed for all or most of a day?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 33 | 30,927 |
| 2 | No | 505 | 517,481 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,167 | $1,182,686$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,159 | $22,515,465$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 12 | 13,767 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered "yes" to any of questions D1 to D10.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Note: Includes time spent in bed for injuries as well as for stress reasons
Variable.
L6A
Position:
525
Length:
3

For how many days?
Allowed Min: 001
Allowed Max: 995

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| $001: 030$ | Not stated - path unknown | 29 | 28,515 |
| 996 | Not applicable | 1,179 | $1,196,453$ |
| 997 | Don't know | 24,664 | $23,032,946$ |
| 998 | Not stated | 4 | 2,412 |
| 999 |  | 0 | 0 |
|  | $======$ | $=========$ |  |
|  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |  |

Coverage: Respondents who answered $\mathrm{L} 6=1$.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: 13
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: L7 Position: 528 Length: 1
(Other than the time you spent in the hospital or at home in bed,) during the past 5 years, did you evet have to take time off from your everyday activities because of what happened to you?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 65 | 63,507 |
| 2 | No | 470 | 481,578 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,167 | $1,182,686$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,159 | $22,515,465$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 2 | 2,318 |
| 9 | Not stated | 13 | 14,772 |
|  |  | $======$ | $========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverase: Respondents who answered "yes" to any of questions DI to D10.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Nore:- Excludes the time spent in the hospital or at home in bed.
Variable:
L8
Position:
529
Length:
1

During (these) this incident(s) was your spouse/partner drinking?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 147 | 138,288 |
| 2 | No | 371 | 391,427 |
| 5 | Does not drink | 14 | 12,749 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,167 | $1,182,686$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,159 | $22,515,465$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 4 | 3,980 |
| 9 | Not stated | 14 | 15,730 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $=======$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered "yes" to any of questions D1 to D10
Source: General Social Survey, 1999
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: L12 Position: 530 Length: 1

During the past 5 years, was anyone (else) ever harmed or threatened during (these) this incident(s)?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 20 | 21,663 |
| 2 | No | 514 | 523,775 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,167 | $1,182,686$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,159 | $22,515,465$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 3 | 2,459 |
| 9 | Not stated | 13 | 14,279 |
|  |  | $=====$ | $========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

[^20]Variable: L.12A Position: $531 \quad$ Length: 2

How many persons?
Allowed Min: 01
Allowed Max: 04


Goverage: Respondents whoranswed $\mathrm{LI}=1$
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: 12
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: L13 Position: $533 \quad$ Length: 1

Were any of these people who were harmed or threatened under 15 years of age?

|  |  | IREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 10 | 12,468 |
| 2 | No | 10 | 9,195 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,183 | $1,199,423$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,673 | $23,039,239$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | Not stated | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $==========0$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Giverage: Respondents whon answed $1.12=1$.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

| Variable: L13A | Position: | 534 | Length: |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| How many persons? |  |  |  |
| Allowed Min: 01 | Allowed Max: | 03 |  |


| $01: 03$ |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 96 | Not stated - path unknown | 10 | 12,468 |
| 97 | Not applicable | 1,183 | $1,199,423$ |
| 98 | Don't know | 24,683 | $23,048,434$ |
| 99 | Not stated | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | $25,=======0$ | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: $\quad$ Respondents who answered $\mathrm{L} 13=1$.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: 12
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: L14 Position: 536 Length: 1

Did any of your children see or hear (any of these) this incident(s)?


Coverage: Respondents who answered "yes" to any of questions D1 to D10.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: L15 Position: 537 Length: 1

During the past 5 years, did you ever fear that your life was in danger because of your spouse's/partner's violent or threatening behaviour?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 65 | 59.569 |
| 2 | No | 471 | 487.727 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,167 | $1,182,686$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,159 | $22,515,465$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 14 | 14,879 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Ceverage: Respondents who answered "yes" to any of questions DI to D10.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: L16 Position: 538 Length: 1

During the pasi 5 years, did you ever attempt to obtain compensation, through a civil or criminal court or a provincial compensation program, because of the violence?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 13 | 12,476 |
| 2 | No | 523 | 534,820 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,167 | $1,182,686$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,159 | $22,515,465$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | Not stated | 14 | 14,879 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Geverage: Kespondents who answered "yes" to any of questions D1 to D10.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: 11
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: L16A Position: $539 \quad$ Length: 1
Did you obtain any compensation?


Did the police ever find out about the violence in any way?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 87 | 85,029 |
| 2 | No | 448 | 460,607 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,167 | $1,182,686$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,159 | $22,515,465$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 1 | 1,452 |
| 9 | Not stated | 14 | 15,087 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260.326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered "yes" to any of questions D1 to D10.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: L18D11 Position: 541 Length: 1

Did the police find out about the violence in the past 12 months?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 42 | 38,258 |
| 2 | No | 42 | 42,028 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,182 | $1,199,225$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,607 | $22,976,071$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | Not stated | 3 | 4,743 |
|  |  | $======$ | $========0$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Geverage: Kespondents who answered "yes" to any of questoms $1110 D 10$ and $1.17=1$
Source: (ieneral Social Survey, 1999, derived from L17, L18, D11, D12, D13, D14YEAR and D14MONTH.
Format: 11
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: L19 Position: 542 Length: 1

How did they learn about it? Was it from you or some other way?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Respondent | 64 | 59,569 |
| 3 | Some other way | 23 | 25,461 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,182 | $1,199,225$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,607 | $22,976,071$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | Not statect | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | $======$ | $==========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Kespondents who answered Li? $=1$.
source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Furmat: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: L20A Position: 543 Length: 1
Did any of the following have anything to do with why you reported the violence? Was it... To stop the violence or receive protection?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 52 | 49,020 |
| 2 | No | 9 | 7,145 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,182 | $1,199,225$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,630 | $23,001,532$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 2 | 1,167 |
| 9 | Not stated | 1 | 2,236 |
|  |  | 25,876 | $=========$ |
|  |  |  | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered $\mathrm{L} 19=1$.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: L20B Position: 544 Length: 1

Did any of the following have anything to do with why you reported the violence? Was it... To arrest and punish your spouse/partner?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 24 | 19,602 |
| 2 | No | 38 | 37,373 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,182 | $1,199,225$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,630 | $23,001,532$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 1 | 358 |
| 9 | Not stated | 1 | 2,236 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Kespondents who answered L19 = 1
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: L20C Position: 545 Length: I

Did any of the following have anything to do with why you reported the violence? Was it... Because you felt it was your duty to notify police?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 38 | 36,276 |
| 2 | No | 23 | 19,849 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,182 | $1,199,225$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,630 | $23,001,532$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 2 | 1,208 |
| 9 | Not stated | 1 | 2,236 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $==========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | 24.260 .326 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered $\mathrm{L} .19=1$
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: 11
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: L20D Position: 546 Length: I

Did any of the following have anything to do with why you reported the violence? Was it... On the recommendation of someone else?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 20 | 19,000 |
| 2 | No | 42 | 37,974 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,182 | $1,199,225$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,630 | $23,001,532$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 1 | 358 |
| 9 | Not stated | 1 | 2,236 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Cinerage: Respondents uho answered $\mathrm{L} 19=1$
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: 11
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: L21_C01 Position: 547 Length: 1

What action did the police take? Visited scene.


Coverage: $\quad$ Respondents who answered $\mathrm{L} 19=1.3$
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: L21_C02 Position: 548 Length: 1

What action did the police take? Made a repor/Conducted an investigation.


Coverage: Respondents who answered $\mathrm{L} 19=1.3$
Source: General Social Survey, 1990.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: L21_C03 Position: 549 Length: 1

What action did the police take? Gave warning to spouse/partner

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 23 | 22,487 |
| 2 | No | 60 | 57,815 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,182 | $1,199,225$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,607 | $22,976,071$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | Not stated | 4 | 4,727 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $========0$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Comerage Respondents whanswered $1.19=1.3$
Source: General Social Survey. 1999
Format: II
Wicight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: L21_C04 Position: 550 Length: I
What action did the police take? Took spouse/partner away.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 26 | 24.575 |
| 2 | No | 57 | 55,727 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,182 | $1,199,225$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,607 | $22,976,071$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | Not stated | 4 | 4,727 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $==========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Civerage: Respondents who answered $\mathrm{L} 19=1$. 3
Source: General Social Survey, 1999
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT PER
Variable: L21_C06 Position: 551 Length: 1

What action did the police take? Put you in touch with community services.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 5 | 3,998 |
| 2 | No | 78 | 76,304 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,182 | $1,199,225$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,607 | $22,976,071$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | Not stated | 4 | 4,727 |
|  |  | $=====$ | $========0=$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered L19 $=1,3$.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: 11
Weight variable: WGHT PER
Variable: L21_C57 Position: 552 Length: 1

What action did the police take? Other.


Coverage: Respondents who answered $\mathrm{L} 19=1.3$.
Source: General Social Survey. 1999, derived from L21 C05 and L21 C07.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Note: Other includes Made arresvLaid charges.
Variable: L21_C08 Position: 553 Length: 1

What action did the police take? None.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 7 | 6,196 |
| 2 | No | 76 | 74,107 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,182 | $1,199,225$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,607 | $22,976,071$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | Not stated | 4 | 4,727 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24.260,326$ |


| Coverage: Respondents who answered $1.19=1.3$ |
| :--- |
| Source: General Social Survey, 1999. |
| Format: II |
| Wcight variable: WGHT_PER |
| Variable: $\quad$ L22 |

How satistied were you with the actions that the police took? Were you ...

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Very satisfied? | 41 | 37,299 |
| 2 | Somewhat satisfied? | 23 | 22,902 |
| 3 | Somewhat dissatisfied? | 8 | 8,748 |
| 4 | Very dissatisfied? | 12 | 12,180 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,182 | $1,199,225$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,607 | $22,976,071$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | Not stated | 3 | 3,901 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Goverage: Kespondents who answered $\mathrm{LI} 9=1.3$.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: L23_C01 Position: 555 Length: 1
Is there anything (else) they should have done to help you? Take the person out of the house.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 7 | 6,003 |
| 2 | No | 76 | 74,241 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,182 | $1,199,225$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,607 | $22,976,071$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 1 | 884 |
| 9 | Not stated | 3 | 3,901 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered L19 $=1.3$
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: L23_C02 Position: 556 Length: 1

Is there anything (else) they should have done to help you? Charge/arrest the person.

| 1 | Yes | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 2 | No | 7 | 6,505 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 76 | 73,739 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 1,182 | $1,199,225$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 24,607 | $22,976,071$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 1 | 884 |
|  |  | 3 | 3,901 |
|  |  | $======$ | $========$ |
|  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |  |

Coverage: Respondents who answered $\mathrm{L} 19=1.3$
Source: General Social Survey, 1999
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: L.23_C03 Position: 557 Length: 1

Is there anything (else) they should have done to help you? Respond more quickly

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Yes | 3 | 2.115 |
| 2 | No | 80 | 78,129 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,182 | 1,199,225 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,607 | 22,976,071 |
| 8 | Don't know | 1 | 884 |
| 9 | Not stated | 3 | 3,901 |
|  |  | 25,876 | 24,260,326 |

Goverage: Kespondents who answered L19=1, 3 .
Source: General Social Survey, 1999
Furmat: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: L23_C04 Position: 558 Length: 1

Is there anything (else) they should have done to help you? Refer/take you to a support service.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 2 | 1,625 |
| 2 | No | 81 | 78,619 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,182 | $1,199,225$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,607 | $22,976,071$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 1 | 884 |
| 9 | Not stated | 3 | 3,901 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $==========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Goverage: $\quad$ Kespondents who answered $\mathrm{L} 19=1,3$.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: L23_C05 Position: 559 Length: 1

Is there anything (else) they should have done to help you? Relocate you.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | No | 83 | 80,244 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,182 | $1,199,225$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,607 | $22,976,071$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 1 | 884 |
| 9 | Not stated | 3 | 3,901 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered L19 $=1,3$
Source: General Social Survey, 1999
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: L23_C06 Position: 560 Length: I
Is there anything (else) they should have done to help you? Take you to hospital

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | No | 83 | 80,244 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,182 | $1,199,225$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,607 | $22,976,071$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 1 | 884 |
| 9 | Not stated | 3 | 3,901 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered $\mathrm{L} 19=1,3$
Source: General Social Survey, 1999
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: L23_C07 Position: 561 Length: 1

Is there anything (else) they should have done to help you?? Be more supportive/sympathetic.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 8 | 9,771 |
| 2 | No | 75 | 70,473 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,182 | $1,199,225$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,607 | $22,976,071$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 1 | 884 |
| 9 | Not stated | 3 | 3,901 |
|  |  | $======$ | $======$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Generage: Respondents whonsuered LI $19=1$. 3
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: L23_C08 Position: 562 Length: 1

Is there anything (else) they should have done to help you? Other.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 11 | 11,019 |
| 2 | No | 72 | 69,226 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,182 | $1,199,225$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,607 | $22,976,071$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 1 | 884 |
| 9 | Not stated | 3 | 3,901 |
|  |  | $====$ | $========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Goverage: Respondents who answered $\mathrm{L} 19=1,3$.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT PER
Variable: L23_C09 Position: 563 Length: I

Is there anything (else) they should have done to help you? No/nothing.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 58 | 55,752 |
| 2 | No | 25 | 24,492 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,182 | $1,199,225$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,607 | $22,976,071$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 1 | 884 |
| 9 | Not stated | 3 | 3,901 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $==========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: $\quad$ Respondents who answered $L 19=1,3$
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: L24 Position: 564 Length: I

After the police were involved, did your spouse's/partner's violent or threatening behaviour towards you..

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| ---: | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Increase? | 4 | 5,088 |
| 2 | Decrease/stop? | 40 | 34,343 |
| 3 | Stay the same? | 9 | 8,546 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,182 | $1,199,225$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,639 | $23,011,221$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 1 | 1,027 |
| 9 | Not stated | 1 | 876 |
|  |  | $======$ | $========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24.260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered L19 =1.3 and D11 ne 2.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: 11
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: L25A Position: 565 Length: 1

Reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Was it... Because it was dealt with another way?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 316 | 326,958 |
| 2 | No | 129 | 131,311 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,182 | $1,199,225$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,246 | $22,600,494$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 3 | 2,338 |
|  |  | $=====$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Conerage: Respondems who answerd $1.17=2$.
Suurce: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: 11
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Nite: Includes left him/her, reported to another official, private matter that took care of myself, etc.

Variable: L25B Position: 566 Length: 1
Reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Was it... Because of fear of your spouse/partner?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 29 | 31,163 |
| 2 | No | 415 | 425,947 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,182 | $1,199,225$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,246 | $22,600,494$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 4 | 3,496 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Cinerage: Respondents who answered $\mathrm{L} 17=2$.
Sunce: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: II
Woight variable: WGHT_PER

```
Variable: L25C Position: 567 Length: 1
```

Reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Was it... Because the police couldn't do anything about it?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 76 | 87,328 |
| 2 | No | 368 | 369,783 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,182 | $1,199,225$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,246 | $22,600,494$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 4 | 3,496 |
|  |  | $==========$ | $=====$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Conerage: Respondents who answered $1.17=2$
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: L25D Position: 568 Length: 1
Reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Was it... Because the police wouldn't help?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 39 | 47,859 |
| 2 | No | 405 | 409,278 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,182 | $1,199,225$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,246 | $22,600,494$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 4 | 3,469 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $=====$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Goverage: Respondents who answered L17 $\because 2$
Source: General Social Survey, 1999
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Note: Includes police wouldn't think it was important enough, wouldn't believe, wouldn't want to be bothered or get involved, police would be inefficient or ineffective, police would be biased, would harass/insult respondent, offender was police officer)
Variable: L25E Position: 569 Length: 1

Reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Was it ... Because you didn't want to get involved with police?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 185 | 191,406 |
| 2 | No | 260 | 266,613 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,182 | $1,199,225$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,246 | $22,600,494$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 3 | 2,588 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage Respondents who answered $\mathrm{L} 17=2$
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: If
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: L25X Position: 570 Length: 1
Reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Was it... Because you didn't want your spouse/partner arrested or jailed?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 146 | 150,160 |
| 2 | No | 298 | 306,853 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,182 | $1,199,225$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,246 | $22,600,494$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 4 | 3,594 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260.326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered $\mathrm{L} 17=: 2$
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable WGHT PER

Variable: L25G Position: 571 Length: 1
Reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Was it... Because the incident was a personal matter that didn't concern the police?


Coverage: Respondents who answered $1.17=2$
Source: General Social Survey, 1999
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: L25Y Position: 572 Length: 1
Reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Was it... Because you didn't want anyone to find out about it? (e.g. shame, embarrassment)

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 137 | 145,888 |
| 2 | No | 307 | 311,125 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,182 | $1,199,225$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,246 | $22,600,494$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 4 | 3,594 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered $\mathrm{L} 17=2$
Source: General Social Survey. 1999
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: L25H Position: 573 Length: 1
Reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Was it... Because of fear of publicity/news coverage?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 49 | 50,240 |
| 2 | No | 395 | 406,773 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,182 | $1,199,225$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,246 | $22,600,494$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 4 | 3,594 |
|  |  | $=====$ | $====0=0$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Cowerase: Respondents who answered $\mathrm{L} 17=2$
Source: General Social Survey, 1999
Format: 11
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: L25F Position: 574 Length: 1

Reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Was it... Because it was not important enough to you? (e.g. minor crime, no intended harm, etc.)

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Yes | 230 | 255,451 |
| 2 | No | 214 | 201,562 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,182 | 1,199,225 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,246 | 22,600,494 |
| 9 | Not stated | 4 | 3,594 |

Coverage: $\quad$ Respondents who answered $\mathrm{LIT}=2$.
Source: General Social Survey. 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: L25K Position: 575 Length: I

Reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Was it... For some other reason, not already mentioned?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 22 | 23,712 |
| 2 | No | 421 | 431,552 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,182 | $1,199,225$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,246 | $22,600,494$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 5 | 5,343 |
|  |  | $========$ | $===$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered L17=2.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: L25L26 Position: 576 Length: 2

Main reason respondent chose not to contact the police.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 01 | Dealt with another way | 98 | 96,234 |
| 02 | Fear of partner | 7 | 7,545 |
| 03 | Police couldn't do anything | 9 | 10,085 |
| 04 | Police wouldn't help | 1 | 1,451 |
| 05 | Did not want to get involved with police | 37 | 37,580 |
| 06 | Not important enough to respondent | 127 | 133,547 |
| 07 | A personal matter that did not concern the police | 84 | 87,257 |
| 08 | Fear of publicity/news coverage | 2 | 667 |
| 09 | Did not want partner arrested or jailed | 14 | 14,274 |
| 10 | Did not want anyone to find out about it | 10 | 10,037 |
| 11 | Other | 53 | 57,552 |
| 96 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,185 | $1,201,660$ |
| 97 | Not applicable | 24,246 | $22,600,494$ |
| 99 | Not stated | 3 | 1,943 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered LI7 =: 2
Source: General Social Survey, 1999, derived from L25 and L26.
Format: 12
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: L27A Position: 578 Length: 1

Other than to the police, did you ever talk to anyone about (these) this incident(s), such as ... Family?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 210 | 207,610 |
| 2 | No | 321 | 334,000 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,167 | $1,182,686$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,159 | $22,515,465$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 2 | 1,379 |
| 9 | Not stated | 17 | 19,186 |
|  |  | $======$ | $==========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coveruge: Respondents who answered "yes" to any of questions D1 to D10
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: L27B Position: 579 Length: 1

Other than to the police, did you ever talk to anyone about (these) this incident(s), such as ... Friend or neighbour?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 216 | 214,852 |
| 2 | No | 315 | 326,195 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,167 | $1,182,686$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,159 | $22,515,465$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 2 | 1,942 |
| 9 | Not stated | 17 | 19,186 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $==========$ |
|  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |  |

Geverage. Respondents who answered "yes" to any of questions D1 to D10.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: II
Weighl variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: L27C Position: 580 Length: I

Other than to the police, did you ever talk to anyone about (these) this incident(s), such as ... Co-worker'?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 70 | 71,557 |
| 2 | No | 460 | 468,408 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,167 | $1,182,686$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,159 | $22,515,465$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 3 | 3,024 |
| 9 | Not stated | 17 | 19,186 |
|  |  | $=====0$ | $=======$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered "yes" to any of questions $D 1$ to $D 10$.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: L27D Position: 581 Length: 1

Other than to the police, did you ever talk to anyone about (these) this incident(s), such as ... Doctor or nurse'?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 80 | 79,669 |
| 2 | No | 450 | 461,052 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,167 | $1,182,686$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,159 | $22,515,465$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 3 | 2,268 |
| 9 | Not stated | 17 | 19,186 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=======$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered "yes" to any of questions I) 1 to D10
Source: General Social Survey. 1999
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: L27E Position: 582 Length: 1

Other than to the police, did you ever talk to anyone about (these) this incident(s), such as ... Lawyer?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 35 | 31,156 |
| 2 | No | 496 | 509,891 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,167 | $1,182,686$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,159 | $22,515,465$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 2 | 1,942 |
| 9 | Not stated | 17 | 19,186 |
|  |  | $======$ | $==========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered "yes" to any of questions DI to D10
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: 11
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: L27F Position: 583 Length: 1
Other than to the police, did you ever talk to anyone about (these) this incident(s), such as ... Minister, priest, clergy or another spiritual advisor?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 34 | 36,219 |
| 2 | No | 496 | 504,317 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,167 | $1,182,686$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,159 | $22,515,465$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 3 | 2,453 |
| 9 | Not stated | 17 | 19,186 |
|  |  | $======$ | $==========$ |
|  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |  |

Coverage: Respondents who answered "yes" to any of questions D1 to DIO
Source: General Social Survey. 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: L28A Position: 584 Length: 1

During the past 5 years, did you ever contact or use any of the following services for help because of the violence, such as ... Crisis centre or crisis line?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 35 | 34,462 |
| 2 | No | 497 | 507,369 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,167 | $1,182,686$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,159 | $22,515,465$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | Not stated | 18 | 20,344 |
|  |  | $=====$ | $========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260.326$ |

Coveragt" Respondents who answered "yes" (watny of questions IDI to D10
Source: General Social Survey. 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: L28AAD11 Position: 585 Length: 1
During the past 12 months, did you ever contact or use any of the following services for help because of the violence, such as ... Crisis centre or crisis line?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 23 | 23,268 |
| 2 | No | 10 | 9,213 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,185 | $1,203,030$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,656 | $23,022,834$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 1 | 726 |
| 9 | Not stated | 1 | 1,255 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered yes to any of questions Di 10 D 10 and $\mathrm{L} 28 \mathrm{~A}=1$
Source: General Social Survey. 1999. derived from L28A, L28AA, D11. D12, D13, D14YEAR and D14MONTH.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: L28B Position: 586 Length: 1

During the past 5 years, did you ever contact or use any of the following services for help because of the violence, such as ... Another counsellor or psychologist?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 110 | 103,481 |
| 2 | No | 422 | 438,349 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,167 | $1,182,686$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,159 | $22,515,465$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | Not stated | 18 | 20,344 |
|  |  | $=====-=$ | $:=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage Respondents who answered "yes" to any of questions I)I to D10.
Source: General Social Survey. 1999
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: L28ABD11 Position: 587 Length: 1

During the past 12 months, did you ever contact or use any of the following services for help because of the violence, such as ... Another counsellor or psychologist?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 59 | 56,361 |
| 2 | No | 47 | 43,417 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,185 | $1,203,030$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,581 | $22,953,814$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 2 | 1,395 |
| 9 | Not stated | 2 | 2,308 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260.326$ |

Comenerge Respondents who answered "yes" to any of questions 101 to D 10 and $\mathrm{L} 28 \mathrm{~B}=1$
Source: General Social Survey, 1999, derived from L28B. L28AB, D11, D12, D13, D14YEAR and D14MONTH.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: L28C Position: 588 Length: 1

During the past 5 years, did you ever contact or use any of the following services for help because of the violence, such as ... Community centre or family centre?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 34 | 36,369 |
| 2 | No | 498 | 505,462 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,167 | $1,182,686$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,159 | $22,515,465$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | Not stated | 18 | 20,344 |
|  |  | $======$ | $==========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered "yes" to any of questions D1 to D10.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_IPER

Variable: L28ACD11 Position: 589 Length: 1
During the past 12 months, did you ever contact or use any of the following services for help because of the violence, such as ... Community centre or family centre?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 23 | 24,908 |
| 2 | No | 9 | 10,515 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,185 | $1,203,030$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,657 | $23,020,927$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 1 | 403 |
| 9 | Not stated | 1 | 543 |
|  |  | $======$ | $========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered "yes" to any of questions D1 to D10 and L28C=1.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999. derived from L28C. L28AC. D11. D12. D13. D14YEAR and D14MONTH.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: L28D Position: 590 Length: 1
During the past 5 years, did you ever contact or use any of the following services for help because of the violence, such as ... Shelter or transition house?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 19 | 19,085 |
| 2 | No | 242 | 228,810 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 621 | 583,092 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,985 | $23,418,054$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | Not stated | 9 | 11,284 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $==========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Generage: Female respondents who answered "yes" to any of questions D1 to Di0.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: L28ADD11 Position: 591 Length: 1
During the past 12 months, did you ever contact or use any of the following services for help because of the violence, such as ... Shelter or transition house"?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 9 | 9,738 |
| 2 | No | 9 | 8,667 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 630 | 594,376 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 25,227 | $23,646,864$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | Not stated | 1 | 681 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $==========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage Female respondents who answered yes" to any of questions $\mathrm{D} \mid$ to D 10 and $\mathrm{L} 28 \mathrm{D}=1$.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999, derived from L28D, L28AD, D11, D12, D13, D14YEAR and D14MONTH.
Format: 11
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: L28E Position: 592 Length: 1
During the past 5 years, did you ever contact or use any of the following services for help hecause of the violence. such as ... Women's centre?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 19 | 20,133 |
| 2 | No | 242 | 227,763 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 621 | 583,092 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,985 | $23,418,054$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | Not stated | 9 | 11,284 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24.260,326$ |

Goverage: Female respondents who answered "yes" to any of questions D 1 to $\mathrm{D} \mid 0$.
Source: General Social Survey. 1999.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: L28AED11 Position: 593 Length: I

During the past 12 months, did you ever contact or use any of the following services for help because of the violence, such ats ... Women's centre?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 12 | 14,274 |
| 2 | No | 7 | 5.858 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 630 | 594,376 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 25,227 | $23,645,817$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | Not stated | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | 24.260 .326 |

Coverage: Female respondents who answered "yes" to any of questions DI to Dlo and L28E=1.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999, derived from L.28E, 1.28AE, D11, D12, D13, D14YEAR and D14MONTH.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: L28F Position: 594 Length: 1
During the past 5 years, did you ever contact or use any of the following services for help because of the violence, such as ... Men's centre or men's support group?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 2 | 1,142 |
| 2 | No | 268 | 291,190 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 546 | 599,594 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 25,050 | $23,357,736$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | Not stated | 10 | 10,664 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========0$ |
|  |  | 25.876 | $24,260,326$ |

Geverage" Male respondents who answered "yes" to any of questions D1 to D10.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: I]
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: L28AFD11 Position: 595 Length: 1
During the past 12 months, did you ever contact or use any of the following services for help because of the violence, such as ... Men's centre or men's support group?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 2 | 1,142 |
| 2 | No | 0 | 0 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 556 | 610,258 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 25,318 | $23,648,926$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | Not stated | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Male respondents who answered "yes" to any of questions D1 to D10 and $\mathrm{L} 28 \mathrm{~F}=1$.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999, derived from L28F, L28AF, D11, D12, D13, D14YEAR and D14MONTH.

## Format: II

Weight variable: WGHT_PER

## Variable:

L28G
Position
596
Length:
1

During the past 5 years, did you ever contact or use any of the following services for help because of the violence, such as ... Seniors' centre?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | No | 9 | 10,343 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 305 | 294,954 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 25,561 | $23,954,513$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | Not stated | 1 | 515 |
|  |  | $-=====$ | $=-======$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260.326$ |

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 years or oider who answered "yes" to any of questions D1 to D10.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: L28AGD11 Position: 597 Length: 1
During the past 12 months, did you ever contact or use any of the following services for help because of the violence, such as ... Seniors' centre'?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | No | 0 | 0 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 306 | 295,469 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 25,570 | $23,964,857$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | Not stated | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | $======$ | $==========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 years or older who answered "yes" to any of questions D1 10 D10 and L28G $=1$
Source: General Social Survey, 1999, derived from L28G, L.28AG. D11, D12, D13. D14YEAR and D14MONTH.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: L29_C01 Position: 600 Length: 1

Is there any reason why you didn't use any of these services? Didn't know of any services.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 16 | 16,993 |
| 2 | No | 337 | 352,963 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,167 | $1,182,686$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,315 | $22,669,357$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 33 | 29,549 |
| 9 | Not stated | 8 | 8,778 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered NO to question(s) $1.28 \mathrm{~A}-1.28 \mathrm{H}$
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: 11
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: L29_C02 Position: 601 Length: 1

Is there any reason why you didn't use any of these services? None available.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 4 | 3,003 |
| 2 | No | 349 | 366,953 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,167 | $1,182,686$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,315 | $22,669,357$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 33 | 29,549 |
| 9 | Not stated | 8 | 8,778 |
|  |  | $======$ | $========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

[^21]Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: I]
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: L28H Position: 598 Length: 1

During the past 5 years, did you ever contact or use any of the following services for help because of the violence. such as ... Police-based or court-based victim services?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 11 | 12,069 |
| 2 | No | 521 | 529,762 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,167 | $1,182,686$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,159 | $22,515,465$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | Not stated | 18 | 20,344 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered "yes" to any of questions D1 to D10.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: []
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

## Variable: L28AHD11 Position: 599 Length: 1

During the past 12 months, did you ever contact or use any of the following services for help because of the violence, such as ... Police-based or court-based victim services?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 5 | 4,738 |
| 2 | No | 6 | 7,331 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,185 | $1,203,030$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,680 | $23,045,227$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | Not stated | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | $======$ | $==========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

[^22]Variable: L29_C03 Position: 602 Length: 1

Is there any reason why you didn't use any of these services? Waiting list.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 2 | 1,955 |
| 2 | No | 351 | 368,001 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,167 | $1,182,686$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,315 | $22,669,357$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 33 | 29,549 |
| 9 | Not stated | 8 | 8,778 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $==========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24.260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered NO w queston(s) 128A - L28:1.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999
Format: 11
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: L29_C04 Position: 603 Length: 1

Is there any reason why you didn't use any of these services? Too minor.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 101 | 104,753 |
| 2 | No | 252 | 265,203 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,167 | $1,182,686$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,315 | $22,669,357$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 33 | 29,549 |
| 9 | Not stated | 8 | 8,778 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $==========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Kespondents who answered NO to question(s) L28A $-L 28 \mathrm{H}$.
Source: General Social Survey. 1999.
Format: 11
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: L29_C05 Position: 604 Length: 1
Is there any reason why you didn't use any of these services? Shame/embarrassment

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 9 | 8,972 |
| 2 | No | 344 | 360,984 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,167 | $1,182,686$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,315 | $22,669,357$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 33 | 29,549 |
| 9 | Not stated | 8 | 8,778 |
|  |  | $======$ | $25,=======$ |
|  |  | 24,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered NO to question(s) 1.28A $\quad 1.28 \mathrm{H}$
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: L29_C06 Position: 605 Length: 1

Is there any reason why you didn't use any of these services? Wouldn't be believed.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 3 | 2,658 |
| 2 | No | 350 | 367,298 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,167 | $1,182,686$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,315 | $22,669,357$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 33 | 29,549 |
| 9 | Not stated | 8 | 8,778 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $==========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

[^23]Source: General Social Survey. 1999
Format: 11
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: L29_C07 Position: 606 Length: 1

Is there any reason why you didn't use any of these services? Offender prevented me.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 1 | 1,860 |
| 2 | No | 352 | 368,095 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,167 | $1,182,686$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,315 | $22,669,357$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 33 | 29,549 |
| 9 | Not stated | 8 | 8,778 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Concrage: Respondents who answered NO to question(s) L28A - L2811
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: 11
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: L29_C08 Position: 607 Length: 1

Is there any reason why you didn't use any of these services? Distance.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | No | 353 | 369,956 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,167 | $1,182,686$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,315 | $22,669,357$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 33 | 29,549 |
| 9 | Not stated | 8 | 8,778 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,320$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered NO to question(s) L28A-L28H.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable:
L29_C09
Position:
608
Length:
1
Is there any reason why you didn't use any of these services? Fear of losing financial support

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | No | 353 | 369,956 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,167 | $1,182,686$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,315 | $22,669,357$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 33 | 29,549 |
| 9 | Not stated | 8 | 8,778 |
|  |  | $======$ | $========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered NO to question(s) $1.28 \mathrm{~A} \cdot \mathrm{~L} .28 \mathrm{H}$.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT PER
Variable: L29_C10 Position: $609 \quad$ Length: 1

Is there any reason why you didn't use any of these services? Fear of losing the children.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| ---: | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | No | 353 | 369,956 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,167 | $1,182,686$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,315 | $22,669,357$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 33 | 29,549 |
| 9 | Not stated | 8 | 8,778 |
|  |  | $======$ | $========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered NO to question(s) L28A-L28H.
Source: General Social Survev. 1999.
Format: 11
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: L29_C11 Position: 610 Length: 1

Is there any reason why you didn't use any of these services? Didn't want relationship to end.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 6 | 4,962 |
| 2 | No | 347 | 364,994 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,167 | $1,182,686$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,315 | $22,669,357$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 33 | 29,549 |
| 9 | Not stated | 8 | 8,778 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24.260,326$ |

Coverage Respondents whanswered NO mquesthmisi L28A. 1.28H
Source: General Social Survey. 1999
Format: 11
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: L29_C12 Position: 611 Length: 1

Is there any reason why you didn't use any of these services'? Didn't want/need help.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 194 | 207,070 |
| 2 | No | 159 | 162,886 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,167 | $1,182,686$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,315 | $22,669,357$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 33 | 29,549 |
| 9 | Not stated | 8 | 8,778 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $==========$ |
|  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |  |

Ceverage: Kespondents who answered NO to question(s) L28A - L28H
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: I]
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: L29_C13 Position: 612 Length: 1
Is there any reason why you didn't use any of these services? Other.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Yes | 36 | 34,476 |
| 2 | No | 317 | 335,479 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,167 | 1,182,686 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24.315 | 22,669,357 |
| 8 | Don't know | 33 | 29,549 |
| 9 | Not stated | 8 | 8,778 |
|  |  | 25,876 | 24,260,326 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered NO to question(s) 1.28 A - L28H
Source: General Social Survey, 1999
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: L30 Position: 613 Length: 1

Thinking about the incident(s), how interested would you be (have been) in participating in a program where the victim and the offender meet to discuss an appropriate way the offender should be dealt with? Would you be (have been)..

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Very interested? | 87 | 85,498 |
| 2 | Somewhat interested? | 56 | 52,741 |
| 3 | Slightly interested? | 56 | 57,640 |
| 4 | Not at all interested? | 307 | 320,372 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,167 | $1,182,686$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,159 | $22,515,465$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 44 | 45,924 |
|  |  | $=====$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered "yes" to any of questions D1 to D10.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Note: An alternate formulation of the question is as follows: There are a number of ways to deal with an offence outside the normal police-court process. One way is a meeting berween the victim and the offender to discuss an appropriate way the offender should be dealt with. Thinking about your experience, how interested would you be (have been) in participating in such a program if one was available in your community.
Variable: L31_C01 Position: 614 Lengith: 1

At the time of the incident( $s$ ), how did this experience affect you' Afraid for children

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 20 | 20,467 |
| 2 | No | 499 | 510,086 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,167 | $1,182,686$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,159 | $22,515,465$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 8 | 7,464 |
| 9 | Not stated | 23 | 24,158 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered "yes" to any of questions D| to D10
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: L31_C02 Position: 615 Length: 1
At the time of the incident(s), how did this experience affect you? Angry.

|  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Yes | 155 | 153,641 |
| No | 364 | 376,912 |
| Not stated - path unknown | 1,167 | $1,182,686$ |
| Not applicable | 24,159 | $22,515,465$ |
| Don't know | 8 | 7,464 |
| Not stated | 23 | 24,158 |
|  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  | 25,876 | $24.260,326$ |

Corerage: Respondents who answered "yes" to any of questions D) 10 D 10
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: 11
Weight variable: WGHT PER
Variable: L31_C03 Position: 616 length: 1

At the time of the incident(s), how did this experience affect you? Ashamed/guilty.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 34 | 37,820 |
| 2 | No | 485 | 492,733 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,167 | $1,182,686$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,159 | $22,515,465$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 8 | 7,464 |
| 9 | Not stated | 23 | 24,158 |
|  |  | $======$ | $==========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered "yes" to any of questions D1 to D10.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999
Format: I]
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: L31_C04 Position: 617 Length: 1
At the time of the incident(s), how did this experience affect you? Depression/anxiety attacks.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 47 | 44,990 |
| 2 | No | 472 | 485,563 |
| 6 | Not stated -path unknown | 1,167 | $1,182,686$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,159 | $22,515,465$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 8 | 7,464 |
| 9 | Not stated | 23 | 24,158 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered "yes" to any of questions D1 to D10.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999
Format: 11
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: L31_C05 618 Length: 1
At the time of the incidemt(s), how did this experience affect you? Fearful.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 71 | 67,178 |
| 2 | No | 448 | 463,375 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,167 | $1,182,686$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,159 | $22,515,465$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 8 | 7,464 |
| 9 | Not stated | 23 | 24,158 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage" Respondents who answered "yes" to any of questions 1) 1 to 110
Source: (ieneral Social Survey, 1999.
Format: II
Wight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: L.31_C06 Position: $619 \quad$ Length: 1
At the time of the incident(s), how did this experience affect you? Hurd/disappointment.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| ---: | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 115 | 116,087 |
| 2 | No | 404 | 414,466 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,167 | $1,182,686$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,159 | $22,515,465$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 8 | 7,464 |
| 9 | Not stated | 23 | 24,158 |
|  |  | $======$ | $========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Goverage: Respondents who answered "yes" to any of questions D1 to D10.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: L31 C07 Position: 620 Length: 1

At the time of the incident(s), how did this experience affect you? Increased self-reliance

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 11 | 9,514 |
| 2 | No | 508 | 521,039 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,167 | $1,182,686$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,159 | $22,515,465$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 8 | 7,464 |
| 9 | Not stated | 23 | 24,158 |
|  |  | $-m===$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered "yes" to any of questions D1 to D110
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: L31_C08 Position: 621 Length: 1
At the time of the incident(s), how did this experience affect you? Lowered self esteem.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 49 | 48,232 |
| 2 | No | 470 | 482,321 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,167 | $1,182,686$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,159 | $22,515,465$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 8 | 7,464 |
| 9 | Not stated | 23 | 24,158 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========9$ |

(overage: Kespondents whonanswered "yes" to any of questions 1)l to DDO
Source: General Social Survey, 1999
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: L31_C09 Position: 622 Length: 1
At the time of the incident(s), how did this experience affect you? More cautious/aware.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 29 | 31,718 |
| 2 | No | 490 | 498,835 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,167 | $1,182,686$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,159 | $22,515,465$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 8 | 7,464 |
| 9 | Not stated | 23 | 24,158 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |  |

Civerage" Respondents whanswered "yes" wany of questions D1 to D10.
Source: (ieneral Social Survey, 1999
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: L31_C10 Position: 623 Length: 1
At the time of the incident(s), how did this experience affect you? Not much.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 95 | 102,768 |
| 2 | No | 424 | 427,785 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,167 | $1,182,686$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,159 | $22,515,465$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 8 | 7,464 |
| 9 | Not stated | 23 | 24,158 |
|  |  | $======$ | $==========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24.260,326$ |

Geverage: Respondents who answered "yes" to any of questions D) to DIO.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable WGHT_PER

Variable:
L31_C11
Position:
624
Length:
1
At the time of the incident(s), how did this experience affect you? Problems relating to men/women.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 6 | 6,135 |
| 2 | No | 513 | 524,418 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,167 | $1,182,686$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,159 | $22,515,465$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 8 | 7,464 |
| 9 | Not stated | 23 | 24,158 |
|  |  | $====$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered "yes" to any of questions D1 to D10.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: L31_C12 Position: 625 Length: 1

At the time of the incident(s), how did this experience affect you? Shock/disbelief.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 89 | 90,841 |
| 2 | No | 430 | 439,712 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,167 | $1,182,686$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,159 | $22,515,465$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 8 | 7,464 |
| 9 | Not stated | 23 | 24,158 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered "yes" to any of questions D1 to D10.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: 11
Weight variable: WGHT PER
Variable: L31_C13 Position: 626 Length: 1

At the time of the incident(s), how did this expertence affect you' Sleeping problems.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 26 | 25,936 |
| 2 | No | 493 | 504,617 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,167 | $1,182,686$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,159 | $22,515,465$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 8 | 7,464 |
| 9 | Not stated | 23 | 24,158 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $=========9$ |

Coverage Respondents who answered "yes" Wany of questions D1 to D10
Source: General Social Survey. 1999
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: L31_C14 Position: 627 Length: 1
At the time of the incident(s), how did this experience affect you? Upset/confused/frustrated.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| ---: | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 172 | 174,797 |
| 2 | No | 347 | 355,756 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,167 | $1,182,686$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,159 | $22,515,465$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 8 | 7,464 |
| 9 | Not stated | 23 | 24,158 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $2.260,320$ |

Cinerage. Respondents who answered "yes" to any of questions DI to D10.
Source: General Social Survey. 1999.
Format: 11
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: L31_C15 Position: 628 Length: 1
At the time of the incident(s), how did this experience affect you? Other.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 49 | 52,607 |
| 2 | No | 470 | 477,946 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,167 | $1,182,686$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,159 | $22,515,465$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 8 | 7,464 |
| 9 | Not stated | 23 | 24,158 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $=========$ |
|  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |  |

Coverage Respondents who answered "yes" to any of questions D1 to Dlo.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: M2 Position: 629 Length: I

During (these) this incident(s), were you (ever) physically injured in any way?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 398 | 266,795 |
| 2 | No | 567 | 416,500 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,219 | $1,156,828$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 23,674 | $22,406,906$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 18 | 13,296 |
|  |  | $25,===$ | $========$ |
|  |  | $24,260,326$ |  |

Coverage: Respondents who answered "yes" to any of questions Fil to FIO
Source: General Social Survey, 1994.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: M3F11 Position: 630 Length: 1
Did any of these incidents in which you were injured happen in the past 12 months?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 61 | 35,077 |
| 2 | No | 333 | 228,426 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,237 | $1,170,124$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,241 | $22,823,406$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 4 | 3,292 |
| 9 | Not stated | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $==========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Kespondents who answered "yes" to any of questions F1 to F10 and M2 $=1$
Source: General Social Survey, 1999, derived from M2,M3,F11,F12,F13,F14YEAR and F14MONTH.
Format: 11
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: M4 Position: 631 Length: 1

During the past 5 years, did you ever receive any medical attention at a hospital as a result of the violence?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 101 | 66,427 |
| 2 | No | 297 | 200,368 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,237 | $1,170,124$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,241 | $22,823,406$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=======$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Goverige" Respondents who answered $\mathrm{M}_{2}=1$.
Source: Gencral Social Survey, 1999.
Format: 11
Weighl variable: WGHT_PER
Note: Includes treatment received at emergency or as an out-patient.
Variable: M4A Position: 632 Length: 1

Did you stay in hospital overnight?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 31 | 20,245 |
| 2 | No | 69 | 46,129 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,237 | $1,170,124$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,538 | $23,023,775$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 1 | 54 |
|  |  | $=====$ | $========0$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered M4 $=1$.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: M4B Position: $633 \quad$ Length: $\quad 3$

For how many nights?
Allowed Min: 000
Allowed Max: 995

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| $001: 030$ | Not stated - path unknown | 30 | 19,764 |
| 996 | Not applicable | 1,238 | $1,170,178$ |
| 997 | Not stated | 24,607 | $23,069,903$ |
| 999 |  | 1 | 481 |
|  | $=====$ | $========$ |  |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

## Coverage: Respondents who answered M4A $=1$

Source: General Social Survey, 1999,
Format: 13
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: M5 Position: 636 Length: 1

During the past 5 years, did you ever receive any medical attention from a doctor or a nurse for your injuries?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 45 | 25,992 |
| 2 | No | 252 | 174,376 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,237 | $1,170,124$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,342 | $22,889,833$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | $=====$ | $========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260.326$ |

Coverage Respondents who answered M4: 2.9.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Nott: Includes medical attention received immediately after the attack as well as any medical attention received as a result of the injuries

Variable: EX5MEDAT Position: 637 Length: 1
Violence (past 5 years) by ex-partner - received medical attention.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 146 | 92,419 |
| 2 | No | 252 | 174,376 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,237 | $1,170,124$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,241 | $22,823,406$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | Not stated | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========0$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered "yes" to any of questions F1 to F10 and M2 $=1$.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999, derived from M4 and M5.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Note: Includes medical attention at a hospital or from a doctor or a nurse outside of a hospital setting.
Variable:
M6
Position
638
Length:
1

As a result of the violence (and excluding any time you spent in the hospital), did you, during the past 5 years, ever have to stay in bed for all or most of a day?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 169 | 111,869 |
| 2 | No | 794 | 571,715 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,219 | $1,156,828$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 23,674 | $22,406,906$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 20 | 13,007 |
|  |  | $======$ | $========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Conerage. Respondents who answered "yes" to any of questions Fl to Flo.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Note: Includes time spent in bed for injuries as well as for stress reasons.
Variable: M6A Position: 639 Length: 3

For how many days?
Allowed Min: 000 Allowed Max: 995

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| $001: 365$ |  | 153 | 101,806 |
| 996 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,239 | $1,169,836$ |
| 997 | Not applicable | 24,468 | $22,978,621$ |
| 998 | Don't know | 16 | 10,063 |
| 999 | Not stated | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | $======$ | $========$ |
|  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |  |

Goverage: Respondents who answered $\mathrm{Mh}_{\mathrm{G}}=1$
Source: General Social Survey, 1999
Format: 13
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: M7 Position: 642 Length: 1

During the past 5 years, did you ever have to take time off from your everyday activities because of what happened to you?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 307 | 213,315 |
| 2 | No | 652 | 464,666 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,219 | $1,156,828$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 23,674 | $22,406,906$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 5 | 5,657 |
| 9 | Not stated | 19 | 12,954 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $==========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24.260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered "yes" to any of questions F1 to F10.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: 11
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Note- Excludes the time spent in the hospital or at home in bed.

Variable: M8 Position: 643 Length: 1
During (these) this incident(s) was your ex-partner drinking?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Yes | 431 | 298,904 |
| 2 | No | 508 | 368,490 |
| 5 | Does not drink | 8 | 6,258 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,219 | 1,156,828 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 23,674 | 22,406,906 |
| 8 | Don't know | 17 | 9,986 |
| 9 | Not stated | 19 | 12,954 |
|  |  | 25,876 | 24,260,326 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered "yes" to any of questions F1 to F10.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: I!
Weight variable WGHT_PER

Variable: M12 Position: 644 Length: 1

During the past 5 years, was anyone (else) ever harmed or threatened during (these) this incident(s)?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 190 | 144,888 |
| 2 | No | 770 | 536,677 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,219 | $1,156,828$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 23,674 | $22,406,906$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 3 | 1,820 |
| 9 | Not stated | 20 | 13,206 |
|  |  | $=-==0=0$ | $=-==0$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered "yes" to any of questions F1 to F10.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: M12A Position: 645 Length: 2
How many persons?
Allowed Min: $00 \quad$ Allowed Max: 95

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 01: 20 |  | 189 | 144,676 |
| 96 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,242 | 1,171,854 |
| 97 | Not applicable | 24,444 | 22,943,583 |
| 98 | Don't know | 1 | 211 |
| 99 | Not stated | 0 | 0 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered M12 $=1$
Source: General Social Survey, 1999
Format: 12
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable

## M13

Position:
647
Length:
1

Were any of these people who were harmed or threatened under 15 years of age?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 105 | 77,568 |
| 2 | No | 85 | 67,319 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,242 | $1,171,854$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,444 | $22,943,583$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | Not stated | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |



Goverage: Kespondents whonswered M13 $=1$.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: 12
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: M14 Position: 650 Length: 1

Did any of your children see or hear (any of these) this incident(s)?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes/think so | 448 | 297,761 |
| 2 | No/don't think so | 258 | 180,912 |
| 5 | No children at the time | 248 | 199,307 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,219 | $1,156,828$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 23,674 | $22,406,906$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 8 | 4,957 |
| 9 | Not stated | 21 | 13,654 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=\mathbf{2 5}=======0$ |
|  |  | 24,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered "yes" to any of questions F1 to F10.
Source: General Social Survey. 1999.
Format: 11
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: M15 Position: 651 Length: 1

During the past 5 years, did you ever fear that your life was in danger because of your ex-partner's violent or threatening behaviour?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 375 | 241,787 |
| 2 | No | 583 | 439,069 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,219 | $1,156,828$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 23,674 | $22,406,906$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 25 | 15,735 |
|  |  | $=====0$ | $========0$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered "yes" to any of questions Fl to F10.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: 11
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: M16 Position: 652 Length: 1

During the past 5 years, did you ever attempt to obtain compensation, through a civil or criminal court or a provincial compensation program, because of the violence?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 59 | 32,649 |
| 2 | No | 902 | 649,916 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,219 | $1,156,828$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 23,674 | $22,406,906$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 22 | 14,026 |
|  |  | $=====$ | $========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondens who answered "yes" to any of questions F1 to F10.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: 11
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: M16A Position: 653 Length: 1
Did you obtain any compensation"

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| ---: | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 14 | 7,902 |
| 2 | No | 36 | 20,514 |
| 5 | Not yet resolved | 9 | 4,234 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,241 | $1,170,854$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,576 | $23,056,822$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Goverage: Respondents who answered M16 $=1$
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
format: 11
Wuight variable: WGHT_PER

Length:
1

Did the police ever find out about the violence in any way?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 399 | 255,946 |
| 2 | No | 556 | 423,138 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,219 | $1,156,828$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 23,674 | $22,406,906$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 7 | 3,692 |
| 9 | Not stated | 21 | 13,815 |
|  |  | $=====$ | $========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered "yes" to any of questions F1 to F10
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: M18F11 Position: 655 Length: 1
Did the police find out about the violence in the past 12 months?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 97 | 57,452 |
| 2 | No | 301 | 197,751 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,247 | $1,174,335$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,230 | $22,830,044$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 1 | 744 |
| 9 | Not stated | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | $======$ | $==========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260.326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered "yes" to any of questions F1 to F10 and M17 = 1
Source: General Social Survey, 1999, derived from M17, M18,F11, F12,F13, F14YEAR and F14MONTH
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: M19 Position: 656 Length: 1

How did they learn about it? Was it from you or some other way?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Respondent | 284 | 181,206 |
| 3 | Some other way | 113 | 73,904 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,247 | $1,174,335$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,230 | $22,830,044$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 2 | 836 |
| 9 | Not stated | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $==========$ |
|  |  | 25.876 | $24,260,326$ |

Goverage: Respondents who answered $M 17=1$
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: 11
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: M20A Position: 657 Length: 1
Reason for reporting violence to the police. Was it... io stop the violence or receive protection?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| ---: | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 268 | 168,856 |
| 2 | No | 16 | 12,350 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,249 | $1,175,171$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,343 | $22,903,948$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | Not stated | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $==========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Gonerage Respondents who answerd $119=1$.
Source: General Social Survey. 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: M20B Position: 658 I

Reason for reporting violence to the police. Was it... to arrest and punish your ex-partner?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Yes | 136 | 89,115 |
| 2 | No | 146 | 91,276 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,249 | 1,175,171 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,343 | 22,903,948 |
| 8 | Don't know | 2 | 816 |
| 9 | Not stated | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | 25,876 | 24,260,326 |

Coverage Respondents who answered M19=1.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999
Format: |I
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: M20C Position: 659 Length: 1
Reason for reporting violence to the police. Was it... because you felt it was your duty to notify police'?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 148 | 96,780 |
| 2 | No | 135 | 83,809 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,249 | $1,175,171$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,343 | $22,903,948$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 1 | 617 |
| 9 | Not stated | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | $======$ | $==========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered $\mathrm{M} 19=1$.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: M20D Position: 660 Length: 1

Reason for reporting volence to the police. Was it... on the recommendation of someone else?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 76 | 53,315 |
| 2 | No | 207 | 127,415 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,249 | $1,175,171$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,343 | $22,903,948$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 1 | 477 |
| 9 | Not stated | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | $======$ | $==========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Gonerage: Respondents who answered M19 $=1$
Source: General Social Survey, 1999
Format: 11
Weight variabie: WGHT_PER
Variable: M21_C01 Position: 661 Length: 1

What action did the police take? Visited Scene.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 210 | 133,657 |
| 2 | No | 187 | 121,453 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,249 | $1,175,171$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,230 | $22,830,044$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | $======$ | $==========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Gonemake: Kespondents who answered M19=1.3
Sisurce: Cieneral Social Survey, 1999.
Format: 11
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: M21_C02 Position: 662 Length: 1

What action did the police take? Made a report/conducted an investigation.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 208 | 131,227 |
| 2 | No | 189 | 123,883 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,249 | $1,175,171$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,230 | $22,830,044$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | $=====$ | $======$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: $\quad$ Respondents who answered $\mathrm{M} 19=1,3$.
Source: General Social Survey. 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: M21_C03 Position: 663 Length: 1

What action did the police take? Gave waming to ex-partner.


Coverage: Respondents who answered M19=1.3.
Source: General Social Survey. 1999.
Format: Il
Weight variable: WGHT _PER
Variable: M21_C04 Position: 664 Length: 1

What action did the police take" Took ex-partner away

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 94 | 61,409 |
| 2 | No | 303 | 193,702 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,249 | $1,175,171$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,230 | $22,830,044$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=======$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260.326$ |

Geverage: Respondents whonswered M19 $=1,3$.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: M21_C06 Position: 665 Length: 1

What action did the police take? Put in touch with community services.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 22 | 14,143 |
| 2 | No | 375 | 240,967 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,249 | $1,175,171$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,230 | $22,830,044$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | $======$ | $======$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Kespondents who answered M19-1.3.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable:
M21_C57
Position:
666
Length:
1
What action did the police take? Other.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 150 | 93,663 |
| 2 | No | 247 | 161,447 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,249 | $1,175,171$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,230 | $22,830,044$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | $25,=========$ | $====$ |
|  |  | $24,260,326$ |  |

Coverage: Respondents who answered M19 $=1,3$.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999, derived from M21_C05 and M21_C07
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Note: Other includes Made arrest/Laid charges.
Variable: M21_C08 Position: 667 Length: 1

What action did the police take? None.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 33 | 21,386 |
| 2 | No | 364 | 233,725 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,249 | $1,175,171$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,230 | $22,830,044$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | $25,==$ | $=======$ |
|  |  | $24,260,326$ |  |

Coverage: $\quad$ Respondents who answered M19 $=1,3$
Source: General Social Survey. 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: M22 Position: 668 Length: 1

How satisfied were you with the actions that the police took? Were you ..

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Very satisfied? | 183 | 107,312 |
| 2 | Somewhat satisfied? | 79 | 56,287 |
| 3 | Somewhat dissatisfied? | 44 | 26,266 |
| 4 | Very dissatisfied? | 90 | 64,345 |
| 6 | Not stated -path unknown | 1,249 | $1,175,171$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,230 | $22,830,044$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 1 | 901 |
|  |  | $======$ | $========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Conerage Kespendents who answered $\mathrm{M} 19=1.3$
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: M23_C01 Position: 669 Length: 1
Is there anything (else) they should have done to help you? Take the person out of the house.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| ---: | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 26 | 19,585 |
| 2 | No | 356 | 227,539 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,249 | $1,175,171$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,230 | $22,830,044$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 15 | 7,986 |
| 9 | Not stated | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | $======$ | $:=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Cinerage: $\quad$ Respondents who answered $\mathrm{M} 19=1,3$.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT PER
Variable: M23_C02 Position: 670 Length: I

Is there anything (else) they should have done to help you? Charge/arrest the person.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 46 | 34,962 |
| 2 | No | 336 | 212,162 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,249 | $1,175,171$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,230 | $22,830,044$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 15 | 7,986 |
| 9 | Not stated | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: $\quad$ Respondents who answered $\mathrm{M} 19=1.3$
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: M23_C03 Position: 671 Length: I

Is there anything (else) they should have done to help you? Respond more quickly.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 26 | 15,138 |
| 2 | No | 356 | 231,986 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,249 | $1,175,171$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,230 | $22,830,044$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 15 | 7,986 |
| 9 | Not stated | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | $=====$ | $=======$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

[^24]Source: General Social Survey, 1999
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: M23_C04 Position: 672 Length: 1

Is there anything (else) they should have done to help you' Refertake you to a support service.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 20 | 10,550 |
| 2 | No | 362 | 236,574 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,249 | $1,175,171$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,230 | $22,830,044$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 15 | 7,986 |
| 9 | Not stated | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $==========$ |
|  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |  |

Gowrage: $\quad$ Kespondents who answered $\mathrm{M} 19=1,3$.
Source: General Social Survey. I999.
Furmat: 11
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: M23_C05 Position: 673 Length: 1
Is there anything (else) they should have done to help you? Relocate you.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 5 | 3,262 |
| 2 | No | 377 | 243,862 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,249 | $1,175,171$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,230 | $22,830,044$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 15 | 7,986 |
| 9 | Not stated | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========0$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Conerase Respondents who answered M19=1,3.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: Il
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: M23_C06 Position: 674 Length: 1

Is there anything (else) they should have done to help you? Take you to hospital.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 2 | 3,006 |
| 2 | No | 380 | 244,118 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,249 | $1,175,171$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,230 | $22,830,044$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 15 | 7,986 |
| 9 | Not stated | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | $======$ | $==========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered $\mathrm{M} 19=1.3$.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: M23_C07 Position: 675 Length: 1

Is there anything (else) they should have done to help you? Be more supportive/sympathetic.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 59 | 43,748 |
| 2 | No | 323 | 203,375 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,249 | $1,175,171$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,230 | $22,830,044$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 15 | 7,986 |
| 9 | Not stated | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | $=====$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered M19 $=1.3$
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: M23_C08 Position: 676 Length: 1

Is there anything (else) they should have done to help you? Other.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 56 | 38,249 |
| 2 | No | 326 | 208,875 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,249 | $1,175,171$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,230 | $22,830,044$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 15 | 7,986 |
| 9 | Not stated | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | $======$ | $:========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260.326$ |

Cinerage: Respondents who answered $\mathrm{MIO}=1.3$
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: M23_C09 Position: 677 Length: I
Is there anything (else) they should have done to help you? No/nothing.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 230 | 144,576 |
| 2 | No | 152 | 102,548 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,249 | $1,175,171$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,230 | $22,830,044$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 15 | 7,986 |
| 9 | Not stated | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | $======$ | $==========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260.326$ |

Goverage: Kespondents who answered M19 $=1,3$
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: 11
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: M24 Position: 678 Length: 1

After the police were involved, did your ex-partner's violent or threatening behaviour towards you...


Coverage: Kespondents who answered M17 = 1
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: M25A Position: 679 Length: 1
Reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Was it... Because it was dealt with another way?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 346 | 270,033 |
| 2 | No | 207 | 150,576 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,249 | $1,175,171$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,071 | $22,662,016$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 3 | 2,529 |
|  |  | $======$ | $========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260.326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered $\mathrm{M} 17=2$
Source: General Social Survey, 1999
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Note: Includes left him/her, reported to another official, private matter that took care of myself, etc.
Variable: M25B Position: 680 Length: 1

Reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Was it... because of fear of your ex-partner?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 123 | 92,122 |
| 2 | No | 430 | 328,487 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,249 | $1,175,171$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,071 | $22,662,016$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 3 | 2,529 |
|  |  | $=====$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Goverage: Respondents whonswered M17=2.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: M25C 681 Length: 1
Reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Was it... because the police couldn't do anything about it?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 161 | 124,688 |
| 2 | No | 391 | 294,809 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,249 | $1,175,171$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,071 | $22,662,016$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 4 | 3,641 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=======$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Conerage: Respondents whonswered $\mathrm{M} 17=2$.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable:
M25D
Position:
682
Length:
1

Reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Was it... because the police wouldn't help?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 81 | 61,209 |
| 2 | No | 470 | 357,233 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,249 | $1,175,171$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,071 | $22,662,016$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 5 | 4,696 |
|  |  | $======$ | $========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered M17 $=2$.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: 11
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Note: Includes : wouldn't think it was important enough, wouldn't believe, wouldn't want to be bothered or get involved. police would be inefficient or ineffective, police would be biased, would harass/insult respondent, offender was police officer)

Variable: M25E $\quad$ Position: 683 Length: 1
Reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Was it... because you didn't want to get involved with police?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 268 | 204,467 |
| 2 | No | 285 | 216,143 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,249 | $1,175,171$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,071 | $22,662,016$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 3 | 2,529 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=======$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: $\quad$ Respondents who answered $\mathrm{M} 17=2$.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: M25X Position: 684 Length: 1

Reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Was it... because you didn't want your ex-partner arrested or jailed?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 222 | 175,977 |
| 2 | No | 331 | 244,632 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,249 | $1,175,171$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,071 | $22,662,016$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 3 | 2,529 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Cinerage Respondents who answered M17=2.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: M25G Position: 685 Length: 1
Reasons why some people choose not to contact the Police. Was it... because the incident was a personal matter that didn't concem the police?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 350 | 267,943 |
| 2 | No | 203 | 152,666 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,249 | $1,175,171$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,071 | $22,662,016$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 3 | 2,529 |
|  |  | $=====$ | $==========$ |
|  | 25,876 | $24,200,326$ |  |

Coverage: Respondents who answered M17 $=2$.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: M25Y Position: 686 Length: 1

Reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Was it... because you didn't want anyone to find out about it? (e.g. shame, embarrassment)

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 178 | 139,586 |
| 2 | No | 375 | 281,024 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,249 | $1,175,171$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,071 | $22,662,016$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 3 | 2,529 |
|  |  | $============$ | $====$ |
|  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |  |

Coverage: Respondents who answered M17 = 2
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: M25H Position: 687 Length: 1
Reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Was it... because of fear of publicity/news coverage'?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 83 | 58,479 |
| 2 | No | 470 | 362,130 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,249 | $1,175,171$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,071 | $22,662,016$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 3 | 2,529 |
|  |  | $======$ | $========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered M17 $=$ ?
Source: General Social Survey, 1999
Format: 11
Weight variable: WGHT PER
Variable: M25F Position: 688 Length: 1

Reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Was it... because it was not important enough to you? (e.g. minor crime, no intended harm, etc.)

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 192 | 150,785 |
| 2 | No | 360 | 268,749 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,249 | $1,175,171$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,071 | $22,662,016$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 4 | 3,604 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered M17=2
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: I!
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: M25K Position: 689 Length: 1
Reasons why some people choose not to contact the Police. Was it... for some other reason, not already mentioned?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 46 | 30,556 |
| 2 | No | 506 | 388,978 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,249 | $1,175,171$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,071 | $22,662,016$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 4 | 3,604 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=======$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered M17=2.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: 11
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: M25M26 Position: 690 Length: 2

Main reason respondent chose not to contact police.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 01 | Dealt with another way | 120 | 89,977 |
| 02 | Fear of ex-partner | 34 | 23,167 |
| 03 | Police couldn't do anything | 23 | 19,359 |
| 04 | Police wouldn't help | 5 | 2,801 |
| 05 | Did not want to get involved with police | 31 | 25,749 |
| 06 | Not important enough to respondent | 107 | 80,995 |
| 07 | A personal matter that did not concern the police | 94 | 73,849 |
| 08 | Fear of publicity/news coverage | 8 | 5,612 |
| 09 | Did not want ex-partner arrested or jailed | 29 | 23,035 |
| 10 | Did not want anyone to find out about it | 27 | 19,062 |
| 11 | Other | 71 | 53,314 |
| 96 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,252 | $1,177,700$ |
| 97 | Not applicable | 24,071 | $22,662,016$ |
| 99 | Not stated | 4 | 3,689 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=======$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: $\quad$ Respondents who answered M17 $=2$.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999, derived from M25 and M26.
Format: 12
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: M27A Position: 692 Length: 1
(Other than to the police,) did you ever talk to anyone about (these) this incident(s), such as ... Family?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 659 | 461,290 |
| 2 | No | 298 | 218,692 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,219 | $1,156,828$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 23,674 | $22,406,906$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 4 | 1,901 |
| 9 | Not stated | 22 | 14,708 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========0$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered "yes" to any of questions F1 to F10
Source: General Social Survey. 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: M27B Position: 693 Length: 1
(Other than to the police,) did you ever talk to anyone about (these) this incident(s), such as ... Friend or neighbour?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 643 | 457,908 |
| 2 | No | 311 | 221,153 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,219 | $1,156,828$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 23,674 | $22,406,906$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 7 | 2,822 |
| 9 | Not stated | 22 | 14,708 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage" Respondents who answered "yes" to any of questions F1 to Fl().
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: M27C Position: 694 Length: 1
(Other than to the police, did you ever talk to anyone about (these) this incident(s), such as ... Co-worker?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 293 | 219,409 |
| 2 | No | 661 | 458,851 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,219 | $1,156,828$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 23,674 | $22,406,906$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 7 | 3,623 |
| 9 | Not stated | 22 | 14,708 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $=========0$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Goverage: Respondents who answered "yes" to any of questions F1 to F10.
Source: General Social Survey, I999
Format: I1
Wcight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: M27D $\quad$ Position: 695 Length: 1
(Other than to the police,) did you ever talk to anyone about (these) this incident(s), such as ... Doctor or nurse'?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 297 | 191,084 |
| 2 | No | 660 | 489,385 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,219 | $1,156,828$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 23,674 | $22,406,906$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 4 | 1,415 |
| 9 | Not stated | 22 | 14,708 |
|  |  | $======$ | $========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered "yes" to any of questions F1 10 F10
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: M27E Position: 696 Length: 1
(Other than to the police,) did you ever talk to anyone about (these) this incident(s), such as ... Lawyer?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 277 | 187,249 |
| 2 | No | 679 | 492,433 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,219 | $1,156,828$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 23,674 | $22,406,906$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 5 | 2,202 |
| 9 | Not stated | 22 | 14,708 |
|  |  | $====-=$ | $=======$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered "yes" to any of questions Fl in F10)
Source: General Social Survey, 1999
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: M27F Position: 697 Length: 1
(Other than to the police,) did you ever talk to anyone about (these) this incident(s), such as ... Minister, priest, clergy or another spiritual advisor?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 111 | 73,924 |
| 2 | No | 845 | 606,157 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,219 | $1,156,828$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 23,674 | $22,406,906$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 5 | 1.802 |
| 9 | Not stated | 22 | 14,708 |
|  |  | $======$ | $====9====0$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Civerage: Kespondents who answered "yes" to any of questions FI to Fio.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999
Formal: II
Weigh1 variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: M28A Position: 698 Length: 1
During the past 5 years, did you ever contact or use any of the following services for help because of the violence, such as... Crisis centre or crisis line?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 140 | 93,620 |
| 2 | No | 818 | 587,132 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,219 | $1,156,828$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 23,674 | $22,406,906$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 2 | 765 |
| 9 | Not stated | 23 | 15,074 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========0$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Kespondents who answertd "yes" to any of questions FI w Fl0
Source: General Social Survey, 1999
Format: 11
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: M28AAF11 Position: 699 Length: 1
During the past 12 months, did you ever contact or use any of the following services for help because of the violence, such as ... Crisis centre or crisis line?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 45 | 30,179 |
| 2 | No | 94 | 62,697 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,244 | $1,172,667$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,492 | $22,994,038$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 1 | 744 |
| 9 | Not stated | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | $======$ | $========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered "yes" to any of questions F1 to F10 and M28A $=1$
Source: General Social Survey, 1999 , derived from M28A, M28AA, F11, F12.F13, F14YEAR and F14MONTH
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: M28B Position: 700 Length: 1
During the past 5 years, did you ever contact or use any of the following services for help because of the violence, such as ... Another counsellor or psychologist?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 359 | 240,700 |
| 2 | No | 599 | 440,053 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,219 | $1,156,828$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 23,674 | $22,406,906$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 2 | 765 |
| 9 | Not stated | 23 | 15,074 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $========0$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered "yes" to any of questions Fl to F10
Source: General Social Survey. 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: M28ABF11 Position: 701 Length: 1
During the past 12 months, did you ever contact or use any of the following services for help because of the violence, such as ... another counsellor or psychologist?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 145 | 97,274 |
| 2 | No | 211 | 141,307 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,244 | $1,172,667$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,273 | $22,846,959$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 1 | 744 |
| 9 | Not stated | 2 | 1,374 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage Rexpondents who answered "yes" to any of questions F1 to F10 and M28B=1.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999, derived from M28B,M28AB,F11,F12,F13, F14YEAR and F14MONTH.
Format: 11
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: M28C Position: 702 Length: 1

During the past 5 years, did you ever contact or use any of the following services for help because of the violence, such as ... community centre or family centre?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 108 | 87.120 |
| 2 | No | 850 | 593,632 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknowm | 1,219 | $1,156,828$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 23,674 | $22,406,906$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 2 | 765 |
| 9 | Not stated | 23 | 15,074 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $==========$ |
|  | 25.876 | $24,260,326$ |  |

Coverage Respondents who answered "yes" to any of questions FI to F10
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: 11
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: M28ACF11 Position: 703 Length: 1

During the past 12 months, did you ever contact or use any of the following services for help because of the violence, such as ... community centre or family centre?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 45 | 35,839 |
| 2 | No | 63 | 51,281 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,244 | $1,172,667$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,524 | $23,000,538$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | Not stated | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | $=====$ | $========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Goverage: Respondents who answered "yes" to any of questions F1 to F 10 and $\mathrm{M} 28 \mathrm{C}=1$
Source: General Social Survey, 1999, derived from M28C.M28AC.F11.F12.F13, F14YEAR and F14MONTH
Format: II
Weight variabie: WGHT_PER

Variable: M28D Position: 704 Length: 1
During the past 5 years, did you ever contact or use any of the following services for help because of the violence. such as ... shelter or transition house'?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 86 | 54,198 |
| 2 | No | 559 | 373,823 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 664 | 569,060 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,550 | $23,253,867$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 2 | 765 |
| 9 | Not stated | 15 | 8,611 |
|  |  | $=====$ | $=======0=$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Female respondents who answered "yes" to any of questions F1 to F10.
Source: General Social Survey. 1999
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: M28ADF11 Position: 705 Length: 1

During the past 12 months, did you ever contact or use any of the following services for help because of the violence, such as ... shelter or transition house?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 19 | 9,499 |
| 2 | No | 66 | 43,955 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 681 | 578,437 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 25,109 | $23,627,691$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 1 | 744 |
| 9 | Not stated | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $==========0=$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Female respondents who answered "yes" to any of questions F1 to F10 and M28D=1
Sinurce: General Social Survey, 1999, derived from M28D,M28AD,F11,F12,F13, F14YEAR and F14MONTH.
Furmat: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: M28E Position: 706 Length: 1
During the past 5 years, did you ever contact or use any of the following services for help because of the violence, such as ... Women's centre?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 90 | 54,220 |
| 2 | No | 555 | 373,802 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 664 | 569,060 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,550 | $23,253,867$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 2 | 765 |
| 9 | Not stated | 15 | 8,611 |
|  |  | $=====$ | $==========$ |
|  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |  |

Conerage: Female respondents who answered "yes" to any of questions Fi to Flo.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: II
Wuight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: M28AEF11 Position: 707 Length: 1
During the past 12 months, did you ever contact or use any of the following services for help because of the violence, such as ... Women's centre?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 24 | 12,179 |
| 2 | No | 65 | 41,297 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 681 | 578,437 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 25,105 | $23,627,669$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 1 | 744 |
| 9 | Not stated | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Female respondents who answered "yes" to any of questions F1 to F10 and M28E = 1 .
Source: General Social Survey, 1999, derived from M28E,M28AE,F11,F12,F13, F14YEAR and F14MONTH.
Format: Il
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: M28F Position: 708 Length: 1

During the past 5 years, did you ever contact or use any of the following services for help because of the violence, such as ... men's centre or men's support group?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 14 | 11,106 |
| 2 | No | 299 | 241,625 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 555 | 587,768 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 25,000 | $23,413,364$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | Not stated | 8 | 6,462 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Male respondents who answered "yes" to any of questions FI to F10.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999
Format: 11
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: M28AFF11 Position: 709 Length: 1
During the past 12 months, did you ever contact or use any of the following services for help because of the violence, such as ... men's centre or men's support group?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 9 | 6,446 |
| 2 | No | 5 | 4,659 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 563 | 594,231 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 25,299 | $23,654,989$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | Not stated | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | $======$ | $==========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Male respondents who answered "yes" to any of questions F1 to F10 and M28F=1.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999, derived from M28F,M28AF,F11,F12,F13, F14YEAR and F14MONTH.
Format: Il
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: M28G Position: 710 Length: 1
During the past 5 years, did you ever contact or use any of the following services for help because of the violence, such as ... Senors' centre?

|  |  | IREQ | WTID |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | No | 8 | 5,151 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 385 | 340,322 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 25,483 | $23,914,853$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | Not stated | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |  |

Cinerage: Kespondents aged of years or older whe answered yer fo any of questomes forfor
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: II
Weighl variable: WGHT PER

## Variable: M28AGF11 Position: 711 Length:

During the past 12 months, did you ever contact or use any of the following services for help because of the violence, such as ... seniors' centre?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | No | 0 | 0 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 385 | 340,322 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 25,491 | $23,920,003$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | Not stated | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | $======$ | $========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 years or older who answered "yes" to any of questions F1 to F10 and M28G $=1$
Source: General Social Survey, 1999, derived from M28G,M28AG,F11,F12,F13, F14YEAR and F14MONTH
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: M28H Position: 712 Length: 1
During the past 5 years, did you ever contact or use any of the following services for help because of the violence, such as ... police-based or court- based victim services?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 51 | 30,374 |
| 2 | No | 907 | 650,378 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,219 | $1,156,828$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 23,674 | $22,406,906$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 2 | 765 |
| 9 | Not stated | 23 | 15,074 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25.876 | $24.260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered "yes" to any of questions FI to Fl0.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: 11
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: M28AHF11 Position: 713 Length: 1
During the past 12 months, did you ever contact or use any of the following services for help because of the violence, such as ... police-based or court-based victim services?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 19 | 11,240 |
| 2 | No | 32 | 19,134 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,244 | $1,172,667$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,581 | $23,057,284$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | Not stated | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered "yes" to any of questions F1 to Fl 0 and $\mathrm{M} 28 \mathrm{H}=1$.
Source: General Social Survey. 1999, derived from M28H, M28AH, F11,F12,F13. F14YEAR and F14MONTH.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: M29_C01 Position: 714 Length: 1

Is there any reason why you didn't use any of these services? Didn't know of any services.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 34 | 30,410 |
| 2 | No | 430 | 313,988 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,219 | $1,156,828$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,132 | $22,717,541$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 55 | 38,074 |
| 9 | Not stated | 6 | 3,484 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=-======$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage Respondents who answered "no" to all questions M28A to M2811
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: 11
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: M29_C02 Position: 715 Length: 1

Is there any reason why you didn't use any of these services? None available.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 5 | 2,743 |
| 2 | No | 459 | 341,655 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,219 | $1,156,828$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,132 | $22,717,541$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 55 | 38,074 |
| 9 | Not stated | 6 | 3,484 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered "no" to all questions M28A to M28H
Source: General Social Survey, 1999
Format: 11
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: M29_C03 Position: 716 Length: 1

Is there any reason why you didn't use any of these services? Waiting list.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 2 | 1,613 |
| 2 | No | 462 | 342,785 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,219 | $1,156,828$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,132 | $22,717,541$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 55 | 38,074 |
| 9 | Not stated | 6 | 3,484 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered "no" to all questions M28A to M28H.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: II
Weighı variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: M29_C04 Position: 717 Length: 1

Is there any reason why you didn't use any of these services? Too minor.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 94 | 69,204 |
| 2 | No | 370 | 275,194 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,219 | $1,156,828$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,132 | $22,717,541$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 55 | 38.074 |
| 9 | Not stated | 6 | 3,484 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $==========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260.326$ |

Geverage Respondents who answered "no" to all guestions M28A 1o M28H
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: M29_C05 Position: 718 Length: 1

Is there any reason why you didn't use any of these services? Shame/embarrassment.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 41 | 31,866 |
| 2 | No | 423 | 312,532 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,219 | $1,156,828$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,132 | $22,717,541$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 55 | 38,074 |
| 9 | Not stated | 6 | 3,484 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========0$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered "no" to all questions M28A to M 28 H .
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: M29_C06 Position: 719 Length: 1

Is there any reason why you didn't use any of these services"? Wouldn't be believed.

|  | FREQ | WTD |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 Yes | 4 | 2,752 |
| 2 No | 460 | 341,645 |
| 6 Not stated - path unknown | 1,219 | 1,156,828 |
| 7 Not applicable | 24,132 | 22,717,541 |
| 8 Don't know | 55 | 38,074 |
| 9 Not stated | 6 | 3,484 |
|  | 25,876 | 24,260,326 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered "no" to all questions M28A to M28H.
Source: General Social Survey. 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: M29_C07 Position: 720 Length: 1
Is there any reason why you didn't use any of these services? Offender prevented me.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 1 | 511 |
| 2 | No | 463 | 343,887 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,219 | $1,156,828$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,132 | $22,717,541$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 55 | 38,074 |
| 9 | Not stated | 6 | 3,484 |
|  |  | $======$ | $==========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered "no" to all questions M28A to M28H.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: M29_C08 Position: 721 Length: 1

Is there any reason why you didn't use any of these services? Distance

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 2 | 1,695 |
| 2 | No | 462 | 342,703 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,219 | $1,156,828$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,132 | $22,717,541$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 55 | 38,074 |
| 9 | Not stated | 6 | 3,484 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $==========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Conerage" Respondents who answered "no" lo all questions M28, of M28H.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999
Format: 11
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: M29_C09 Position: 722 Length: 1
Is there any reason why you didn't use any of these services? Fear of losing financial support.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | No | 464 | 344,398 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,219 | $1,156.828$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,132 | $22,717.541$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 55 | 38.074 |
| 9 | Not stated | 6 | 3.484 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=:=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260.326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered "no" to all questions M28A to M 28 H .
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

## Variable: M29_C10 Position: 723 Length: 1

Is there any reason why you didn't use any of these services? Fear of losing the children.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Yes | 2 | 1,521 |
| 2 | No | 462 | 342,877 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,219 | 1,156,828 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,132 | 22,717,541 |
| 8 | Don't know | 55 | 38,074 |
| 9 | Not stated | 6 | 3,484 |
|  |  | 25,876 | 24,260,326 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered "no" to all questions M28A to M28H.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: 11
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: M29_C11 Position: 724 Length: 1

Is there any reason why you didn't use any of these services? Didn't want relationship to end.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 5 | 4,809 |
| 2 | No | 459 | 339,589 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,219 | $1,156,828$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,132 | $22,717,541$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 55 | 38,074 |
| 9 | Not stated | 6 | 3,484 |
|  |  | $=====$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

[^25]Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: M29_C12 Position: 725 Length: 1

Is there any reason why you didn't use any of these services? Didn't want/need hetp.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 226 | 168,700 |
| 2 | No | 238 | 175,698 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,219 | $1,156,828$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,132 | $22,717,541$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 55 | 38,074 |
| 9 | Not stated | 6 | 3,484 |
|  |  | $=====-=$ | $==-======$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Geverape Respondents who answered "no" to all questions M28A 0 M 28 H
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Furmat: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: M29_C13 Position: 726 Length: 1

Is there any reason why you didn't use any of these services? Other.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 90 | 64,207 |
| 2 | No | 374 | 280,191 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,219 | $1,156,828$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,132 | $22,717,541$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 55 | 38,074 |
| 9 | Not stated | 6 | 3,484 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $==========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Ginerage: Respondents who answered "no" to all questions M28A to M 28 H .
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: M30 Position: 727 Length: 1

Thinking about the incident(s), how interested would you have been (be) in participating in a program where the victim and the offender meet to discuss an appropriate way the offender should be dealt with? Would you have been (be) ...

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| ---: | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Very interested? | 190 | 127,399 |
| 2 | Somewhat interested? | 129 | 89,569 |
| 3 | Slightly interested? | 105 | 84,648 |
| 4 | Not at all interested? | 518 | 370,598 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,219 | $1,156,828$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 23,674 | $22,406,906$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 41 | 24,376 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered "yes" to any of questions F1 to F10.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: 11
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Note: An alternate formulation of the question is as follows: there are a number of ways to deal with an offence outside the normal police-court process. One way is a meeting between the victim and the offender to discuss an appropriate way the offender should be dealt with. Thimking about your experience, how interested would you have been (be) in participating in such a program if one was available in your community?

Variable: M31_C01 Position: 728 Length: 1
At the time of the incident(s), how did this experience affect you? Afraid for children

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 134 | 87,053 |
| 2 | No | 804 | 583,136 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,219 | $1,156,828$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 23,674 | $22,406,906$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 14 | 6,895 |
| 9 | Not stated | 31 | 19,508 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $==========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

[^26]Source: General Social Survey, 1999
Format: 11
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: M31_C02 Position: 729 Length: 1

At the time of the incident(s). how did this experience affect you'? Angry.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 326 | 225,224 |
| 2 | No | 612 | 444,964 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unk nown | 1,219 | $1,156,828$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 23,674 | $22,406,906$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 14 | 6,895 |
| 9 | Not stated | 31 | 19,508 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Giverage: Respondents who answered "yes" to any of questions F1 to F10.
Source: General Social Survey. 1999.
Format: 11
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: M31_C03 Position: 730. Length: 1
At the time of the incident(s). how did this experience affect you? Ashamed/guilty.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 140 | 102,086 |
| 2 | No | 798 | 568,102 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,219 | $1,156,828$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 23,674 | $22,406,906$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 14 | 6,895 |
| 9 | Not stated | 31 | 19,508 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $===========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Conerage: Kespondents who answered "yes" to any of questions F1 10 Fl0
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

## Variable:

M31_C04
Position:
7.31

Length:
1
At the time of the incident(s), how did this experience affect you? Depression/anxiety attacks.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 230 | 158,050 |
| 2 | No | 708 | 512,139 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,219 | $1,156,828$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 23,674 | $22,406,906$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 14 | 6,895 |
| 9 | Not stated | 31 | 19,508 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered "yes" so any of questions Fl to Flo.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: 11
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: M31_C05 Position: 732 Length: 1
At the time of the incident(s), how did this experience affect you? Fearful.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 276 | 186,531 |
| 2 | No | 662 | 483,658 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,219 | $1,156,828$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 23,674 | $22,406,906$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 14 | 6,895 |
| 9 | Not stated | 31 | 19,508 |
|  |  | $=====$ | $======1$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered "yes" to any of questions F1 to F10.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: M31_C06 Position: 733 Length: 1
At the time of the incident(s), how did this experience affect you'? Hurd disappointment.

|  | FREQ | WTD |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 Yes | 259 | 183,115 |
| 2 No | 679 | 487,074 |
| 6 Not stated - path unknown | 1,219 | 1,156,828 |
| 7 Not applicable | 23,674 | 22,406,906 |
| 8 Don't know | 14 | 6,895 |
| 9 Not stated | 31 | 19,508 |
|  | 25,876 $===$ | 24,260,326 |
| Coverage: Respondents who answered "yes" to any of questions F1 to Fio). |  |  |
| Source: General Social Survey, 1999 |  |  |
| Format: II |  |  |
| Weight variable: WGHT_PER |  |  |

Variable: M31_C07 Position: 734 Length: 1
At the time of the incident(s), how did this experience affect you? Increased self-reliance.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 50 | 34,237 |
| 2 | No | 888 | 635,952 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,219 | $1,156,828$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 23,674 | $22,406,906$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 14 | 6,895 |
| 9 | Not stated | 31 | 19,508 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

[^27]
## Source: General Social Survey. 1999.

Format: 11
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: M31_C08 Position: 735 Length: 1

At the time of the incident(s), how did this experience affect you? Lowered self esteem.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 203 | 144,418 |
| 2 | No | 735 | 525,770 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,219 | $1,156,828$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 23,674 | $22,406,906$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 14 | 6,895 |
| 9 | Not stated | 31 | 19,508 |
|  |  | $=====$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered "yes" to any of questions Fil to F 10 .
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: M31_C09 Position: 736 Length: 1

At the time of the incident(s), how did this experience affect you? More cautious/aware.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 119 | 78,913 |
| 2 | No | 819 | 591,276 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,219 | $1,156,828$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 23,674 | $22,406,906$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 14 | 6,895 |
| 9 | Not stated | 31 | 19,508 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered "yes" to any of questions FI to F10.
Source: General Social Survey. 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: M31_C10 Position: 737 Length: 1

At the time of the incident(s), how did this experience affect you? Not much.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 68 | 53,315 |
| 2 | No | 870 | 616,873 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,219 | $1,156,828$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 23,674 | $22,406,906$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 14 | 6,895 |
| 9 | Not stated | 31 | 19,508 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Gorerage: Respondents who answered "yes" to any of questions FI to F10.
Surce: General Social Survey, 1999
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: M31_C11 Position: 738 Length: 1

At the time of the incident(s), how did this experience affect you? Problems relating to men/women.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 82 | 64,734 |
| 2 | No | 856 | 605,455 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,219 | $1,156,828$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 23,674 | $22,406,906$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 14 | 6,895 |
| 9 | Not stated | 31 | 19,508 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $==========$ |
|  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |  |

Corerage: Respondents who answered "yes" to any of questions F1 to Fl0.
Surce: General Social Survey, 1999.
Furmat: Il
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: M31_C12 Position: 739 Length: 1

At the time of the incident(s), how did this experience affect you? Shock/disbelief.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 171 | 111,157 |
| 2 | No | 767 | 559,032 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,219 | $1,156,828$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 23,674 | $22,406,906$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 14 | 6,895 |
| 9 | Not stated | 31 | 19,508 |
|  |  | $=====$ | $=======$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered "yes" to any of questions Fl to F10.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: M31_C13 Position: $740 \quad$ Length: 1

At the time of the incident(s), how did this experience affect you? Sleeping problems.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 129 | 92,069 |
| 2 | No | 809 | 578,120 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,219 | $1,156,828$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 23,674 | $22,406,906$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 14 | 6,895 |
| 9 | Not stated | 31 | 19,508 |
|  |  | $=====\mathbf{=}$ | $\mathbf{2 5 , 8 7 6}$ |
|  |  | $24,260,326$ |  |

Coverage: Respondents who answered "yes" to any of questions F1 to F10.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: M31_C14 Position: 741 Length: 1
At the time of the incident(s), how did this experience affect you? Upset/confused/frustrated.

|  |  | IREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 403 | 289,936 |
| 2 | No | 535 | 380,252 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,219 | $1,156,828$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 23,674 | $22,406,906$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 14 | 6,895 |
| 9 | Not stated | 31 | 19.508 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Conerase: Kespondents who answered "yes" to any of questions F1 to F10.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: M31_C15 Position: 742 Length: 1
At the time of the incident(s), how did this experience affect you? Other.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 74 | 59,583 |
| 2 | No | 864 | 610,605 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,219 | $1,156,828$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 23,674 | $22,406,906$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 14 | 6,895 |
| 9 | Not stated | 31 | 19,508 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage Respondents who answered "yes" to any of questions FI to F10.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: PR5INJUR Position: 743 Length: 1
Victim physically injured as a result of violence by current or ex-partner.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 490 | 350,772 |
| 2 | No | 986 | 858,009 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,586 | $1,500,159$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 22,786 | $21,527,615$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 28 | 23,770 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=======$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered "yes" to any of questions D1 to D 10 or F1 to FIO.
Source: General Social Survey. I999, derived from L2 and M2.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: PR5HSPTL Position: 744 Length: 1
Victim hospitalized as result of violence by current or ex-partner.


Coverage: Respondents who answered $\mathrm{L} 2=1$ or $\mathrm{M} 2=1$.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999, derived from L4 and M4
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: PR5MEDAT Position: 745 Length: 1

Victim received medical attention as a result of violence by current or ex-partner (past 5 years).

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 174 | 118,903 |
| 2 | No | 314 | 230,745 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,616 | $1,525,053$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 23,772 | $22,385,624$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | Not stated | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $==========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Conerage: Respondents who answered $\mathrm{L} 2=1$ or $\mathrm{M} 2=1$
Source: General Social Survey, 1999, derived from CR5MEDAT and EX5MEDAT.
Format: 11
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Note: Includes medical attention at a hospital or from a doctor or a nurse outside of a hospital setting.
Variable: PR5NDBED Position: 746 Length: 3

Number of days spent in bed as a result of violence by current or ex-partner (past 5 years).
Allowed Min: 000 Allowed Max: 995

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| $001: 365$ | Not stated - path unknown | 180 | 129,242 |
| 996 | Not applicable | 1,619 | $1,526,457$ |
| 997 | Don't know | 24,057 | $22,592,152$ |
| 998 | Not stated | 20 | 12,474 |
| 999 |  | 0 | 0 |
|  | $======$ | $=========$ |  |
|  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |  |

Coverage: Respondents who answered $\mathrm{M} 6=1$ or $\mathrm{L} 6=1$.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999, derived from L6A and M6A
Format: 13
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Note: Excluding any time spent in the hospital.

## Variable: PR5TMOFF Position: 749 Length: 1

Victim had to take time off from everyday activities as result of violence by current or ex-partner

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 370 | 274,338 |
| 2 | No | 1,100 | 927,121 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 6 | 4,227 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,363 | $23,021,413$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 6 | 7,100 |
| 9 | Not stated | 31 | 26,127 |
|  |  | $=====$ | $========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered "yes" to any of questions D1 to D10 or F1 to F10
Source: General Social Survey, 1999 , derived from L7 and M7.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: PRDRINK Position: 750 Length: 1
Current or ex-partner was drinking during violent incident(s).

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 570 | 429,296 |
| 2 | No | 863 | 745,748 |
| 5 | Does not drink | 22 | 19,007 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 7 | 5,578 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,363 | $23,021,413$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 19 | 12,199 |
| 9 | Not stated | 32 | 27,085 |
|  |  | 25,876 | $=========$ |
|  |  | $24,260,326$ |  |

Coverage: Respondents who answered "yes" to any of questions D1 to D10 or F1 to F10.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999. derived from L8 and M8
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

## Variable: PR5FEAR Position: 751 Length: 1

Victim feared that his/her life was in danger because of current or ex-partner's violent or threatening behaviour (past 5 years).

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 438 | 299,717 |
| 2 | No | 1,029 | 904,183 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,585 | $1,499,797$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 22,786 | $21,527,615$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 38 | 29,014 |
|  |  | $==========$ | $====$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |


Source: General Social Survey, 1999, derived from L15 and M15.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: PR5RRPRT Position: 752 Length: 1
Violence by current or ex-partner reported to police by the respondent.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| ---: | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 347 | 240,185 |
| 2 | No | 1,116 | 961,539 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,625 | $1,530,149$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 22,786 | $21,527,615$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 2 | 836 |
| 9 | Not stated | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $==========$ |
|  |  | 25.870 | 24.260 .326 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered "yes" to any of questions DI to DIO or FI to Flo.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999, derived from L17, L19, M17 and M19.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: PR5ORPRT Position: 753 Length: I
Violence by current or ex-partner reported to police some other way (not by the respondent)


Coverage: Respondents who answered "yes" to any of questions D1 to D10 or F1 to F10.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999, derived from L17, L19. M17 and M19
Format: 11
Weight variabie: WGHT_PER
Variable: PRSREPRT Position: 754 Length: 1

Violence by current or ex-partner reported to police by the respondent or some other way.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 482 | 337,651 |
| 2 | No | 981 | 864,074 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,625 | $1,530.149$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 22,786 | $21,527,615$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 2 | 836 |
| 9 | Not stated | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | $======$ | $========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered "yes" to any of questions DI to DIO or Fl to Flo.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999, derived from PRSRRPRT and PR5ORPRT.
Formal: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: PR5STVRP Position: 755 Length: 1
Reason for reporting violence by current or ex-partner: to stop the violence or receive protection?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 319 | 217,287 |
| 2 | No | 25 | 19,495 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,627 | $1,530,986$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 23,902 | $22,489,155$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 2 | 1,167 |
| 9 | Not stated | 1 | 2,236 |
|  |  | $======$ | $========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered $\mathrm{L} 19=1$ or $\mathrm{M} 19=1$
Source: General Social Survey, 1999, derived from L20A and M20A
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: PR5ARPSP Position: 756 Length: 1
Reason for reporting violence by current or ex-partner: to arrest and punish current or ex-partner.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 160 | 108,717 |
| 2 | No | 179 | 125,236 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,631 | $1,533,808$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 23,902 | $22,489,155$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 3 | 1,174 |
| 9 | Not staled | 1 | 2,236 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $==========$ |
|  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |  |

Coverage: $\quad$ Respondents who answered LI9 $=1$ or $\mathrm{M} 19=1$.
Source: General Social Survey. 1999, derived from L20B and M20B
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: PR5FEDUT Position: 757 Length: I
Reason for reporting violence by current or ex-partner: because you felt it was your duty to notify police.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 186 | 133,056 |
| 2 | No | 153 | 99,792 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,631 | $1,534,261$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 23,902 | $22,489,155$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 3 | 1,825 |
| 9 | Not stated | 1 | 2,236 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $==========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered $\mathrm{L} 19=1$ or $\mathrm{M} 19=\mathrm{I}$.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999, derived from L20C and M20C
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: PR5RECSE Position: 758 Length: 1
Reason for reporting violence by current or ex-partner: on the recommendation of someone else.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 96 | 72,315 |
| 2 | No | 243 | 161,220 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,632 | $1,534,565$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 23,902 | $22,489,155$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 2 | 835 |
| 9 | Not stated | 1 | 2,236 |
|  |  | $======$ | $======\mathbf{=}$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260.326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered $\mathrm{LI9}=1$ or $\mathrm{M} 19=1$.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999, derived from L20D and M20D.
Format: 11
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: PR5VISSC Position: 759 Length: 1

Action police took: Visited scene.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 258 | 182,499 |
| 2 | No | 216 | 147,810 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,631 | $1,533,601$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 23,767 | $22,391,689$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 4 | 4,727 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Goverage: $\quad$ Respondents who answered L19 $=1.3$ or $\mathrm{M} 19=1.3$.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999, derived from L21_C01 and M21_C01.
Format: 11
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Note: $\quad$ Violence by current or ex-partner.

Variable: PR5MRINV Position: 760 Length: 1
Action police took: Made a report / conduct investigation.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 243 | 163,810 |
| 2 | No | 233 | 167,559 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,629 | $1,532,541$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 23,767 | $22,391,689$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 4 | 4,727 |
|  |  | $======$ | $========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | 24.260 .326 |

Cencrage Respendents who answered $1.10=1 . \operatorname{For} 119=1$, ?
Source: General Social Survey, 1999, derived from L21_C02 and M21_C02.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Nore: $\quad$ Violence by current or ex-partner.
Variable: PR5WARNG Position: 761 Length: 1

Action police took: Gave warning to current or ex-partner.


Coverage: $\quad$ Respondents who answered $\mathrm{L} 19=1,3$ or $\mathrm{M} 19=1.3$
Source: General Social Survey, 1999, derived from L21_C03 and M21 C03
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Note: $\quad$ Violence by current or ex-partner

Variable: PR5TKAWY Position: 762 Length: 1
Action police took : Took current or ex-partner away.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 120 | 85,984 |
| 2 | No | 353 | 243,361 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,632 | $1,534,565$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 23,767 | $22,391,689$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 4 | 4,727 |
|  |  | $=====$ | $=-======$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: $\quad$ Respondents who answered $\mathrm{L} 19=1,3$ or $\mathrm{MI9}=1,3$.
Source: General Social Survey. 1999, derived from L21_C04 and M21_C04.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Note: Violence by current or ex-partner.
Variable: PR5COMSV Position: 764 Length: 1

Action police took: Put in touch with community services.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 27 | 18,141 |
| 2 | No | 446 | 311,203 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,632 | $1,534,565$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 23,767 | $22,391,689$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 4 | 4,727 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

# Geterage: Kespondents whanswered LI9 $=1,3$ or $M 19=1,3$ 

Source: General Social Survey, 1999, derived from L21_C06 and M21_C06.
Format: II
W ught variable: WGHT_PER
Vrite: Violence by current or ex-partner.
Variable: PR5OTHAC Position: 765 Length: 1

Action police took: Other action.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Yes | 43 | 31,239 |
| 2 | No | 430 | 298,106 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,632 | 1,534,565 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 23,767 | 22,391,689 |
| 9 | Not stated | 4 | 4.727 |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24.260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered $L 19=1,3$ or $\mathrm{M} 19=1.3$.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999, derived from L21_C07 and M21_C07
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Note: $\quad$ Violence by current or ex-partner

Variable: PR5NOACT Position: 766 Length: 1
Action police took: None.

|  | FREQ | WTD |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 Yes | 40 | 27,581 |
| 2 No | 434 | 302,125 |
| 6 Not stated - path unknown | 1,631 | 1,534,203 |
| 7 Not applicable | 23,767 | 22,391,689 |
| 9 Not stated | 4 | 4,727 |
|  | 25.876 | $24.260,326$ |
| Coverage: Respondents who answered $\mathrm{L} 19=1.3$ or $\mathrm{M} 19=1.3$. |  |  |
| Source: General Social Survey, 1999, derived from L21_C08 and M21_C08. |  |  |
| Format: II |  |  |
| Weight variable: WGHT_PER |  |  |
| Note: Violence by current or ex-partner. |  |  |

## Variable: PR5FAMLY Postion: 767 Lengih: 1

(Other than to the police,) did you ever talk to anyone about (these) this incident(S). such as ... Family?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 864 | 664,766 |
| 2 | No | 601 | 536,296 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,581 | $1,496,074$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 22,786 | $21,527,615$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 6 | 3,280 |
| 9 | Not stated | 38 | 32,294 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Kespondents who answered "yes" to any of questions D1 to D10 or F1 to F10.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999, derived from L27A and M27A.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Note: Violence by current or ex-partner.
Variable: PR5FRDNB Position: 768 Length: 1
(Other than to the police,) did you ever talk to anyone about (these) this incident(s), such as ... Friend or neighbour?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 850 | 663,490 |
| 2 | No | 614 | 536,663 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,580 | $1,495,751$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 22,786 | $21,527,615$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 9 | 4,764 |
| 9 | Not stated | 37 | 32,042 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $==========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

[^28]
## Variable: PR5COWRK Position: 769 Length: 1

(Other than to the police,) did you ever talk to anyone about (these) this incident(s), such as ... Co-worker?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 362 | 289,750 |
| 2 | No | 1,097 | 906,840 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,583 | $1,497,178$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 22,786 | $21,527,615$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 10 | 6,647 |
| 9 | Not stated | 38 | 32,294 |
|  |  | $======$ | $======$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered "yes" to any of questions D1 to D10 or F1 to F10.
Source: General Social Survey. 1999. derived from L27C and M27C
Format: 11
Weighe variable: WGHT_PER
Note: Violence by current or ex-partner
Variable: PR5DRNRS Position: 770 Length: 1
(Other than to the police,) did you ever talk to anyone about (these) this incident(s), such as ... Doctor or nurse?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 376 | 270,260 |
| 2 | No | 1,083 | 926,516 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,586 | $1,499,957$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 22,786 | $21,527,615$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 7 | 3,683 |
| 9 | Not stated | 38 | 32,294 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered "yes" to any of questions D1 to D10 or F1 to F10
Source: General Social Survey, 1999. derived from L27D and M27D
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Note: Violence by current or ex-partner.

Variable: PR5LAWYR Position: 771 Length: 1
(Other than to the police, ) did you ever talk to anyone about (these) this incident(s). such as ... Lawyer?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 311 | 217,815 |
| 2 | No | 1,151 | 980,825 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,583 | $1,497,632$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 22,786 | $21,527,615$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 7 | 4,144 |
| 9 | Not stated | 38 | 32,294 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=-=======$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Geverage: Kespondents who answered "yes" to any of questions D1 to D10 or F1 10 F10
Source: General Social Survey, 1999, derived from L27E and M27E
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Note- Violence by current or ex-partner.

Variable: PR5MINPR Position: 772 Length: 1
(Other than to the police,) did you ever talk to anyone about (these) this incident(s), such as ... Minister, priest, clergy or another spiritual advisor?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 144 | 109,094 |
| 2 | No | 1,313 | $1,086,087$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,587 | $1,500,979$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 22,786 | $21,527,615$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 8 | 4,255 |
| 9 | Not stated | 38 | 32,294 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $==========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |


Source: General Social Survey, 1999, derived from L27F and M27F.
Format: II
Wuight variable: WGHT_PER
Vorf: Violence by current or ex-partner.

Variable: PR5TALKD Position: 773 Length: I
(Other than to the police,) did you ever talk to anyone about (these) this incident(s), such as Family,friend,neighbour,co-worker,doctor,lawyer, minister,priest, clergy or another spiritual advisor?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 1,110 | 869,063 |
| 2 | No | 358 | 333,113 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,580 | $1,495,751$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 22,786 | $21,527,615$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 5 | 2,740 |
| 9 | Not stated | 37 | 32,042 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $==========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered "yes" to any of questions D1 to D10 or F1 to F10.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999, derived from L27A to L27F and M27A to M27F.
Format: 11
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Note: Violence by current or ex-partner.

Variable: PR5CRCTR Position: 774 Length: 1
During the past 5 years, did you ever contact or use any of the following services for help because of the violence, such as ... Crisis centre or crisis line?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 175 | 128,082 |
| 2 | No | 1,286 | $1,069,124$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,587 | $1,500,921$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 22,786 | $21,527,615$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 2 | 765 |
| 9 | Not stated | 40 | 33,818 |
|  |  | $=====$ | $=-=====0$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered "yes" to any of questions D1 to D10 or F1 to F10).
Source: General Social Survey, 1999, derived from L28A and M28A.
Format: 11
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Note: Violence by current or ex-partner.
Variable: PR5COPSY Position: 775 Lengh: 1

During the past 5 years. did you ever contact or use any of the following services for help because of the violence, such as ... Another counsellor or psychologist?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 466 | 342,550 |
| 2 | No | 1,000 | 857,972 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,582 | $1,497,604$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 22,786 | $21,527.615$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 2 | 765 |
| 9 | Not stated | 40 | 33,818 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $==========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Generage": Respondents who answered "yes" to any of questions D1 to D10 or F1 to F10
Source: General Social Survey. 1999, derived from L28B and M28B.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Vore: Violence by current or ex-partner.

Variable: PR5CMCTR Position: 776 Length: 1

During the past 5 years, did you ever contact or use any of the following services for help because of the violence, such as ... Community centre or family centre?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 141 | 123,086 |
| 2 | No | 1,319 | $1,073,758$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,588 | $1,501,283$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 22,786 | $21,527,615$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 2 | 765 |
| 9 | Not stated | 40 | 33,818 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $==========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Cavemge" Kespondents whoanswered "yes" to any of questions Di to Dho or Fi to Fld
Source: General Social Survey, 1999, derived from L28C and M28C.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Sore Violence by current or ex-partner.
Variable: PR5SHLTR Position: 777 Length: 1

During the past 5 years, did you ever contact or use any of the following services for help because of the violence, such as ... Shelter or transition house?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 105 | 73,284 |
| 2 | No | 786 | 593,043 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 876 | 757,824 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,083 | $22,815,515$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 2 | 765 |
| 9 | Not stated | 24 | 19,895 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=\mathbf{2 5 , 8 7 6}$ |
|  |  | $24,260,326$ |  |

Coverage: Female respondents who answered "yes" to any of questions DI to D10 or FI to F10
Source: General Social Survey, 1999, derived from L28D and M28D.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Note: $\quad$ Violence by current or ex-pariner.

Variable: PR5WOCTR Position: 778 Length: 1
During the past 5 years, did you ever contact or use any of the following services for help because of the violence, such as ... Centre for women or women's support group?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Yes | 109 | 74,353 |
| 2 | No | 782 | 591,973 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 876 | 757,824 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,083 | 22,815,515 |
| 8 | Don't know | 2 | 765 |
| 9 | Not stated | 24 | 19,895 |

Coverage: Female respondents who answered "yes" to any of questions D1 to DIU or FI to F10
Source: Gencral Social Survey, 1999, derived from L28E and M28F.
Format: 11
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Nore: Violence by current or ex-partner.
Variable: PR5MNCTR Position: 779 Length: 1

During the past 5 years, did you ever contact or use any of the following services for help because of the violence, such as ... Men's centre or men's support group?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 16 | 12,248 |
| 2 | No | 552 | 516,666 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 712 | 743,459 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,579 | $22,972,426$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | Not stated | 17 | 15,527 |
|  |  | $=====$ | $=====-==0$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Male respondents who answered "yes" to any of questions D1 to D10 or F1 to F10.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999, derived from L28F and M28F.
Forma: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Note: $\quad$ Violence by current or ex-partmer.

Variable: PR5SNCTR Position: 780 Lengrh: 1
During the past 5 years, did you ever contact or use any of the following services for help because of the violence, such as ... Senior's centre?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | No | 17 | 15,494 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 476 | 406,665 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 25,382 | $23,837,652$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | Not stated | 1 | 515 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage Respondenss aged 65 years or older who answered "yes" to any of questions D1 to D10 or F1 to F10.
Source: General Social Survey. 1999, derived from L28G and M28G.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Note: Violence by current or ex-parther.

## Variable: PR5VICSV Position: 781 Length: 1

During the past 5 years, did you ever contact or use any of the following services for help because of the violence, such as ... police-based or court-based victim services?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 62 | 42,443 |
| 2 | No | 1,398 | $1,154,400$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,588 | $1,501,283$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 22,786 | $21,527,615$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 2 | 765 |
| 9 | Not stated | 40 | 33,818 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260.326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered "yes" to any of questions D1 to D10 or F1 to F10.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999, derived from L.28H and M28H
Formal: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Note: $\quad$ Violence by current or ex-partner.

Variable: PR5CSERV Position: 782 Length: 1
Victim contacted or used any of the services mentioned in the survey for help because of the violence. (past 5 years)


Coverage: Respondents who answered "yes" to any of questions D1 to D10 or F1 to F10
Source: General Sucial Survey, 1999, derived from L28A to L28H and M28A to M28H
Format: 11
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Note: Violence by current or ex-partnes

Variable: PRAFRCHD Position: 783 Length: 1
How violence by current or ex-partner affected you - afraid for children.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 154 | 107,520 |
| 2 | No | 1,273 | $1,067,482$ |
| 5 | Does not drink | 0 | 0 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 11 | 7,486 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,363 | $23,021,413$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 22 | 14,359 |
| 9 | Not stated | 53 | 42,066 |
|  |  | $=====$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Civerage: Respondents who answered "yes" to any of questions D1 to D10 or F1 to F10.
Source: Geaeral Social Survey, 1999, derived from L31_C01 and M31_C01.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: PRANGRY Position: 784 Length: 1
How violence by current or ex-partner affected you - angry.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 479 | 377,727 |
| 2 | No | 951 | 798,651 |
| 5 | Does not drink | 0 | 0 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 9 | 6,362 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,363 | $23,021,413$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 22 | 14,359 |
| 9 | Not stated | 52 | 41,814 |
|  |  | $======$ | $========0$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24.260,326$ |

Goverage. Respontents who answered "yes" wany of questions D 10 D ) 0 or F1 to F10.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999, derived from L31_C02 and M31_C02.
Format: 11
Werght variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: PRASHGLT Position: 785 Length: 1

How violence by current or ex-partner affected you - ashamed/guilty

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Yes | 174 | 139,907 |
| 2 | No | 1,255 | 1,035,721 |
| 5 | Does not drink | 0 | 0 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 9 | 6,860 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,363 | 23,021,413 |
| 8 | Don't know | 22 | 14,359 |
| 9 | Not stated | 53 | 42,066 |
|  |  | 25.876 | 24,260,326 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered "yes" to any of questions D1 to D10 or F1 to F10.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999, derived from L31_C03and M31_C03.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: PRDEPRSS Position: 786 Length: 1

How violence by current or ex-partner affected you - depression/anxiety attacks.


Coverage: Respondents who answered "yes" to any of questions D1 to D10 or F1 to F10.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999, derived from L31_C04 and M31_C04.
Format: I]
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: PRFEARFL Position: 787 Length: 1

How violence by current or ex-partner affected you - fearful.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 344 | 251,786 |
| 2 | No | 1,085 | 923,843 |
| 5 | Does not drink | 0 | 0 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 9 | 6,860 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,363 | $23,021,413$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 22 | 14,359 |
| 9 | Not stated | 53 | 42,066 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25.876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered "yes" to any of questions D1 to D10 or F1 to F10.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999, derived from L31_C05 and M31_C05.
Format: 11
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: PRHRTDIS Position: 788 Length: 1
How violence by current or ex-partner affected you - hurt/disappointment.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Yes | 372 | 296,583 |
| 2 | No | 1,058 | 880,339 |
| 5 | Does not drink | 0 | 0 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 8 | 5,566 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,363 | 23,021,413 |
| 8 | Don't know | 22 | 14,359 |
| 9 | Not stated | 53 | 42,066 |
|  |  | 25,876 | 24,260,326 |

Generage: Respondents who answered "yes" to any of questions D/ to Dito or F1 to F10)
Source: General Social Survey, 1999, derived from L31_C06 and M31_C06.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

PRINSREL Position:

How violence by current or ex-partner affected you - increase self-reliance.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 61 | 43,751 |
| 2 | No | 1,366 | $1,131,251$ |
| 5 | Does not drink | 0 | 0 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 11 | 7,486 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,363 | $23,021,413$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 22 | 14,359 |
| 9 | Not stated | 53 | 42,066 |
|  |  | $======$ | $========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered "yes" to any of questions D1 to D10 or F1 to F10.
Source: General Social Survey. 1999, derived from L31_C07 and M31_C07.
Fommat: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: PRLESTEM Position: 790 Length: 1

How violence by current or ex-partner affected you - lowered self-esteem.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 252 | 192,650 |
| 2 | No | 1,177 | 982,978 |
| 5 | Does not drink | 0 | 0 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 9 | 6,860 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,363 | $23,021,413$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 22 | 14,359 |
| 9 | Not stated | 53 | 42,066 |
|  |  | $=====$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered "yes" to any of questions D1 to D10 or F1 to F10
Source: General Social Survey, 1999, derived from L31_C08 and M31_C08.
Format: 11
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: PRCAUTAW Position: 791 Length: 1

How violence by current or ex-partner affected you - more cautious/aware.

|  |  | IREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 148 | 110,632 |
| 2 | No | 1,279 | $1,064,371$ |
| 5 | Does not drink | 0 | 0 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 11 | 7,486 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,363 | $23,021,413$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 22 | 14,359 |
| 9 | Not stated | 53 | 42,066 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Civerage: Respondents who answered "yes" to any of questions D1 to D10 or F1 10 F10.
Source: General Social Survey. 1999, derived from L31_C09 and M3I_C09.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: PRNTMUCH Position: 792 Length: 1

How violence by current or ex-partner affected you - not much.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 162 | 154,333 |
| 2 | No | 1,267 | $1,021,828$ |
| 5 | Does not drink | 0 | 0 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 9 | 6,328 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,363 | $23,021,413$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 22 | 14,359 |
| 9 | Not stated | 53 | 42,066 |
|  |  | $=====$ | $========0$ |
|  |  | 25.876 | $24,260,326$ |

[^29]Variable: PRPRELAT Position: 793 Length: 1

How violence by current or ex-partner affected you - problems related to men/women.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 88 | 70,869 |
| 2 | No | 1,339 | $1,104,13,3$ |
| 5 | Does not drink | 0 | 0 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 11 | 7,486 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,363 | $23,021,413$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 22 | 14,359 |
| 9 | Not stated | 53 | 42,066 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered "yes" to any of questions D1 to D10 or F1 to F10.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999, derived from L31_C11 and M31_C11.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: PRSHOCK Position: 794 Length: 1

How violence by current or ex-partner affected you - shock/disbelief.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Yes | 257 | 198.486 |
| 2 | No | 1,170 | 976,516 |
| 5 | Does not drink | 0 | 0 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 11 | 7,486 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,363 | 23,021,413 |
| 8 | Don't know | 22 | 14,359 |
| 9 | Not stated | 53 | 42,066 |
|  |  | 25.876 | 24,260,326 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered "yes" to any of questions D1 to D10 or F1 to F10.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999, derived from L31_C12 and M31_C12
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: PRSLPROB Position: 795 Length: 1

How violence by current or ex-partner affected you - sleeping problems

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 155 | 118,005 |
| 2 | No | 1,273 | $1,057,320$ |
| 5 | Does not drink | 0 | 0 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 10 | 7,163 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,363 | $23,021,413$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 22 | 14,359 |
| 9 | Not stated | 53 | 42,066 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260.320$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered "yes" to any of questions D1 to D10 or F1 to F10.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999, derived from L31_C13 and M31_C13.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: PRUPSET Position: 796 Length: 1

How violence by current or ex-partner affected you - upse/confused/frustrated.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 572 | 461,127 |
| 2 | No | 857 | 714,999 |
| 5 | Does not drink | 0 | 0 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 9 | 6,362 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,363 | $23,021,413$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 22 | 14,359 |
| 9 | Not stated | 53 | 42,066 |
|  |  | $======$ | $========0$ |
|  |  | 25.876 | $24.260,326$ |


Source: General Social Survey, 1999, derived from L31_C14 and M31_C14.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: MSVIC Position: 797 Length: 3

Most serious victimization reported by respondent in the past 12 months - excludes spousal/senior abuse

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 101 | Sexual assault | 336 | 302,612 |
| 202 | Robbery | 71 | 74,814 |
| 203 | Attempted robbery | 99 | 89,914 |
| 304 | Assault | 772 | 760,217 |
| 405 | Break and enter | 700 | 675,357 |
| 406 | Attempted break and enter | 230 | 210,563 |
| 507 | Motor vehicle theft | 427 | 420,969 |
| 508 | Attempted motor vehicle theft | 371 | 365,156 |
| 609 | Theft of personal property | 1,061 | $1,047,530$ |
| 610 | Attempted theft of personal property | 82 | 77,337 |
| 711 | Theft of household property | 906 | 868,285 |
| 712 | Attempted theft of household property | 25 | 26,168 |
| 813 | Vandalism | 896 | 888,391 |
| 997 | Not applicable (No crime reported) | 19,589 | $18,157,483$ |
| 999 | Unclassifiable | 311 | 295,529 |
|  |  | $======$ | $========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: All respondents
Source: General Social Survey, 1999. derived from MSCRIME
Format: I3
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: MSVIC_X Position: 800 Length: 3
Most serious victimization reported by respondent in the past 12 months - includes spousal/senior abuse.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 101 | Sexual assault | 338 | 305,670 |
| 202 | Robbery | 71 | 74,814 |
| 203 | Attempted robbery | 99 | 89.914 |
| 304 | Assault | 1,133 | $1,064,921$ |
| 405 | Break and enter | 678 | 658,454 |
| 406 | Attempted break and enter | 219 | 200,535 |
| 507 | Motor vehicle theft | 415 | 412,421 |
| 508 | Attempted motor vehicle theft | 358 | 354,445 |
| 609 | Theft of personal property | 1,031 | $1,022,936$ |
| 610 | Attempted theft of personal property | 78 | 75,075 |
| 711 | Theft of household property | 883 | 849.509 |
| 712 | Attempted theft of household property | 24 | 25,189 |
| 813 | Vandalism | 872 | 867,469 |
| 997 | Not applicable (No crime reported) | 19,372 | $17,968,523$ |
| 999 | Unclassifiable | 305 | 290,449 |
|  |  | $======$ | $========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Goverage: All respondents
Suurce: General Social Survey, 1999, derived from MSCRIME, PR_101, PR_304 and SN_304.
Furmat: 13
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: MSPER Position: 803 Length: 3
Most serious personal victimization reported by respondent in the past 12 months - excludes spousal/senior abuse.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 101 | Sexual assault | 336 | 302,612 |
| 202 | Robbery | 71 | 74,814 |
| 203 | Attempted robbery | 99 | 89,914 |
| 304 | Assault | 772 | 760,217 |
| 609 | Theft of personal property | 1,214 | $1,178,824$ |
| 610 | Attempted theft of personal property | 91 | 85,872 |
| 997 | Not applicable (No personal crime reported) | 22,714 | $21,231,815$ |
| 999 | Unclassifiable | 579 | 536,257 |
|  |  | $=====$ | $==$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Eevenges Alt respondents
Sonrce: Gencral Soital Survey. 19yy, derived from MSCR1ME.
Format: 13
Wcight variable: WGHT_PER

## Variable: MSPER_X Position: 806 Length: 3

Most serious personal victimization reported by respondent in the past 12 months - includes spousal/senior abuse.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 101 | Sexual assault | 338 | 305,670 |
| 202 | Robbery | 71 | 74,814 |
| 203 | Attempted robbery | 99 | 89,914 |
| 304 | Assault | 1,133 | $1,064,921$ |
| 609 | Theft of personal property | 1,178 | $1,150,344$ |
| 610 | Attempted theft of personal property | 86 | 82,879 |
| 997 | Not applicable (No personal crime reported) | 22,411 | $20,969,450$ |
| 999 | Unclassifiable | 560 | 522,332 |
|  |  | $======$ | $========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: All respondents
Source: General Social Survey. 1999, derived from MSCRIME, PR_101.PR_304 and SN_304
Format: 13
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: MSHSD Position: 809 Length: 3
Most serious household victimization reported by respondent in the past 12 months.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 405 | Break and enter | 787 | 755,585 |
| 406 | Attempted break and enter | 285 | 264,536 |
| 507 | Motor vehicle theft | 467 | 462,922 |
| 508 | Attempted motor vehicle theft | 419 | 423,498 |
| 711 | Theft of household property | 1,146 | $1,103,373$ |
| 712 | Attempted theft of household property | 34 | 32,700 |
| 813 | Vandalism | 1,128 | $1,100,573$ |
| 997 | Not applicable (No household crime reported) | 21,131 | $19,648,735$ |
| 999 | Unclassifiable | 479 | 468,403 |
|  |  | $=====$ | $========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: All respondents
Source: General Social Survey, 1999, derived from MSCRIME
Formal: 13
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: TOTVIC Posituon: 812 Length: I
Number of victimizations in the past 12 months - excludes spousal/senior abuse.

|  | FREQ | WTD |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 0 | Not victimized | 19,589 | $18,157,483$ |
| 1 | Victimized one time | 3,966 | $3,882,496$ |
| 2 | Victimized two times | 1,229 | $1,170,696$ |
| 3 | Victimized three or more times | 1,092 | $1,049,651$ |
|  |  | $============$ | $=====$ |
|  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |  |

Coverage: All respondents
Source: General Social Survey, 1999, derived from TOTBINSC
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: TOTVIC_X Position: 813 Length: 1
Number of victimizations in the past 12 months - includes spousal/senior abuse

|  | FREQ | WTD |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 0 | Not victimized | 19,372 | $17,968,523$ |
| 1 | Victimized one time | 3,979 | $3,900,932$ |
| 2 | Victimized two times | 1,259 | $1,197,424$ |
| 3 | Victimized three or more times | 1,266 | $1,193,446$ |
|  |  | $======$ | $==========$ |
|  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |  |

Conerage: All respondents
Source: General Social Survey, 1999, derived from TOTBINSC. PR_101. PR_304 and SN_304.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: PR_101 Position: 814 Length: 1
Total number of sexual assault incidents in past 12 months where perpetrator is partner or ex-partner.
Allowed Min: $0 \quad$ Allowed Max: 1

|  | FREQ | WTD  <br> $0: 1$ 25,876 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
|  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: All respondents.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_ABU
Note: - Number of incidents from each source (partner, ex-partner) is capped at 3.
Variable: PR_304 Position: 815 Length:

Total number of physical assault incidents in past 12 months where perpetrator is spouse or ex-spouse. Allowed Min: 0 Allowed Max: 4


Total number of sexual assault incidents against seniors in past 12 months where perpetrator is caregiver. Allowed Min: 0 Allowed Max: 3

| $0: 3$ | FREQ WTD <br> 25,876 $24,260,326$ <br>  $============$ <br> 25,876 $24,260,326$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |

Coverage: All respondents.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_ABU
Note: $\quad$ Number of incidents is capped at 3.

Variable: SN_304 Position: 817 Length: 1
Total number of physical assault incidents against seniors in past 12 months where perpetrator is child or caregiver. Allowed Min: 0 Allowed Max: 3

|  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| $0: 3$ | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |
|  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

## Coverage All respondents

Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_ABU
Note: $\quad$ Number of incidents from each source (child, caregiver) is capped at 3

Variable: WGHT_ABU Position: 818 Length: 10
Weight for number of incidents of physical or sexual assault in the past 12 months by partner, ex-partner, child or caregiver

|  | FREQ | WTD |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 00028.3083:05625.7002 | 25,876 | 24,260,326 |
|  | 25,876 | 24,260,326 |

Coverage. All respondents.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999
Formal: F10.4
Note: Weight variable to be used with PR_101, PR_304, SN_101 and SN_304. See User's Guide, Section 7 "Estimation".
Variable: DWELC Position: 828 Length: 1

Dwelling type of the respondent.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Single-detached house | 15,935 | $15,868,625$ |
| 2 | Low-rise aparment (<5 stories) | 3,523 | $2,715,921$ |
| 3 | High-rise apartment $(5+$ stories $)$ | 1,867 | $1,433,935$ |
| 4 | Other | 3,601 | $3,345,775$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 950 | 896,070 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |  |

Cowerage All respondents.
Source: General Social Survey. 1999. derived from (Q).
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Note: $\quad$ Other includes semi-detached, garden/lown/row house, duplex, trailer house.
Variable: DWELLOWN Position: 829 Length: 1

Dwelling is owned by a member of respondent's household.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 16,943 | $16,890,769$ |
| 2 | No | 7,945 | $6,427,289$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 32 | 33,955 |
| 9 | Not stated | 956 | 908,313 |
|  |  | $======$ | $========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

## Coverage All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1999, derived from Q2.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

## Variable:

Q2A
Position:
830
Length:
1

How long have you lived in this dwelling?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Less than six months | 1,841 | $1,594,942$ |
| 2 | 6 months to less than 1 year | 2,019 | $1,783,094$ |
| 3 | 1 year to less than 3 years | 4,096 | $3,678,088$ |
| 4 | 3 years to less than 5 years | 2,897 | $2,636,784$ |
| 5 | 5 years and over | 14,036 | $13,636,927$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 38 | 38,132 |
| 9 | Not stated | 949 | 892,359 |
|  |  | $25===$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 24,876 | $24,260,326$ |

## Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey. 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: VISMIN Position: $831 \quad$ Length: 1

Visible minority background

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Visible minority | 2,356 | $2,474,925$ |
| 2 | Non-visible minority | 22,405 | $20,735,753$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | Don't know | 78 | 70,290 |
| 9 | Not stated | 1,037 | 979,358 |
|  |  | $=====$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | 24.260 .326 |

Coverage: All respondents.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999, derived using Q4_C01 to Q4_C14.
Format: 11
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Note: $\quad$ Non-visible minority includes single origin White, siogle origin Aboriginal, and multiple origin White/Latin American and White/Arab-West Asian, as per census definition.
Variable: ABORIG Position: 832 Length: 1

Aboriginal background

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Aboriginal | 524 | 469,273 |
| 2 | Non-Aboriginal | 24,269 | $22,770,293$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 46 | 41,401 |
| 9 | Not stated | 1,037 | 979,358 |
|  |  | $=====$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: All respondents.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999, derived variable using Q4_C01 to Q4_C14.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: BRTHCAN Position: 833 Length: 1
Country of birth of the respondent.

|  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Canada | 20,046 | $18,499,850$ |
| Country outside of Canada | 4,754 | $4,739,203$ |
| Don't know | 36 | 35,398 |
| Not stated | 1,040 | 985,874 |
|  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: All respondents.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999, derived from question Q5.
Format: 11
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

## Variable: BRTHPRVC Position: 834 Length: 2

Province of birth of respondent

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 01 | Newfoundland | 1,885 | 590,248 |
| 02 | Prince Edward Island | 386 | 122,817 |
| 03 | Nova Scotia | 1,193 | 795,345 |
| 04 | New Brunswick | 1,131 | 633,625 |
| 05 | Quebec | 4,414 | $5,487,090$ |
| 06 | Ontario | 4,933 | $5,878,982$ |
| 07 | Manitoba | 1,208 | 954,562 |
| 08 | Saskatchewan | 1,542 | $1,116,625$ |
| 09 | Alberta | 1,736 | $1,462,897$ |
| 10 | British Columbia | 1,580 | $1,422,403$ |
| 11 | Countries outside of Canada | 4,754 | $4,739,203$ |
| 98 | Don't know | 36 | 35,398 |
| 99 | Not stated | 1,078 | $1,021,131$ |
|  |  | $======$ | $========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: All respondents.
Source: General Social Survey. 1999, derived from Q5 and Q6A
Format: 12
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: BRTHREGC Position: 836 Length: 2
Country or region of birth of the respondent.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 01 | Province of birth = Residence | 16,251 | $15,312,317$ |
| 02 | Province of birth not same as Residence | 3,779 | $3,170.745$ |
| 03 | Born in Canada/Province Not stated | 17 | 16,841 |
| 04 | Born outside of Canada - North America/Europe | 2,756 | $2,640,552$ |
| 05 | Born outside of Canada - Other | 1,965 | $2,060,943$ |
| 11 | Country uncoded | 2 | 1,999 |
| 96 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,076 | $1,021,273$ |
| 98 | Don't know | 6 | 6,884 |
| 99 | Not stated | 24 | 28,773 |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

## Coverage: All respondents

Source: General Social Survey. 1999, derived from Q5. Q6A and Q6B
Format: 12
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Note: Other includes South/Central America. Africa, Asia. Oceania/other

## Variable:

YRARRI
Position:
838
Length:
2
Range of years when the respondent came to live permanently in Canada.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 01 | Before 1946 | 162 | 125,707 |
| 02 | 1946 to 1959 | 908 | 874,364 |
| 03 | 1960 to 1964 | 204 | 212,478 |
| 04 | 1965 to 1969 | 491 | 466,839 |
| 05 | 1970 to 1974 | 463 | 445,498 |
| 06 | 1975 to 1979 | 344 | 347.036 |
| 07 | 1980 to 1984 | 401 | 419.208 |
| 08 | 1985 to 1989 | 521 | 557,206 |
| 09 | 1990 to 1994 | 606 | 648,263 |
| 10 | 1995 to 1999 | 541 | 530,801 |
| 96 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,076 | $1,021,273$ |
| 97 | Not applicable- Born in Canada | 20,047 | $18,499,904$ |
| 98 | Don't know | 49 | 51,162 |
| 99 | Not stated | 63 | 60,587 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Civerage: All respondents
Source: General Social Survey, 1999, derived from Q7.
Formal: 12
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: AGEARRIC Position: 840 Length: 2

Age groups of the respondent when came to live permanently in Canada.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 01 | 0 to 4 | 525 | 528,741 |
| 02 | 5 ot 9 | 372 | 411,907 |
| 03 | 10 to 14 | 396 | 421,083 |
| 04 | 15 to 19 | 516 | 527,753 |
| 05 | 20 to 24 | 823 | 791,206 |
| 06 | 25 to 29 | 821 | 781,678 |
| 07 | 30 to 34 | 531 | 501,077 |
| 08 | 35 to 39 | 299 | 293,825 |
| 09 | 40 to 44 | 159 | 162,273 |
| 10 | 45 to 49 | 73 | 68,796 |
| 11 | 50 years and over | 127 | 139,115 |
| 96 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,076 | $1,021,273$ |
| 97 | Not applicable- Born in Canada | 20,046 | $18,499,850$ |
| 98 | Don't know | 49 | 51,162 |
| 99 | Not stated | 63 | 60,587 |
|  |  | $======$ | $========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered $\mathrm{Q} 5=3$.
Source: General Social Survey. 1999, derived from Q7
Format: 12
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Note: $\quad$ This variable is expressed in age groups and capped to 50 years

Variable: BRTHMCAN Position: 842 Length: 1
Country of birth of the respondent's mother.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Canada | 16,921 | 15,462,761 |
| 3 | Country outside of Canada | 7,551 | 7,469,877 |
| 8 | Don't know | 186 | 166,732 |
| 9 | Not stated | 1,218 | 1,160,956 |
|  |  | 25,876 | 24,260,326 |

Coverage: All respondents.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999, derived from Q8
Format: 11
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: BRTHMC Position: 843 Length: 1

Country or region of birth of the respondent's mother

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Born in Canada | 16,928 | $15,465,473$ |
| 2 | Born outside of Canada - North America/Europe | 5,198 | $4,999,425$ |
| 3 | Born outside of Canada - Other | 2,318 | $2,438,881$ |
| 4 | Country not coded | 17 | 15,946 |
| 8 | Don't know | 191 | 174,419 |
| 9 | Not stated | 1,224 | $1,166,182$ |
|  |  | $=====$ | $========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Goverage All respondents.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999, derived from Q8.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Nole: Other includes South/Central America. Africa, Asia, Oceania/other
Variable: BRTHFCAN Position: 844 Length: 1

Country of birth of the respondent's father.

|  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Cunada | 16,550 | $15,204,639$ |
| Country outside of Canada | 7,814 | $7,631,419$ |
| Don't know | 288 | 257,960 |
| Not stated | 1,224 | $1,166,308$ |
|  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Goverage: All respondents.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999, derived from Q9.
Format: 11
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: BRTHFC Position: 845 Length: 1

Country or region of birth of the respondent's father

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Born in Canada | 16,557 | $15,206,982$ |
| 2 | Born outside of Canada - North America/Europe | 5,428 | $5,137,955$ |
| 3 | Born outside of Canada - Other | 2,350 | $2,460,973$ |
| 4 | Country not coded | 18 | 17,549 |
| 8 | Don't know | 293 | 265,332 |
| 9 | Not stated | 1,230 | $1,171,534$ |
|  |  | $=====$ | $========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: All respondents
Source: General Social Survey, 1999, derived from Q9
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Note: Other includes South/Central America, Africa, Asia, Oceania/other
Variable: EDUM5 Position: 846 Length: 1

Education level of respondent's mother

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Doctorate/masters/bachelor's degree | 2,249 | $2,244,999$ |
| 2 | Diploma/certificate from community college | 2,034 | $2,035,307$ |
| 3 | Some university/community college | 652 | 575,963 |
| 4 | High school diploma | 5,506 | $5,262,547$ |
| 5 | Some secondary/elementary/no schooling | 8,928 | $8,306,012$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 5,191 | $4,598,504$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 1,316 | $1,236,994$ |
|  |  | $======$ | $=======0$ |

## Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1999. derived from Q9A
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: EDUF5 Position: 847 Length: 1
Education level of respondent's father

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Doctorate/masters/bachelor's degree | 2,794 | $2,785,541$ |
| 2 | Diploma/certificate from community college | 1,694 | $1,719,883$ |
| 3 | Some university/community college | 614 | 564,057 |
| 4 | High school diploma | 4,419 | $4,194,877$ |
| 5 | Some secondary/elementary/no schooling | 9,449 | $8,779,023$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 5,586 | $4,975,831$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 1,320 | $1,241,113$ |
|  |  | $====$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: All respondents.
Source: General Social Survey. 1999, derived from Q9B
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: ACMPRYR Position: 848 Length: 2
During the past 12 months, was your spouse's/partner's main activity working at a paid job or business, looking for paid work, going to school, caring for children, household work, retired or something else'?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 01 | Working at a paid job or business | 8,809 | $9,170,044$ |
| 02 | Looking for paid work | 199 | 190,304 |
| 03 | Going to school | 258 | 278,092 |
| 04 | Caring for children | 696 | 744,443 |
| 05 | Household work | 894 | $1,054,556$ |
| 06 | Retired | 2,214 | $2,300,459$ |
| 07 | Maternity/paternity leave | 42 | 47,322 |
| 08 | Long term illness | 254 | 237,456 |
| 09 | Other | 27 | 22,906 |
| 96 | Not stated - path unknown | 449 | 376,758 |
| 97 | Not applicable | 11,289 | $9,014,799$ |
| 99 | Not stated | 745 | 823,186 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Goverage: Respondents who are currently married or living common law
Source: General Social Survey. 1999, derived from Q10.
Format: 12
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Was he/she studying full-time or part-time?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Full-time | 217 | 238,952 |
| 3 | Part-time | 41 | 39,140 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,194 | $1,199,944$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 24,424 | $22,782,289$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $=========$ |
|  |  | $24,260,326$ |  |

Coverage: Respondents who answered $\mathrm{Q} 10=03$

Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: Q12 Position: 851 Length: 1

Did he/she have a job or was he/she self-employed at any time during the past 12 months?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 757 | 769,041 |
| 2 | No | 3,837 | $4,118,839$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 449 | 376,758 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 20,098 | $18,184,843$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 11 | 10,116 |
| 9 | Not stated | 724 | 800,729 |
|  |  | $=====$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260.326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who did not answer '01' to Q10.
Source: General Social Survey. 1999.
Format: 11
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Vartable: Q13 Position: 852 Length: 2

How many weeks did he/she work?
Allowed Min: 01 Allowed Max: 52

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| $01: 52$ | Not stated - path unknown | 9,359 | $9,766,977$ |
| 96 | Not applicable | 1,184 | $1,187,603$ |
| 97 | Don't know | 15,126 | $13,133,638$ |
| 98 | Not stated | 188 | 152,795 |
| 99 |  | 19 | 19,313 |
|  | $======$ | $=========$ |  |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Gowerage: Respondents who answered $\mathrm{Q} 10=01$ or $\mathrm{Q12}=1$
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: 12
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable.
Q14
Position:
854
Length:
1

Was he/she working full-time or part-time?

|  | FREQ | WTD |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 Full-time | 8,082 | 8,371,253 |
| 3 Part-time | 1,428 | 1,516,302 |
| 6 Not stated - path unknown | 1,184 | 1,187,603 |
| 7 Not applicable | 15,126 | 13,133,638 |
| 8 Don't know | 42 | 39,083 |
| 9 Not stated | 14 | 12,446 |
|  | 25.876 | 24.260 .326 |
| Coverage: Respondents who answered $\mathrm{Q} 12=1$. |  |  |
| Source: General Social Survey, 1999. |  |  |
| Format: 11 |  |  |
| Weight variable: WGHT_PER |  |  |

Variable: Q15 Position: $855 \quad$ Length: 1

During the past 12 months, was he/she ever without a job AND looking for work?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 683 | 625,213 |
| 2 | No | 1,052 | 971,349 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,184 | $1,187,603$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 22.932 | $21,454,412$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 25 | 21,749 |
|  |  | $====$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered $\mathrm{Q} 13<52$ weeks.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: EDUPR5 Position: 856 Length: 1

Respondent's spouse/partner's education level

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Doctorate/masters/bachelor's degree | 2,862 | $2,956,004$ |
| 2 | Diploma/certificate from community college | 2,564 | $2,767,306$ |
| 3 | Some university/community college | 1,094 | $1,114,832$ |
| 4 | High school diploma | 3,663 | $3,895,159$ |
| 5 | Some secondary/elementary/no schooling | 2,837 | $2,928,226$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 449 | 376,758 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 11,289 | $9,014,799$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 315 | 334,139 |
| 9 | Not stated | 803 | 873,101 |
|  |  | $======$ | $==========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who are currently married or living common-law-
Source: General Social Survey, 1999, derived from Q18.
Format: Il
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: EDUPR10 Position: 857 Length: 2

Respondent's spouse/partner's education level.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 01 | Doctorate/masters/some graduate | 736 | 738,899 |
| 02 | Bachelor's degree | 2,126 | $2,217,105$ |
| 03 | Diploma/certificate from community college | 1,494 | $1,707,919$ |
| 04 | Diploma/certificate from trade/technical | 1,070 | $1,059,388$ |
| 05 | Some university | 541 | 520,937 |
| 06 | Some community college/CEGEP/nursing | 397 | 435,552 |
| 07 | Some trade/technical | 156 | 158,343 |
| 08 | High school diploma | 3,663 | $3,895,159$ |
| 09 | Some secondary/high school | 1,984 | $2,058,555$ |
| 10 | Elementary school/no schooling | 853 | 869,671 |
| 96 | Not stated - path unknown | 449 | 376,758 |
| 97 | Not applicable | 11,289 | $9,014,799$ |
| 98 | Don't know | 315 | 334,139 |
| 99 | Not stated | 803 | 873,101 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $:==========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who are currently married or living common law
Source: General Social Survey, 1999 , derived from Q18.
Format: 12
Wcight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: Q19 Position: 859 Length:

In the past month, how often did your spouse/partner drink alcoholic beverages. Was it .

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 01 | Every day? | 660 | 764,274 |
| 02 | 4-6 times a week? | 482 | 524,002 |
| 03 | $2-3$ times a week? | 1,674 | $1,787,912$ |
| 04 | Once a week? | 2,039 | $2,211,038$ |
| 05 | Once or twice in the past month? | 3,301 | $3,352,171$ |
| 06 | Never in the past month? | 1,158 | $1,206,295$ |
| 07 | Never drinks? | 3,645 | $3,802,950$ |
| 96 | Not stated - path unknown | 449 | 376,758 |
| 97 | Not applicable | 11,289 | $9,014,799$ |
| 98 | Don't know | 202 | 183,439 |
| 99 | Not stated | 977 | $1,036,687$ |
|  |  | $======$ | $========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260.326$ |

Geverage: Kuspondents who are currently marricd or livine common law
Source: General Social Survey, 1999
Format: 12
Weighe variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: Q20 Position: 861 Length: 2

On how many occasions in the past month, has your spouse/partner had five or more drinks?
Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 31

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| $00: 31$ |  | 7,892 | $8,369,119$ |
| 96 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,628 | $1,596,883$ |
| 97 | Not applicable | 16,092 | $14,024,044$ |
| 98 | Don't know | 251 | 258,826 |
| 99 | Not stated | 13 | 11,453 |
|  |  | $=$ | $====$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who are currently married or living common-law.
Source: General Social Survey, $1(x) 9$
Format: 12
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: EDUYR Position: 863 Length: 2

Number of years of elementary/secondary school education for the respondent.

Variable: Q21B Position: 865 Length: 1

Have you graduated from high school?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 17,167 | $16,002,947$ |
| 2 | No | 1,880 | $1,832,212$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 5,493 | $5,192,867$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 61 | 53,803 |
| 9 | Not stated | 1,275 | $1,178,496$ |
|  |  | $======$ | $:=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Gorcrage: Respondents whoanswered Q21A>112
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Firmat: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: Q22 Position: 866 Length: 1

Have you had any further schooling beyond elementary/high school?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 14,971 | $13,924.900$ |
| 2 | No | 9,536 | $9,078,810$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 50 | 35,723 |
| 9 | Not stated | 1,319 | $1,220,892$ |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Conerage. Kespondents who answered $00<Q 21 A<11$.
Surce: Gencral Social Survey, 1999.
Furmat: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: EDU5 Position: 867 Length: 1

Highest level of education obtained by the respondent

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Doctorate/masters/bachelor's degree | 4,848 | $4,362,681$ |
| 2 | Diploma/certificate from community college | 6,105 | $5,702,086$ |
| 3 | Some university/community college | 3,773 | $3,621,382$ |
| 4 | High school diploma | 3,684 | $3,424,779$ |
| 5 | Some secondary/elementary/no schooling | 5,937 | $5,754,690$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,319 | $1,220,892$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 56 | 49,354 |
| 9 | Not stated | 154 | 124,460 |
|  |  | 25,876 | $====$ |
|  |  | $24,260,326$ |  |

Coverage: All respondents
Source: General Social Survey, 1999, derived from Q21A. Q21B, Q23 and Q23S
Format: []
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: EDU10 Position: 868 Length: 2
Highest level of education obtained by the respondent - 10 groups.

Variable: LANCH Position: 870 Length: 2

First childhood language of the respondent.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 01 | English only | 15,325 | $12,921,714$ |
| 02 | French only | 4,563 | $5,422,643$ |
| 03 | Other language only | 3,610 | $3,661,984$ |
| 04 | English and French equally | 433 | 378,966 |
| 05 | English and Other equally | 529 | 504,868 |
| 06 | French and Other equally | 78 | 103,358 |
| 07 | English, French and Other equally | 69 | 77,481 |
| 98 | Don't know | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | Not stated | 1,269 | $1,189,310$ |
|  |  | $=====$ | $========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Goverage: All respondents.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999, derived from Q24.
Format: 12
Weight variable: WGHT__PER

Variable: LANCHSUE Position: 872 Length: 1
Respondent still understands first childhood language - English.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes, English still understood | 16,347 | $13,872,659$ |
| 2 | No | 4 | 3,810 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,269 | $1,189,310$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 8,251 | $9,187,986$ |
| 9 | Not staled | 5 | 6,560 |
|  |  | $======$ | $========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Gaverage Respondents who reponted in Q24 that their first thildhord language was English
Source: General Social Survey, 1999, derived variable from question Q24a.
Format: 11
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

## Variable: LANCHSUF Position: 873 Length: 1

Respondent still understands first childhood language - French.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes, French still understood | 5,050 | $5,913,060$ |
| 2 | No | 78 | 57,623 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,269 | $1,189,310$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 19,464 | $17,088,566$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 15 | 11,766 |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who reported in Q24 that their first childhood language was French.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999, derived variable from question Q24a.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: LANCHSUO Position: 874 Length: 1
Respondent still understands first childhood language - Other.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes, Other language still understood | 4,137 | $4,226,890$ |
| 2 | No | 149 | 120,802 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,269 | $1,189,310$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 20,321 | $18,723,324$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | $=-========$ | $====$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who reported in Q24 that their first childhond language was other than Finglish or French.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999. derived variable from question Q2ła
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: LANHSDC Position: 875 Length: 1
Respondent's household language.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | English only | 17,833 | $15,169,041$ |
| 2 | French only | 4,223 | $5,120,257$ |
| 3 | Other | 2,559 | $2,785,687$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 1,261 | $1,185,340$ |
|  |  | $=======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Conerage: All respondents.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999, derived from Q25.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Note: Other includes other language only, English and French equally, English and other equally, French and other equally and English, French and other equally
Variable: RELIG6 Position: 876 Length: 1

Religion of respondent.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | No religion | 4,180 | $3,911,717$ |
| 2 | Roman Catholic | 9,597 | $9,838,472$ |
| 3 | United Church | 2,575 | $2,129,231$ |
| 4 | Protestant | 6,191 | $5,197,755$ |
| 5 | Non-protestant | 1,472 | $1,480,204$ |
| 6 | Other or unknown | 68 | 57,486 |
| 8 | Don't know | 3 | 2,998 |
| 9 | Not stated | 1,790 | $1,642,463$ |
|  |  | $======$ | $=:========$ |
|  |  | 25.876 | $24,260.326$ |

Coverage: All respondents.
Sisurce: General Social Survey, 1999, derived from Q26.
Format: 11
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: RELIGATT Position: 877 Length: 1

Religious attendance of the respondent.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | At least once a week | 5,397 | $4,915,328$ |
| 2 | At least once a month | 2,764 | $2,548,305$ |
| 3 | A few times a year | 4,629 | $4,435,296$ |
| 4 | At least once a year | 1,784 | $1,777,939$ |
| 5 | Not at all/never | 5,238 | $4,938,426$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,789 | $1,642,089$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 4,174 | $3,905,957$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 41 | 41,471 |
| 9 | Not stated | 60 | 55,516 |
|  |  | $====$ | $========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who reported a religion (i.e., answered $Q 26=1$ to 16 ).
Source: General Social Survey, 1999, derived from Q27
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: Q29A Position: 878 Length: 1
Do you have any difficulty hearing, seeing, communicating, walking, climbing stairs, bending, learning, or doing any similar activities? Is it

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Sometimes? | 2,144 | $1,933,573$ |
| 2 | Often? | 2,018 | $1,658,839$ |
| 3 | Never? | 20,356 | $19,407,583$ |
| 9 | Notstated | 1,358 | $1,260,331$ |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Goverage: All respondents
Source: General Social Survey. 1999
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Note: Refers to long term health. i.e. a condition lasting or expected to last more than 6 months.
Variable: Q29B Position: 879 Length: 1

Does a long term physical or mental condition or health problem reduce the amount or the kind of activity that you can do at home, at school, at work or in other activities? Is it

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Sometimes? | 2,158 | $1,958,910$ |
| 2 | Often? | 2,323 | $1,890,096$ |
| 3 | Never? | 20,009 | $19,127,030$ |
| 9 | Notstated | 1,386 | $1,284,290$ |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Goveruge: All respondents.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: 11
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Note: Refers to long term health, i.e. a condition lasting or expected to last more than 6 months.

Variable: ACTLIMIT Position: 880 Length: 1
Are you limited in the amount or kind of activity you can do at home, at work, or at school because of a long-term physical or mental condition or health problem?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 4,481 | $3,849,006$ |
| 2 | No | 20,009 | $19,127,030$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 1,386 | $1,284,290$ |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Gererage All respondents.
Suurce: General Social Survey, 1999, derived from Q29B.
Format: II
Wcight variable: WGHT_PER

## Variable: HLTHPR7 Position: 881 Length: 2

Main condition of the respondent's health problem.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 01 | Diseases of nervous system and senses | 754 | 617,174 |
| 02 | Ischaemic heart disease and other | 431 | 392,404 |
| 03 | Other circulatory diseases | 112 | 93,403 |
| 04 | Diseases of respiratory system | 377 | 327,253 |
| 05 | Arthritis | 616 | 526,426 |
| 06 | Diseases of the MSCT | 1,310 | 1,137,090 |
| 07 | Other | 836 | 711,149 |
| 96 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,386 | 1,284,290 |
| 97 | Not asked | 20,009 | 19,127,030 |
| 98 | Don't know | 4 | 2,437 |
| 99 | Not stated | 41 | 41,669 |
|  |  | 25,876 | 24,260,326 |

Coverage: Respondents who reparted being limited in the amount or kind of activity they can do (i.e., Q29B $=1$ or 2 ).
Source: General Social Survey, 1999, derived variable from question Q29C.
Format: 12
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Note: Coding is based on ICD-9. These categories cortespond to the variable RAC6GC7 of the 1996-97 National Population Health Survey.

Variable: SLEEPROB Position: 883 Length: 1
Do you regularly have trouble going to sleep?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 4,744 | $4,137,108$ |
| 2 | No | 19,677 | $18,779,192$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 1,455 | $1,344,026$ |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25.876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: All respondents.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999, derived from Q30
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: Q31A Position: 884 Length: 1

During the past month, have you used medication or drugs, (prescription or over the counter) to... Help you sleep?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 2,277 | $1,973,518$ |
| 2 | No | 22,085 | $20,899,806$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 1,514 | $1,387,001$ |
|  |  | $=======$ | $==0=$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Crverage: All respondents.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Furmat: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: HLTHSTAT Position: 885 Length: 1

Compared to other people of your age, how would you describe your state of health?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Excellent | 6,599 | $6,301.805$ |
| 2 | Very good | 9,004 | $8,407,205$ |
| 3 | Good | 6,466 | $6,098,307$ |
| 4 | Fair | 1,845 | $1,678,662$ |
| 5 | Poor | 460 | 401,999 |
| 8 | Don't know | 82 | 76,495 |
| 9 | Not stated | 1,420 | $1,295,853$ |
|  |  | $======$ | $========$ |
|  |  | 25.876 | $24,260.326$ |

Geverage: All respondents.
Source: General Social Survey. 1999, derived from Q31_A.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: Q31B Position: 886 Length:

During the past month, have you used medication or drugs, (prescription or over the counter) to... Help you calm down?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 1,535 | $1,349,560$ |
| 2 | No | 22,820 | $21,513,670$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 1,521 | $1,397,096$ |
|  |  | $=-===$ | $===0=0=0$ |

Coverage: All respondents
Source: General Social Survey, 1999
Format: 11
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: Q31C Position: 887 Length: 1
During the past month, have you used medication or drugs, (prescription or over the counter) to... Help you get out of depression?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 1,168 | 950,849 |
| 2 | No | 23,181 | $21,908,510$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 1,527 | $1,400,966$ |
|  |  | $=========$ | $=====$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

## Coverage: All respondents

Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: ACMYR Position: 888 Length: 2

Main activity of the respondent in the last 12 months.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 01 | Working at a paid job or business | 13,999 | $13,191,384$ |
| 02 | Looking for paid work | 513 | 448,615 |
| 03 | Going to school | 2,487 | $2,991,930$ |
| 04 | Caring for children | 1,070 | 893,570 |
| 05 | Household work | 1,147 | $1,080,499$ |
| 06 | Retired | 4,553 | $3,790,081$ |
| 07 | Maternity / paternity leave | 73 | 67,911 |
| 08 | Long term illness | 507 | 410,708 |
| 09 | Other | 124 | 101,256 |
| 99 | Not stated | 1,403 | $1,284,371$ |
|  |  | $=====$ | $========0$ |

Coverage: All respondents.
Source: General Social Survey. 1999, derived from Q32.
Format: 12
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Note: Other includes volunteering.

Variable: EDUSTAT Position: 890 Length: 1
Full-time or part-time education status for the respondent.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Studying full-time | 2,320 | $2,814,715$ |
| 3 | Studying part-time | 165 | 176,249 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,403 | $1,284,371$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 21,986 | $19,984,024$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 2 | 967 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered $\mathrm{Q} 32=03$.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999, derived from Q33.
Format: 11
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable:
Q34
Position:
891
Length:
1

Did you have a job or were you self-employed at any time during the past 12 months?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 2,914 | $3,135,571$ |
| 2 | No | 7,570 | $6,650,324$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 13,999 | $13,191,384$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 1,393 | $1,283,046$ |
|  |  | $=====$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: All respondents.
Source: General Social Survey. 1999 .
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: AGELTWKC Position: 892 Length: 2
Age of the respondent when they last did paid work
Allowed Min: 15 Allowed Max: 65

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| $15: 65$ | Not stated - path unknown | 6,175 | $5,300,321$ |
| 96 | Not applicable | 1,393 | $1,283,046$ |
| 97 | Not stated | 18,033 | $17,460,437$ |
| 99 |  | 275 | 216,521 |
|  |  | $==========$ | $===0$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered Q34 = 2
Source: General Social Survey, 1999, derived from Q35.
Format: 12
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Note: $\quad$ The values between 6 and 15 are capped to 15 and values of 65 and over are capped to 65 .
Variable: WKWE Position: 894 Length: 2

For how many weeks during the past 12 months were you employed?
Allowed Min:
01
Allowed Max:
52

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| $01: 52$ | Not stated - path unknown | 16,772 | $16,214,756$ |
| 96 | Not applicable | 1,393 | $1,283,046$ |
| 97 | Not stated | 7,570 | $6,650,324$ |
| 99 |  | 141 | 112,199 |
|  |  | $======$ | $========$ |
|  |  | 25.876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Kespondents who answered Q34 = 1 .
Source: General Social Survey, 1999, derived from Q36
Formal: 12
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Note: Includes vacation, illness, strikes, lock-outs and maternily/patemity leave.
Variable: Q37 Position: 896 Length: 3

How matny hours a week did you usually work at all jobs?
Allowed Min: 001 Allowed Max: 168

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| $001: 168$ | Not stated - path unknown | 16,597 | $16,037,416$ |
| 996 | Not applicable | 1,393 | $1,283,046$ |
| 997 | Not stated | 7.570 | $6,650,324$ |
| 999 |  | 316 | 289,539 |
|  | $=====$ | $=========$ |  |
|  | 25.876 | 24.260 .326 |  |

Coverage: Respondents who answered Q34 $=1$
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: 13
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: WKWEHR Position: 899 Length: 3
Number of hours usually worked at all jobs in a week.
Allowed Min: 001 Allowed Max: 140

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| $001: 140$ |  | 16,597 | $16,037,416$ |
| 996 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,393 | $1,283,046$ |
| 997 | Not applicable | 7,570 | $6,650,324$ |
| 999 | Not stated | 316 | 289,539 |
|  |  | $25,===$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 24,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered Q34 $=1$.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999, derived from Q37.
Format: 13
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Note: Includes vacation, illness, strikes, lock-outs and maternity/paternity leave
Variable: Q38 Position: 902 Length: 1

Some people do all or some of their paid work at home. Excluding overtime, do you usually work any of your scheduled hours at home?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 2,653 | $2,413,162$ |
| 2 | No | 14,157 | $13,816,657$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,393 | $1,283,046$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 7,570 | $6,650,324$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 103 | 97,136 |
|  |  | $=====$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: $\quad$ Respondents who answered $\mathrm{Q} 34=1$.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: WKWEHOHR Position: 903 Length: 3
Number of paid hours per week usually worked at home.
Allowed Min: 001 Allowed Max: 139

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| $001: 132$ |  | 2,547 | $2,319,960$ |
| 140 | Not and more | 4 | 4,087 |
| 996 | Not applicable | 1, path unknown | 21,727 |
| 997 | Not stated | 102 | $20,380,182$ |
| 999 |  | $=====$ | $=-=======$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered Q38 $=1$
Source: General Social Survey. 1999, derived from Q39.
Format: 13
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: NAICS16 Position: 906 Length: 2
North American Industrial Classification System of the respondent - 16 categories.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 01 | Agriculture | 415 | 411,845 |
| 02 | Forestry, fishing, mining, oil and gas | 457 | 347,778 |
| 03 | Utilities | 119 | 110,527 |
| 04 | Construction | 889 | 926,731 |
| 05 | Manufacturing | 1,966 | $2,184,908$ |
| 06 | Trade | 2,396 | $2,417,183$ |
| 07 | Transportation and warehousing | 790 | 766,308 |
| 08 | Finance, insurance, real estate and leasing | 1,010 | 913,523 |
| 09 | Professional, scientific and technical services | 1,086 | 997,995 |
| 10 | Management, administrative and other support | 586 | 577,763 |
| 11 | Educational services | 1,126 | $1,007,450$ |
| 12 | Health care and social assistance | 1,827 | $1,567,161$ |
| 13 | Information, culture and recreation | 872 | 842,226 |
| 14 | Accomodation and food services | 1,025 | $1,066,060$ |
| 15 | Other services | 828 | 794,944 |
| 16 | Public administration | 1,026 | 938,777 |
| 96 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,393 | $1,283,046$ |
| 97 | Not applicable | 7,570 | $6,650,324$ |
| 98 | Don't know | 3 | 5,948 |
| 99 | Not stated | 492 | 449,828 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $========0$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered $\mathrm{Q} 32=1$ or $\mathrm{Q} 34=1$
Source: General Social Survey, 1999 . derived variable from questions $\mathrm{Q} 40, \mathrm{Q} 41, \mathrm{Q} 42, \mathrm{Q} 43$
Format: 12
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: SOC91C08 Position: 908 Length: 2
Standard Occupational Classification (1991) of the respondent - 8 categories.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 01 | Management occupations | 1,615 | $1,575,592$ |
| 02 | Professional occupations | 3,040 | $2,717,955$ |
| 03 | Technologists, technicians and technical occupations | 1,049 | 999,602 |
| 04 | Clerical occupations | 2,490 | $2,243,788$ |
| 05 | Sales and services occupations | 4,352 | $4,267,115$ |
| 06 | Trades, transport and equipment operators and related occupations | 2,114 | $2,229,318$ |
| 07 | Occupations unique to primary industries | 768 | 705,360 |
| 08 | Occupations unique to processing, manufacturing and utilities | 1,016 | $1,150,327$ |
| 96 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,393 | $1,283,046$ |
| 97 | Not applicable | 7,570 | $6,650,324$ |
| 98 | Don't know | 3 | 5,948 |
| 99 | Not stated | 466 | 431,950 |
|  |  | 25,876 | $=========$ |
|  |  | $24,260.326$ |  |

Coverage: Respondents who answered $\mathrm{Q} 32=1$ or $\mathrm{Q} 34=1$
Source: General Social Survey. 1999, derived from Q 40 . Q41. Q42 and Q 43
Formal: I2
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Note: $\quad$ Statistics Canada. 1991 Standard Occupational Classification manual
Variable: SOC91C10 Position: 910 Length: 2

Standard Occupational Classification (1991) of the respondent - 10 categories.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 01 | Management occupations | 1,615 | $1,575,592$ |
| 02 | Business, finance and administrative occupations | 2,980 | $2,690,529$ |
| 03 | Natural and applied sciences | 1,051 | $1,020,638$ |
| 04 | Health occupations | 929 | 818,629 |
| 05 | Occupations in social science, education | 1,245 | $1,096,699$ |
| 06 | Artistic/culture/recreation/sport | 595 | 537,779 |
| 07 | Sales and services occupations | 4,131 | $4,064,186$ |
| 08 | Trades, transport and equipment | 2,114 | $2,229,318$ |
| 09 | Occupations unique to primary industry | 768 | 705,360 |
| 10 | Occupations unique to processing and manufacturing | 1,016 | $1,150,327$ |
| 96 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,393 | $1,283,046$ |
| 97 | Not applicable | 7,570 | $6,650,324$ |
| 98 | Don't know | 3 | 5,948 |
| 99 | Not stated | 466 | 431,950 |
|  |  | $=====$ | $==========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24.260,326$ |

Cinerage: Respondents who answered Q32 $=1$ or $\mathrm{Q} 3.4=1$
Source: General Social Survey, 1999, derived from Q40, Q41, Q42 and Q43.
Format: 12
Weighl variable: WGHT_PER
Note: Statistcs Canada, 1991 Standard Occupational Classification manual.

Variable: Q44 Position: 912 Length: 2

Which of the following best describes the hours you usually work at this job? (For respondent's main job: "On call" means no prearranged schedules, but called as need arises (for example, a substitute teacher). "Irregular schedule" is usually prearranged one week or more in advance (for example, pilots).

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 01 | A regular daytime schedule or shift | 11,114 | $10,618,200$ |
| 02 | A regular evening shift | 1,019 | $1,107,750$ |
| 03 | A regular night shift | 393 | 391,833 |
| 04 | A rotating shift |  |  |
|  | (one that changes periodically from days to evenings or to nights) | 1,979 | $1,892,828$ |
| 05 | A split shift (one consisting of two or more distinct periods each day) | 133 | 143,729 |
| 06 | On call or casual | 326 | 320,700 |
| 07 | An irregular schedule | 1,737 | $1,652,546$ |
| 08 | Other | 35 | 35,906 |
| 96 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,393 | $1,283,046$ |
| 97 | Not applicable | 7,570 | $6,650,324$ |
| 98 | Don't know | 19 | 15,105 |
| 99 | Not stated | 158 | 148,358 |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,====$ |
|  |  |  | $24,260,326$ |

## Coverage: Respondents who answered Q38 ne 6, 7

Source: General Social Survey. 1999
Format: 12
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: Q45 Position: 914 Length: 2

What was your main source of income during the past 12 months?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 01 | Employment or self employment |  |  |
|  | (wages, salaries, commissions and tips) | 15,588 | $15,146,380$ |
| 02 | Employment insurance | 213 | 173,054 |
| 03 | Worker's compensation | 93 | 73,379 |
| 04 | Benefits from Canada or Quebec Pension Plan | 1,101 | 843,928 |
| 05 | Retirement pensions, superannuation and annuities | 1,957 | $1,695,193$ |
| 06 | Basic Old Age Security | 944 | 772,171 |
| 07 | Guaranteed lncome Supplement or Spouse's Allowance | 127 | 99,065 |
| 08 | Child Tax Benefit | 144 | 128.768 |
| 09 | Provincial or municipal social assistance or welfare | 670 | 463,894 |
| 10 | Child SupportAlimony | 79 | 56,431 |
| 11 | Other Income (eg. Rental income, scholarships, |  |  |
|  | other govemment income, dividends and interest on bonds, | 1,179 | $1,078,190$ |
|  | deposits and savings, stocks, mutual funds, etc.) | 1,653 | $1,820,457$ |
| 95 | No income | 149 | 117,797 |
| 98 | Don't know | 1,979 | $1,791,619$ |
| 99 | Not stated | $======$ | $========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: All respondents.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Furmat: 12
Weighl variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: Q46 Position: 916 Length: 6

What is your best estimate of your total personal income, before deductions, FROM ALL SOURCES during the past 12 months?
Allowed Min: $000001 \quad$ Allowed Max: 700000


Coverage: All respondents
Source: General Social Survey, 1999
Format: 16
Weighl variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: INCM Position: 922 Length: 2

Annual personal income of the respondent.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 01 | No income | 1,765 | 1,936,517 |
| 02 | Less than \$5,000 | 1,100 | 1,247,663 |
| 03 | \$5,000 to \$9,999 | 1,626 | 1,456,240 |
| 04 | \$10,000 to \$14,999 | 2,125 | 1,802,141 |
| 05 | \$15,000 to \$19,999 | 1,544 | 1,391,297 |
| 06 | \$20,000 to \$29,999 | 3,095 | 2,835,782 |
| 07 | \$30,000 to \$39,999 | 2,785 | 2,532,535 |
| 08 | \$40,000 to \$49,999 | 1,877 | 1,726,244 |
| 09 | \$50,000 to \$59,999 | 1,282 | 1,262,101 |
| 10 | \$60,000 to \$79,999 | 1,142 | 1,139,198 |
| 11 | \$80,000 to \$99,999 | 336 | 332,416 |
| 12 | \$100,000 or more | 498 | 445,708 |
| 98 | Don't know | 2,387 | 2,193,050 |
| 99 | Not stated | 4,314 | 3,959,433 |
|  |  | 25,876 | 24,260,326 |

Coverage: All respondents
Source: General Social Survey, 1999, derived from Q45 and Q46.
Format: 12
Weighl variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: Q47 Position: 924 Length: 2

Not including yourself, how many other houschold members received income from any source, during, the past 12 months?
Allowed Min:
01
Allowed Max:
08

|  | FREQ | WTD |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| $01: 08$ | No other member | 15,421 | $17,168,426$ |
| 95 | Not applicable | 2,455 | $2,105,625$ |
| 97 | Not stated | 6,458 | $3,264,228$ |
| 99 |  | 1,542 | $1,722,046$ |
|  | $==========$ | $=====$ |  |
|  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |  |

Goverage: All respondents.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: 12
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: INCMMEMC Position: 926 Length: 1
Not including the respondent, number of household members receiving income from any source, during the past 12 months.

|  | FREQ | WTD |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 0 | No other member | 2,455 | $2,105,625$ |
| 1 | One member | 12,169 | $12,293,191$ |
| 2 | Two members | 2,165 | $3,016,543$ |
| 3 | Three members or more | 1,087 | $1,858,692$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 6,458 | $3,264,228$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 1,542 | $1,722,046$ |
|  |  | $======$ | $==========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: All respondents.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999, derived from Q47.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: Q48A Position: 927 Length: 1

What is your best estimate of the total income, before deductions, of all household members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the total household income..

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Less than $\$ 20,000 ?$ | 1,071 | $1,070,903$ |
| 2 | $\$ 20,000$ and more? | 5,117 | $5,785,660$ |
| 5 | No income or loss | 11 | 10,808 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,542 | $1,722,046$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 15,766 | $12,956,415$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 1,412 | $1,687,855$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 957 | $1,026,640$ |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: ${ }^{\circ} 01^{\prime}<=Q 47<=94^{\prime}$ and $\left(Q 45=95^{\prime}\right.$ or Q46_NEW in (999995'999048'.999999 ) or (001 $<=Q 47<=94^{\prime}$ and $000000^{\prime}<$ Q46_NEW < 020000 ) .
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: II
Weighl variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: Q48B Position: 928 Length: 1
What is your best estimate of the total income, before deductions, of all houschold members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the total household income.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Less than $\$ 10,000 ?$ | 120 | 115,695 |
| 2 | $\$ 10,000$ and more? | 914 | 916,769 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 3,911 | $4,436,541$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 20,894 | $18,752,882$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 35 | 36,199 |
| 9 | Not stated | 2 | 2,240 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered $\mathrm{Q} 48 \mathrm{~A}=1$.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: Q48C Position: 929 Length: 1

What is your best estimate of the total income, before deductions, of all household members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the total household income.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Less than $\$ 5,000 ?$ | 15 | 11,032 |
| 2 | $\$ 5,000$ and more? | 93 | 92,340 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 3,948 | $4,474,980$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 21,808 | $19,669,651$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 12 | 12,323 |
| 9 | Not stated | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | $======$ | $:=========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Giverage: Respondents who answered $048 \mathrm{~B}=1$.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: Q48D Position: 930 Length: 1
What is your best estimate of the total income, before deductions, of all household members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the total household income..


[^30]Source: General Social Survey. 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: Q48E Position: 931 Length: 1
What is your best estimate of the total income, before deductions, of all household members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the total household income...

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Less than $\$ 40,000 ?$ | 2,982 | $3,111,121$ |
| 2 | $\$ 40,000$ and more? | 5,379 | $6,192,484$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 3,911 | $4,436,541$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 13,153 | $9,994,974$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 364 | 427,350 |
| 9 | Not stated | 87 | 97,856 |
|  |  | $==-===$ | $========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered $\mathrm{Q} 48 \mathrm{~A}=2^{\prime}$ or ( $01^{\prime}<=\mathrm{Q} 47<=94^{\prime}$ and (019999'<Q46_NEW $<040\left(000^{\prime}\right)$.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: I]
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: Q48F Position: 932 Length: 1
What is your best estimate of the total income, before deductions, of all household members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the total household income.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Less than $\$ 30,000 ?$ | 1,207 | $1,236,101$ |
| 2 | $\$ 30,000$ and more? | 1,650 | $1,758,751$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 4,362 | $4,961,747$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 18,532 | $16,187,458$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 115 | 104,812 |
| 9 | Not stated | 10 | 11,457 |
|  |  | $=====-$ | $===========$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: $\quad$ Respondents who answered $\mathrm{Q} 48 \mathrm{E}=1$.
Source: General Social Survey. 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: Q48G Position: 933 Length: 1

What is your best estimate of the total income, before deductions, of all household members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the total household income.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Less than $\$ 50,000 ?$ | 1,523 | $1,639,155$ |
| 2 | $\$ 50,000$ and more? | 3,640 | $4,263,636$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 4,362 | $4,961,747$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 16,135 | $13,106,095$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 184 | 251,156 |
| 9 | Not stated | 32 | 38,538 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $=========$ |
|  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |  |

Coverage: Respondents who answered $\mathrm{Q48E}=2$.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: I]
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable:
Q48H
Position:
934
Length:
1
What is your best estimate of the total income, before deductions, of all household members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the total household income.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Less than $\$ 60,000 ?$ | 1,576 | $1,711,296$ |
| 2 | $\$ 60,000$ and more? | 3,887 | $4.559,800$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 4,578 | $5,251,440$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 15,692 | $12.549,073$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 127 | 172,339 |
| 9 | Not stated | 16 | 16,378 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========0$ |


Source: General Social Survey, I999.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: Q48J Position: 935 Length: 1

What is your best estimate of the total income, before deductions, of all household members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the total household income...

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Less than $\$ 80,000 ?$ | 2,025 | $2,322,347$ |
| 2 | $\$ 80,000$ and more? | 2,492 | $2,968,340$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 4,721 | $5,440,157$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 16,562 | $13,436,379$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 63 | 80,693 |
| 9 | Not stated | 13 | 12,409 |
|  |  | $=====$ | $======$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered $\mathrm{Q} 48 \mathrm{H}=2^{\prime}$ or ( $\left(01^{\prime} \leqslant=\mathrm{Q} 47<=94\right)^{\circ}$ AND (059999$<$ Q46_NEW $\left.<080000^{\circ}\right)$ ).
Source: General Social Survey. 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable: Q48K Position: 936 Length: 1
What is your best estimate of the total income, before deductions, of all household members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the total household income...

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Less than $\$ 100,000 ?$ | 1,258 | $1,476,413$ |
| 2 | $\$ 100,000$ and more? | 1,689 | $1,983,318$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 4,797 | $5,533,259$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 18,101 | $15,235,482$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 30 | 31,036 |
| 9 | Not stated | 1 | 818 |
|  |  | $======$ | $========0$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Coverage: $\quad$ Respondents who answered $Q 48 J=2^{\prime}$ or ( $01^{\prime}<=Q 47<=94^{\prime}$ and (079999'<Q46_NEW $<999995^{\circ}$ ))
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: 11
Weight variable: WGHT_PER
Variable: INCMHSD Position: 937 Length: 2

Income of the respondent's household.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 01 | No income | 119 | 81,803 |
| 02 | Less than $\$ 5,000$ | 135 | 76,910 |
| 03 | $\$ 5,000$ to $\$ 9,999$ | 700 | 402,472 |
| 04 | $\$ 10,000$ to $\$ 14,999$ | 1,309 | 859,365 |
| 05 | $\$ 15,000$ to $\$ 19,999$ | 1,187 | 942,162 |
| 06 | $\$ 20,000$ to $\$ 29,999$ | 2,347 | $1,931,681$ |
| 07 | $\$ 30,000$ to $\$ 39,999$ | 2,680 | $2,369,989$ |
| 08 | $\$ 40,000$ to $\$ 49,999$ | 2,224 | $2,090,787$ |
| 09 | $\$ 50,000$ to $\$ 59,999$ | 2,064 | $2,045,501$ |
| 10 | $\$ 60,000$ to $\$ 79,999$ | 2,460 | $2,636,119$ |
| 11 | $\$ 80,000$ to $\$ 99,999$ | 1,386 | $1,570,486$ |
| 12 | $\$ 100,000$ or more | 1,907 | $2,142,378$ |
| 96 | Not stated - path unknown | 4,834 | $5,571,698$ |
| 98 | Don't know | 926 | 591,732 |
| 99 | Not stated | 1,598 | 947,243 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=9=======$ |
|  |  | 25,876 | $24,260,326$ |

Goverage: All respondents.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999, derived from Q46 and Q48A to Q48K.
Format: 12
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Main File - Record Layout

I




| FIELD | NAME | POSITION |  |  | FORMAT | LENGTH |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 151 | D8 | 224 | - | 224 | CHAR | 1 |
| 152 | D9 | 225 | - | 225 | CHAR | 1 |
| 153 | D10 | 226 | - | 226 | CHAR | 1 |
| 154 | CR5HIAST | 227 | - | 228 | CHAR | 2 |
| 155 | D11 | 229 | - | 229 | CHAR | 1 |
| 156 | D12 | 230 | - | 231 | CHAR | 2 |
| 157 | CR5NUMV | 232 | - | 233 | CHAR | 2 |
| 158 | D13 | 234 | - | 235 | NUM | 2 |
| 159 | D14YEAR | 236 | - | 239 | CHAR | 4 |
| 160 | D14MONTH | 240 | - | 241 | CHAR | 2 |
| 161 | D15A | 242 | - | 242 | CHAR | 1 |
| 162 | D15B | 243 | - | 243 | CHAR | 1 |
| 163 | D15C | 244 | - | 244 | CHAR | 1 |
| 164 | CRVIOL | 245 | - | 245 | CHAR | 1 |
| 165 | EOA | 246 | - | 246 | CHAR | 1 |
| 166 | EOAA | 247 | - | 247 | CHAR | 1 |
| 167 | E1 | 248 | - | 248 | CHAR | 1 |
| 168 | E1A | 249 | - | 249 | CHAR | 1 |
| 169 | E2 | 250 | - | 250 | CHAR | 1 |
| 170 | E3 | 251 | - | 251 | CHAR | 1 |
| 171 | E4 | 252 | - | 252 | CHAR | 1 |
| 172 | E5 | 253 | - | 253 | CHAR | 1 |
| 173 | E6 | 254 | - | 254 | CHAR | 1 |
| 174 | E7 | 255 | - | 255 | CHAR | 1 |
| 175 | EXEM | 256 | - | 256 | CHAR | 1 |
| 176 | E8 | 257 | - | 257 | CHAR | 1 |
| 177 | EXEMFIN | 258 | - | 258 | CHAR | 1 |
| 178 | F1 | 259 | - | 259 | CHAR | 1 |
| 179 | F2 | 260 | - | 260 | CHAR | 1 |
| 180 | F3 | 261 | - | 261 | CHAR | 1 |
| 181 | F4 | 262 | - | 262 | CHAR | 1 |
| 182 | F5 | 263 | - | 263 | CHAR | 1 |
| 183 | F6 | 264 | - | 264 | CHAR | 1 |
| 184 | F7 | 265 | - | 265 | CHAR | 1 |
| 185 | F8 | 266 | - | 266 | CHAR | 1 |
| 186 | F9 | 267 | - | 267 | CHAR | 1 |
| 187 | F10 | 268 | - | 268 | CHAR | 1 |
| 188 | EX5HIAST | 269 | - | 270 | CHAR | 2 |
| 189 | F11 | 271 | - | 271 | CHAR | 1 |
| 190 | F12 | 272 | - | 273 | CHAR | 2 |
| 191 | EX5NUMV | 274 | - | 275 | CHAR | 2 |
| 192 | F13 | 276 | - | 277 | NUM | 2 |
| 193 | F14YEAR | 278 | - | 281 | CHAR | 4 |
| 194 | F14MONTH | 282 | - | 283 | CHAR | 2 |
| 195 | F15 | 284 | - | 284 | CHAR | 1 |
| 196 | F16 | 285 | - | 285 | CHAR | 1 |
| 197 | F17 | 286 | - | 286 | CHAR | 1 |
| 198 | EXVIOL | 287 | - | 287 | CHAR | 1 |
| 199 | PRLIMIT | 288 | - | 288 | CHAR | 1 |
| 200 | PRPDOWN | 289 | - | 289 | CHAR | 1 |






| FIELD | NAME |  | POSITION | FORMAT | LENGTH |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 401 | L29_C01 | 600 | 600 | CHAR | 1 |
| 402 | L29_C02 | 601 | 601 | CHAR | 1 |
| 403 | L29_C03 | 602 | 602 | CHAR | 1 |
| 404 | L29_C04 | 603 | 603 | CHAR | 1 |
| 405 | L29_C05 | 604 | 604 | CHAR | 1 |
| 406 | L29_C06 | 605 | 605 | CHAR | 1 |
| 407 | L29_C07 | 606 | 606 | CHAR | 1 |
| 408 | L29_C08 | 607 | 607 | CHAR | 1 |
| 409 | L29_C09 | 608 | 608 | CHAR | 1 |
| 410 | L29_C10 | 609 | 609 | CHAR | 1 |
| 411 | L29_C11 | 610 | 610 | CHAR | 1 |
| 412 | L29_C12 | 611 | 611 | CHAR | 1 |
| 413 | L29_C13 | 612 | 612 | CHAR | 1 |
| 414 | L30 | 613 | 613 | CHAR | 1 |
| 415 | L31_C01 | 614 | 614 | CHAR | 1 |
| 416 | L31_C02 | 615 | 615 | CHAR | 1 |
| 417 | L31_C03 | 616 | 616 | CHAR | 1 |
| 418 | L31_C04 | 617 | 617 | CHAR | 1 |
| 419 | L31_C05 | 618 | 618 | CHAR | 1 |
| 420 | L31_C06 | 619 | 619 | CHAR | 1 |
| 421 | L31_C07 | 620 | 620 | CHAR | 1 |
| 422 | L31_C08 | 621 | 621 | CHAR | 1 |
| 423 | L31_C09 | 622 | 622 | CHAR | 1 |
| 424 | L31_C10 | 623 | 623 | CHAR | 1 |
| 425 | L31_C11 | 624 | 624 | CHAR | 1 |
| 426 | L31_C12 | 625 | 625 | CHAR | 1 |
| 427 | L31_C13 | 626 | 626 | CHAR | 1 |
| 428 | L31_C14 | 627 | 627 | CHAR | 1 |
| 429 | L31_C15 | 628 | 628 | CHAR | 1 |
| 430 | M2 | 629 | 629 | CHAR | 1 |
| 431 | M3F11 | 630 | 630 | CHAR | 1 |
| 432 | M4 | 631 | 631 | CHAR | 1 |
| 433 | M4A | 632 | 632 | CHAR | 1 |
| 434 | M4B | 633 | 635 | NUM | 3 |
| 435 | M5 | 636 | 636 | CHAR | 1 |
| 436 | EX5MEDAT | 637 | 637 | CHAR | 1 |
| 437 | M6 | 638 | 638 | CHAR | 1 |
| 438 | M6A | 639 | 641 | NUM | 3 |
| 439 | M7 | 642 | 642 | CHAR | 1 |
| 440 | M8 | 643 | 643 | CHAR | 1 |
| 441 | M12 | 644 | 644 | CHAR | 1 |
| 442 | M12A | 645 | 646 | NUM | 2 |
| 443 | M13 | 647 | 647 | CHAR | 1 |
| 444 | M13A | 648 | 649 | NUM | 2 |
| 445 | M14 | 650 | - 650 | CHAR | 1 |
| 446 | M15 | 651 | 651 | CHAR | 1 |
| 447 | M16 | 652 | 652 | CHAR | 1 |
| 448 | M16A | 653 | 653 | CHAR | 1 |
| 449 | Mi7 | 654 | 654 | CHAR | 1 |
| 450 | M18F11 | 655 | 655 | CHAR | 1 |


| FIELD | NAME |  | POSITION | FORMAT | LENGTH |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 451 | M19 | 656 | 656 | CHAR | 1 |
| 452 | M20A | 657 | 657 | CHAR | 1 |
| 453 | M20B | 658 | 658 | CHAR | 1 |
| 454 | M20C | 659 | 659 | CHAR | 1 |
| 455 | M20D | 660 | 660 | CHAR | 1 |
| 456 | M21_C01 | 661 | 661 | CHAR | 1 |
| 457 | M21_C02 | 662 | 662 | CHAR | 1 |
| 458 | M21_C03 | 663 | 663 | CHAR | 1 |
| 459 | M21_C04 | 664 | 664 | CHAR | 1 |
| 460 | M21_C06 | 665 | 665 | CHAR | 1 |
| 461 | M21_C57 | 666 | 666 | CHAR | 1 |
| 462 | M21_C08 | 667 | 667 | CHAR | 1 |
| 463 | M22 | 668 | 668 | CHAR | 1 |
| 464 | M23_C01 | 669 | 669 | CHAR | 1 |
| 465 | M23_C02 | 670 | 670 | CHAR | 1 |
| 466 | M23_C03 | 671 | 671 | CHAR | 1 |
| 467 | M23_C04 | 672 | 672 | CHAR | 1 |
| 468 | M23_C05 | 673 | 673 | CHAR | 1 |
| 469 | M23_C06 | 674 | 674 | CHAR | 1 |
| 470 | M23_C07 | 675 | 675 | CHAR | 1 |
| 471 | M23_C08 | 676 | 676 | CMAR | 1 |
| 472 | M23_C09 | 677 | 677 | CHAR | 1 |
| 473 | M24 | 678 | 678 | CHAR | 1 |
| 474 | M25A | 679 | 679 | CHAR | 1 |
| 475 | M25B | 680 | 680 | CHAR | 1 |
| 476 | M25C | 681 | 681 | CHAR | 1 |
| 477 | M25D | 682 | 682 | CHAR | 1 |
| 478 | M25E | 683 | 683 | CHAR | 1 |
| 479 | M25X | 684 | 684 | CHAR | 1 |
| 480 | M25G | 685 | 685 | CHAR | 1 |
| 481 | M25Y | 686 | 686 | CHAR | 1 |
| 482 | M25H | 687 | 687 | CHAR | 1 |
| 483 | M25F | 688 | 688 | CHAR | 1 |
| 484 | M25K | 689 | 689 | CHAR | 1 |
| 485 | M25M26 | 690 | 691 | CHAR | 2 |
| 486 | M27A | 692 | 692 | CHAR | 1 |
| 487 | M27B | 693 | 693 | CHAR | 1 |
| 488 | M27C | 694 | 694 | CHAR | 1 |
| 489 | M27D | 695 | 695 | CHAR | 1 |
| 490 | M27E | 696 | 696 | CHAR | 1 |
| 491 | M27F | 697 | 697 | CHAR | 1 |
| 492 | M28A | 698 | 698 | CHAR | 1 |
| 493 | M28AAF11 | 699 | 699 | CHAR | 1 |
| 494 | M28B | 700 | 700 | CHAR | 1 |
| 495 | M28ABF11 | 701 | 701 | CHAR | 1 |
| 496 | M28C | 702 | 702 | CHAR | 1 |
| 497 | M28ACF11 | 703 | 703 | CHAR | 1 |
| 498 | M28D | 704 | 704 | CHAR | 1 |
| 499 | M28ADF11 | 705 | 705 | CHAR | 1 |
| 500 | M28E | 706 | - 706 | CHAR | 1 |





| FIELD | NAME | POSITION |  | FORMAT | LENGTH |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 651 | AGELTWKC | 892 | - | 893 | NUM | 2 |
| 652 | WKWE | 894 | - | 895 | NUM | 2 |
| 653 | Q37 | 896 | - | 898 | NUM | 3 |
| 654 | WKWEHR | 899 | - | 901 | NUM | 3 |
| 655 | Q38 | 902 | - | 902 | CHAR | 1 |
| 656 | WKWEHOHR | 903 | - | 905 | NUM | 3 |
| 657 | NAICS16 | 906 | - | 907 | CHAR | 2 |
| 658 | SOC91C08 | 908 | - | 909 | CHAR | 2 |
| 659 | SOC91C10 | 910 | - | 911 | CHAR | 2 |
| 660 | Q44 | 912 | - | 913 | CHAR | 2 |
| 661 | Q45 | 914 | - | 915 | CHAR | 2 |
| 662 | Q46 | 916 | - | 921 | NUM | 6 |
| 663 | NCM | 922 | - | 923 | CHAR | 2 |
| 664 | Q47 | 924 | - | 925 | CHAR | 2 |
| 665 | INCMMEMC | 926 | - | 926 | NUM | 1 |
| 666 | Q48A | 927 | - | 927 | CHAR | 1 |
| 667 | Q48B | 928 | - | 928 | CHAR | 1 |
| 668 | Q48C | 929 | - | 929 | CHAR | 1 |
| 669 | Q48D | 930 | - | 930 | CHAR | 1 |
| 670 | Q48E | 931 | - | 931 | CHAR | 1 |
| 671 | Q48F | 932 | - | 932 | CHAR | 1 |
| 672 | Q48G | 933 | - | 933 | CHAR | 1 |
| 673 | Q48H | 934 | - | 934 | CHAR | 1 |
| 674 | Q481 | 935 | - | 935 | CHAR | 1 |
| 675 | Q48K | 936 | - | 936 | CHAR | 1 |
| 676 | INCMHSD | 937 | - | 938 | CHAR | 2 |

## Topical Index to Variables - Main Incident File

VARIABLE

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION
PAGE

## SFCTION V : CRIMIE INCIIOENT REPOR'I

## RECID

VI
VIA
V2
DWELINCC
V5
V6
$\vee 7$
18
V8A_COI
V8A_C02
V8A_C03
V9
v 10
V10A_C0I
V 10A_C02
V10A_C03
V10A_C04
V10A_C05
V10A_C06
V1I
VI2
V13_C01
V13_C02
V13_C03
V13_C04
V13_C05
VI4
V15_C01
SEXATTK
V15_C02
SEXTOUCH
VI5_C03
V15_C04
V15_C05
V15_C06
V15_C07
INJURY
V17
V17A
V17B
V18
MEDAT
V19
BED_DAYS
V20A
v20B
V21
SXOFFND

## Record identification.

In what month did (this/the most recent/the next most recent) incident happen? H-3
Did this happen in the past 12 months?
H-4
Where did this incident take place?
H-5
Victim's type of dwelling at the time of the incident.
H-6
At the time of the incident, did the person(s) who committed the act live with you? $\mathrm{H}-6$
Did someone let them in? (Example: guests, workmen)
H-7
Did the person(s) who committed the act actually get in or just try to get in?
H-7
Was there any evidence, such as a broken lock or window, that the person(s) forced/tried to force his/her
H. 8

## way in?

What was the evidence? Broken lock or forced door. $\mathrm{H}=8$
What was the evidence? Broken or forced window. H-9
What was the evidence? Other.
H-9
Were you present at any time during the incident?
H-10
Did the person(s) who committed the act have a weapon, such as a gun or knife or something he/she was using H-10
as a weapon, such as a rock or botle?
What type of weapon? Gun.
H-11
What type of weapon? Knife.
What type of weapon? Other.
What type of weapon? Bottle.
What type of weapon? Bat/stick.
What type of weapon? Rock.
In this incident, were you assaulted in any physical or sexual way?
Did the person(s) threaten you with physical harm in any way?
How were you threatened? Was it face-to-face?
H-11

How were you threatened? Was it by mail?
H. 12

How were you threatened? Was it by electronic mail? H-16
How were you threatened? Was it over the telephone? H. 16
How were you threatened? Was it other. H-17
Did you think the threat was going to be carried out? H - 17
How were you assaulted? Forced or attempted forced sexual assault by being threatened, held down or hurt H-18
in some way.
Crime: Sexual attack/attempt.
H. 18

How were you assaulted? Unwanted sexual touching, grabbing, kissing or fondling. H. 19
Crime: Unwanted sexual touching.
H - 19
How were you assaulted? Shot, knifed or hit with object held in hand. H-20
How were you assaulted? Hit, kicked, slapped, knocked down. H-20
How were you assaulted? Grabbed, held, tripped, jumped, pushed. H-21
How were you assaulted? Other. H-21
How were you assaulted? Not attacked/assaulted. H-22
Crime: Physically injured during the incident. $\quad$ H-22
Did you receive any medical attention at a hospital as a result of this incident? H. 23
Did you stay in hospital overnight? $\quad \mathrm{H}$ - 23
For how many nights?
H. 24

Did you receive any medical attention from a doctor or a nurse?
H. 24

Received medical attention as a result of the incident.
H. 25

As a result of this incident (and excluding any time you spent in the hospital), did you have to stay in $\mathrm{H}-25$
bed for all or most of a day?
Collapsed days spent in bed as a result of the incident.
H. 26

In your opinion, was this incident related to the person's alcohol or drug use?
H. 26
(In your opinion, was this incident related to) your own alcohol or drug use?
H. 27

Was only one person involved in committing the act?
H. 27

Sex of the offender(only one offender).

## V23C

AGEOFNDC RLOFFNDC V25
NUMOFFND

## SXOFNDSC

## YNGOFNDC

V29

## OLDOFNDC

RLOFNDSC

## OFFENDRC

## V31

V32_C01
V32_C02
V32_C03
V32_C04
V32_C05
V32_C06
V32_C07
V32_C08
V32_C09

$$
\text { V } 32 \_ \text {C10 }
$$

## HATECRIM

## V33

V33A
V34
V34A
V35
V36_C01
V36_C02
V36_C03
V36_C04
V36_C05
V36_C06
V36_C789
V36_C10

V36_C11
V36_C12
V36_Cl3
V36_C15
V36C1416
V36_C17
V37

## V38

V38A
V39
V40_COI
V40_C02
V40_C03
v40 C04
V40_C05

How old would you say the person was?
Collapsed age of the offender in groupings(only one offender).
Relationship of the offender to victim(only one offender) collapsed.
How many people were involved?
Number of offenders (collapsed at 4).
Sex of the offenders(more than one offender).
Age of the youngest offender in groupings(more than one offender).
How old would you say the oldest was?
Age of the oldest offender in groupings(more than one offender).
Relationship of the offender to victim(more than one offender).
Relationship of the offender to victim (one or more than one offender).
Do you believe that this incident committed against you could be considered a hate crime?
Was this because of the person's hatred of your... Sex?
Was this because of the person's hatred of your... Race/Ethnicity?
Was this because of the person's hatred of your... Religion?
Was this because of the person's hatred of your... Sexual Orientation?
Was this because of the person's hatred of your... Age?
Was this because of the person's hatred of your... Disability?
Was this because of the person's hatred of your... Culture?
Was this because of the person's hatred of your... Language?
Was this because of the person's hatred of your... Other
Was this because of the person's hatred of your... Other - response does not fall within the criminal code definition of hate crime.
Respondent believed the incident could be a hate crime defined as offender's hatred of a person's sex, ethnicity, race, religion, sexual orientation, age, culture or language.
Was anyone (else) harmed or threatened during this incident?
How many people?
Were any of these people under 15 years of age?
How many people?
Was anything that belonged to you or your household stolen during this incident? Do not include property belonging to a business.
What was stolen during the incident? Cash.
What was stolen during the incident? Purse, wallet, credit cards, cheques, personal cards or papers.
What was stolen during the incident? Clothing, jewellery.
What was stolen during the incident? Other personal property.
What was stolen during the incident? Personal property of someone else.
What was stolen during the incident? Car.
What was stolen during the incident? Truck or van, motorcycle, moped or other motor vehicle.
What was stolen during the incident? Part of a motor vehicle.
What was stolen during the incident? Food, drink, liquor.
What was stolen during the incident? Electronic equipment, including T.V. stereo, video recorder, CD's.
What was stolen during the incident? Household articles, including tools, appliances, furniture, carpets.
What was stolen during the incident? Bicycle.
What was stolen during the incident? Boat or other household property.
What was stolen during the incident? Nothing.
What is your estimate of the value of all property and cash stolen in this incident?
Was any of the stolen money and/or property recovered, not counting anything received from insurance?
Was it all recovered?
Did this person ATTEMPT to take anything that belonged to you or your household? Do not include property belonging to a business.
What did they attempt to steal during this incident? Cash.
What did they attempt to steal during this incident? Respondent's personal property.
What did they attempt to steal during this incident? Personal property of someone else.
What did they attempt to steal during this incident? Motor vehicle.
What did they attempt to steal during this incident? Part of a motor vehicle.
H. 40

H-42
H. 43

H-43
H. 51
H. 28
H. 29
H. 29
H. 30

H-30
H-31
H. 31

H-32
H. 32
H. 33
H. 33

H - 34
H-34
H-35
H- 35
H. 36

H-36
H. 37
H. 37
H. 38
H. 38
H. 39
H. 39

H-40
H-41
H. 41

H-42

H-4
H. 44

H-45
H. 45

H-46
H-46
H-47
H. 47

H-48
H. 48
H. 49
H. 49
H. 50
H. 50
H. 51

G-2

VARIABLE

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

V40_C06
V40_C07
V41
V42_COI
V42_C02
V42_C03
V42_C04
V42 C05
V42_C06
VALDAMGE
TOTCOST
V44
V45
V46
V47
V47A
V48

V48A
V49

150C
V51

V51A
LOSTDAYS

V52
V53
V54A

V54B

V54C
V54D
V54E

V55_C01
V55_C02
V55_C03
V55_C04


V55_C57
V55_C08
V55_C09
V55_C10
V56
V57_COI
V57_C02
V57_C03
V57_C04
What did they attempt to steal during this incident? Household property. ..... H-54
What did they attempt to steal during this incident? Nothing. ..... H-54
Was anything that belonged to you or a member of your household damaged but not taken in this incident? ..... H-55
What was damaged? Respondent's personal property. ..... H-55
What was damaged? Personal property of someone else. ..... H - 56
What was damaged? Motor vehicle or part of a motor vehicle. ..... H-56
What was damaged? Dwelling or other building on property. ..... H-57
What was damaged? Household property. ..... H-57
What was damaged? Nothing. ..... H-58
What is your estimate of the value of all damage done in this incident? ..... H-58
Total economic cost(not solely out-of-pocket expenses) of stolen/damaged property. ..... H. 59Have any of the damaged items been repaired or replaced?
H-59Will they be repaired or replaced?
H. 60At the time of the incident, did you have any insurance?
H-60
Did you attempt to obtain compensation for this incident through an insurance company? ..... H. 61
Did you obtain any compensation? ..... H-61
Did you attempt to obtain compensation for this incident through a civil or criminal court or a provincial ..... H-62
compensation program?Did you obtain any compensation?H-62
What is your estimate of your out-of-pocket expenses, that is, expenses for which you do not expect to be ..... H-63
reimbursed?
Which of the following best describes your main activity during the week of the incident? Were you ...H. 63
As a result of this incident, did you find it difficult or impossible to carry out your main activity for ..... H-64
all or most of a day? (Reasons could range from requiring medical treatment to having to replace or repairproperty or visit insurance agents.
H-64
Number of days respondent found it difficult or impossible to canry out his/her main activity as a result ..... H-65
of the incident.H. 65
How did they learn about it? Was it from you or some other way? ..... H. 66
People have different reasons for reporting incidents to the police. Was it ... To stop the incident or ..... H. 66
receive protection?
People have different reasons for reporting incidents to the police. Was it ... To catch and punish theH. 67
offender?People have different reasons for reporting incidents to the police. Was it ... To file a report to claimH. 67
compensation or insurance?
People have different reasons for reporting incidents to the police. Was it ... Because you felt it was ..... H. 68
your duty to notify police?People have different reasons for reporting incidents to the police. Was it ... On the recommendation ofH. 68
someone else?
What action did the police take? Visited Scene.H-69
What action did the police take? Made a report/Conducted an investigation. ..... H-69
What action did the police take? Gave waming to offender. ..... H. 70
What action did the police take? Took offender away. ..... H-70
What action did the police take? Put you in touch with community services. ..... H. 71
What action did the police take? Other.
H. 71
What action did the police take? None.
What action did the police take? Gave advice.
What action did the police take? Recovered stolen property.
How satisfied were you with the actions that the police took? Were you
Is there anything (else) they should have done to help you? Take the person out of the house.
Is there anything (else) they should have done to help you? Charge/arrest the person.
Is there anything (else) they should have done to help you? Respond more quickly.H. 72
H-72
H. 73
H-73
H. 74
H. 74
H. 75
H-75 Is there anything (else) they should have done to help you? Refer/take you to a support service. ..... H -76

V57_C06
Is there anything (else) they should have done to help you? Take you to hospital.
V57_C07
V57_C08
V57_C09
V57_C10
V57_CII
V57_C12
V57_C13
V58A
V58B

V58C

V58D
V58E

V58F
V58G

## V 58 H

V58I

V58J

V58K

V58V59
V60A
V60B

V60C
V60D
V60E
V60F

V61A

V6IB

V6IC
V6IE
V61F
V6IG
V62
V63

V64_C01 V64_C02

Is there anything (else) they should have done to heip you? Be more supportive/sympathetic. Is there anything (else) they should have done to help you? Other. Is there anything (else) they should have done to help you? Conducted more investigation. Is there anything (else) they should have done to help you? Followed up on the complaint. Is there anything (else) they should have done to help you? More patrol or increased surveillance Is there anything (else) they should have done to help you? Police should have visited the scene. Is there anything (else) they should have done to help you? No/nothing.
Reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Was it ... Because it was dealt with another way? Reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Was it ... Bccause of fear of revenge by the offender?
Reasons why some people chouse not to contact the police. Was it ... Because the police couldn't do anything about it?
Reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Was it ... Because the police wouldn't help? Reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Was it ... Because you did not want to get involved with police?
Reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Was it ... Because it was not important enough to you?
Reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Was it ... Because the incident was a personal matter and did not concern the police?
Reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Was it ... Because of fear of publicity/news coverage?
Reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Was it ... Because your insurance wouldn't cover it?
Reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Was it ... Because nothing was taken or the items were recovered?
Reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Was it ... For some other reason, not already mentioned?
Main reason victim chose not to contact the police about the incident
(Other than to the police,) did you ever talk to anyone about what happened, such as ... Family?
(Other than to the police,) did you ever talk to anyone about what happened, such as ... Friend or neighbour?
(Other than to the police,) did you ever talk to anyone about what happened, such as ... Co-worker?
(Other than to the police,) did you ever talk to anyone about what happened, such as ... Doctor or nurse?
(Other than to the police,) did you ever talk to anyone about what happened, such as ... Lawyer?
(Other than to the police,) did you ever talk to anyone about what happened, such as ... Minister, priest, clergy, or another spiritual advisor?
Did you ever contact or use any of the following services for help because of this incident. such as
Crisis centre or crisis line?
Did you ever contact or use any of the following services for help because of this incident, such as
Another counsellor?
Did you ever contact or use any of the following services for help because of this incident, such as ... Community centre/family centre?
Did you ever contact or use any of the following services for help because of this incident, such as ...
Women's centre?
Did you ever contact or use any of the following services for help because of this incident, such as Men's centre/men's support group?
Did you ever contact or use any of the following services for help because of this incident, such as Senior's centre?
Did you ever contact or use police-based or court-based victim services because of this incident?
Thinking about this incident, how interested would you have been (be) in participating in a program where
the victim and the offender meet to discuss an appropriate way the offender should be dealt with? Would you have been (be) ...
At the time of the incident, how did this experience affect you? Afraid for children.
At the time of the incident, how did this experience affect yot? Angry.
H. 91

H-92
H. 93

H - 76
H. 77

H-77
H-78
H. 78

H-79
H. 79

H-80
H-80
H-81

H-81
H-82
H-82
H-83
H-83

H-84
H. 84

H-85

H - 85
H. 86
H. 86
H. 87

H-87
H-88
H-88
H-89
H. 89

H-90

H-90
H. 9 ]
H. 92
H. 93

VARIABLE

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

$V 64 \_C 03$
$V 64 \_C 04$
$V 64 \_C 05$
$V 64 \_C 06$
$V 64 \_C 07$
$V 64 \_C 08$
$V 64 \_C 09$
$V 64 \_C 10$
$V 64 \_C 11$
$V 64 \_C 12$
$V 64 \_C 13$
$V 64 \_C 14$
$V 64 \_C 15$
$V 64 \_C 16$
$V 64 \_C 17$
$V 65$
At the time of the incident, how did this experience affect you? Ashamed/guilty. II-94
At the time of the incident, how did this experience affect you? Depression/ anxicty attacks. H - 94
At the time of the incident, how did this experience affect you? Fearful. H-95
At the time of the incident, how did this experience affect you? Hurt/disappointment. H-95
At the time of the incident, how did this experience affect you? Increased self-reliance. H-95
At the time of the incident, how did this experience affect you? Lowered self esteem. H-96
At the time of the incident, how did this experience affect you? More cautious/aware. H-96
At the time of the incident, how did this experience affect you? Not much. H-96
At the time of the incident, how did this experience affect you? Problems relating to men/women. H-97
At the time of the incident, how did this experience affect you? Shock/disbelief. H-97
At the time of the incident, how did this experience affect you? Sleeping problems. H-97
At the time of the incident, how did this experience affect you? Upset/confused/frustrated. H-98
At the time of the incident, how did this experience affect you? Other. H-98
At the time of the incident, how did this experience affect you? Annoyed. H-98
At the time of the incident, how did this experience affect you? Victimized. H-99
Of the remaining (calculate the number of incidents remaining) incidents during the past 12 months, how H - 99
many have details similar to this one? Exclude incidents you have already told me about.
NUMINC Number of separate crime incident(s) represented by each incident report. 100
REP_STAT Status of the crime incident report. H - 100
SEXASSLT ROBBRY
A_ROBBRY
ASSAULT
BREAK
A_BREAK
MVTHFT
A_MVTHFT
I'HFTPP
A_THFTPP THFTHP
A_THFTHP
VANDALSM
MSCRIME
VBSCRNO
VINCNUMB
WGHT_VIC
ADIWTVIC

Crime: Sexual assault.
Crime: Robbery.
Crime: Altempted robbery.
Crime: Assault.
Crime: Break and enter.
Crime: Attempted break and enter.
Crime: Motor vehicle theft.
Crime: Attempt of motor vehicle theft.
Crime: Theft of personal property.
Crime: Atcmpt of theft of personal propety.
Crime: Attempt of theft of personal property.
Crime: Theft of household property.
Crime: Attempt of theft of household property.
Crime: Vandalism.
Most serious crime.
Variable screening question from section $B$.
Crime incident 1D number.
Victimization incident weight.
Vixtimization weight with series reports capped at 3 incidents.

H - 100
H - 101
H-101
H- 102
H- 102
H - 103
H - 103
H-104
H - 104
H-105
H - 105
H - 106
H - 106
H - 107
H- 108
H - 109
H - 109
H. 109

## Data Dictionary - Main Incident File

Note to user: The sum of values categories may not add to total due to rounding.


Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
format: 15
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC
Noti This variable is found on both the Cycle 13 Main file and the incident file.
Variable: V1 Position: $6 \quad 2$

In what month did (this/the most recent/the next most recent) incident happen?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 01 | Iantary | 599 | 490,875 |
| 02 | Fubruary | 700 | 519,486 |
| 03 | March | 678 | 517,010 |
| 04 | April | 750 | 558,094 |
| 05 | May | 759 | 540,529 |
| 06 | June | 950 | 650,822 |
| 07 | July | 1,119 | 855,530 |
| 08 | August | 931 | 689,289 |
| 09 | September | 775 | 578,028 |
| 10 | October | 839 | 635,848 |
| 11 | November | 677 | 513,338 |
| 12 | December | 656 | 538,329 |
| 95 | Not in the past 12 months | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | Don't know | 430 | 363,454 |
| 99 | Not stated | 224 | 157,581 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 10.087 | $7,(108.212$ |


semece: General Soctal Survey, 1994.
Format: 12
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC.
Variable: V1A Position: 8 Lenoth: 1

Did this happen in the past 12 months?

|  | FREQ | WII) |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes (will continue with incident report) | 579 | 468,859 |
| 5 | Yes, but refuses to talk about incident | 75 | 52,176 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 9,433 | $7,087,178$ |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  | 10,087 | $7.608,212$ |  |


Source: General Social Survey. 1909
Format: I]
Weight variable: AI)JWTVIC
Variuble:
12
Position:
9
Length:
2

Where did this incident take plate?


Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: I2
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC
Variable: DWELINCC Position: 11 Length: 2

Victim's type of dwelling at the time of the incident

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 01 | Single detached house | 693 | 476,530 |
| 02 | Semi-detached or double (side-by-side) | 43 | 26,521 |
| 03 | Garden house, town-house or row house | 85 | 53,034 |
| 04 | Duplex (one above the other) | 66 | 51,957 |
| 05 | Low-rise apartment (less than 5 stories) | 267 | 184,604 |
| 06 | High-rise apartment (5 or more stories) | 62 | 44,706 |
| 07 | Other | 21 | 14,001 |
| 96 | Not stated - path unknown | 603 | 488,864 |
| 97 | Not applicable | 8,217 | $6,247,805$ |
| 99 | Not stated | 30 | 20,190 |
|  |  | $==a====$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 10,087 | $7,608.212$ |

Coverage: Respondents who completed a crime incident report
Source: Goneral Soctal Survey. 1909, derit ed from 12, V. . 14 ant Q1
Format: 12
Weight variable: ADIWTVIC
Note: Other also includes mobile home or traiter.

Variable: V5 Position: 13 Length: 1
At the time of the incident, did the person(s) who committed the act live with you?

|  |  | FRE:Q | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 162 | 189.824 |
| 2 | No | 1,548 | 904,988 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 603 | 488,864 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 7,693 | $5,974,305$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 24 | 16,525 |
| 9 | Not stated | 57 | 33,707 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 10.087 | $7.608,212$ |

Conerges Respondents who answered $\mathrm{V}_{2}=1-3$
Source: General Social Surves. 19y0
Format: II
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC

```
Variable: V6 Position: 14 Length: 1
```

Did someonc let them in? (Example: guests, workmen)

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 220 | 176,226 |
| 2 | No | 1,277 | 689,126 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 684 | 539,096 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 7,855 | $6,164,128$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 47 | 37,118 |
| 9 | Not stated | 4 | 2,517 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $==========$ |
|  | 10,087 | $7,608,212$ |  |

Evereget Respondents who answered $V 5=2$.
Source Gencall social survey, 1999.
Format: 11
Weighe variable: ADJWTVIC

Variable: V7 Position: 15 Length: 1
Did the person(s) who committed the act actually get in or just try to get in?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Actually got in | 862 | 434.523 |
| 3 | Tried to get in | 329 | 183,935 |
| 5 | Threat received by telephone, mail, or e-mail | 34 | 35,599 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 735 | 578,732 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 8,075 | 6,340,354 |
| 8 | Don't know | 47 | 31,260 |
| 9 | Not stated | 5 | 3,810 |
|  |  | 10,087 | 7,608,212 |

Civerage: Respondents who answered V6 $=2$.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: 11
Weight variable ADJWTVIC

Variable V8 Pesition: if Lenられ: 1
Was there any evidence, such as a broken lock or window, that the personis) forced/tried to force his/her way in?

|  |  | FREQ | WID |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 794 | 408,874 |
| 2 | No | 439 | 239,680 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 735 | 578,732 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 8,109 | $6,375,953$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 7 | 3,520 |
| 9 | Not stated | 3 | 1,453 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $=========0$ |
|  | 10,087 | $7.608,212$ |  |

Gaterage: Respondents whanswered $V=1.3 \times 9$
Source: General Social Survey. 1999.
Firmat: [1
Wicight variable: ADJWTVIC

Variable:
V8A_C01
Position:
Length:
1
What was the evidence"? Broken lock or forced door.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Yes | 458 | 234,716 |
| 2 | No | 335 | 173,241 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 745 | 583,705 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 8,548 | 6,615,633 |
| 9 | Not stated | 1 | 917 |

Caverage Respundents whanswered $8:=1$
Surce: General Social Survey, 1900
Firmat: II
Weight variahle: ADJWTVIC
Firiable: V8A_C02 Position: 18 Length: 1

What was the evidence? Broken or forced window

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 350 | 175,688 |
| 2 | No | 443 | 232,269 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 745 | 583,705 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 8,548 | $6,615,633$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 1 | 917 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  | 10,087 | $7.608,212$ |  |

Eeverater: Respondents who answeded $\mathrm{V}=1$.
Sorurce: General Social Survey, 1999.
format: 11
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC
Variable: V8A_C03 Position: 19 Length: 1

What wats the evidence? Other.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 38 | 25,670 |
| 2 | No | 755 | 382,287 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 745 | 583,705 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 8,548 | $6,615,633$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 1 | 917 |
|  |  | $======$ | $========$ |
|  |  | 10.087 | 7.608 .212 |

Coverase Respondents who answered VS $=1$.
Source: General Suciat Survey, 1999.
Format: It
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC.
Variable: V9 Posmion: 20 Letem: 1

Were you present at any time during the incident?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 1,826 | $1,822,046$ |
| 2 | No | 6,461 | $4,021,070$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 1,095 | $1,255,117$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 705 | 509,980 |
|  |  | $=====$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 10,087 | $7.008,212$ |

Comeate Respondents whomswered V7 ne 5 and VBSCRNO ne B8A, B9. B10, 1311A. 13121313
Source: General Social Survey, 1999
Format: II
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC

Variable: V10 Position: 21 Length: 1
Did the person(s) who committed the act have a weapon, such as a gun or knife or something he/she was using as a weapon, such as a rock or bottle?

|  |  | FREQ | WID |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 380 | 455,163 |
| 2 | No | 2,127 | $2,272,963$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 6,495 | $4,056,669$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 236 | 170,509 |
| 9 | Not stated | 849 | 652,908 |
|  |  | $======$ | $========$ |
|  |  | 10.087 | $7.608,212$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered (V7 ne 5 and VBSCRNO ne B8A, 189, B10, B11A. B12 1313 or V9 $=1$ or 9 .
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC
Note: An objet is considered to be a weapon when it is used to threaten or attack a person. The presente of a weapon implics a threat even if a verbal threat is not made by the offender. However, objects such as rocks or baseball bats used in commiting vandalism are not considered weapons unless they are used to attack or threaten the victim.

Variable: V10A_C01 Position: 22 Length: 1
What type of weapon? Gun.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yos | 45 | 66,714 |
| 2 | No | 317 | 364,215 |
| 0 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,085 | 823,417 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 8,622 | $6,329,632$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 16 | 17,370 |
| 9 | Not stated | 2 | 6,864 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 10,087 | $7,608,212$ |

Gincrage: Respondents who answered $\mathrm{V} 10=1$.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format 11
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC

Viriable: V10A C02 Position: 23 Length: 1
What type of weapon? Knife.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 111 | 115,237 |
| 2 | No | 251 | 315,692 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,085 | 823,417 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 8,622 | $6,329,632$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 16 | 17,370 |
| 9 | Not stated | 2 | 6,864 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $===:=======$ |
|  |  | 10,087 | $7.608,212$ |

Coverige: Respondems whanswered $\mathfrak{V} 10=1$.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: 11
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC
Variable: V10A_C03 Position: 24 l.ength:

What type of weapon? Other.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 81 | 103,539 |
| 2 | No | 281 | 327,391 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,085 | 823,417 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 8,622 | $6,329.632$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 16 | 17,370 |
| 9 | Not stated | 2 | 6,864 |
|  |  | $======$ | $==========$ |
|  |  | 10,087 | $7,608,212$ |

Coverage: $\quad$ Respondents who answered $V 10=1$.
Source: General Social Survey. 1199
Format: II
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC
Variable: V10A_C04 Position: 25 Length: 1

What type of weapon? Bottle

|  | FREQ | WTD |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 Yes | 42 | 46,919 |
| 2 No | 320 | 384,011 |
| 6 Not stated - path unknown | 1,085 | 823,417 |
| 7 Not applicable | 8,622 | 6,329,632 |
| 8 Don't know | 16 | 17,370 |
| 9 Not stated | 2 | 6,864 |
|  | 10.087 | $7.608,212$ |
| Gormge: Ruspondents who antwered V:0=1. |  |  |
| Source: General Social Surve , 1900) |  |  |
| Format: 11 |  |  |
| Weight variable: ADJWTVIC |  |  |

Variable: V10A_C05 Position: 26 Length: 1

What iype of weapon? Bat/atick

|  |  | IRREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Ies | 52 | 66,534 |
| 2 | No | 310 | 364,395 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,085 | 823,417 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 8,622 | 6.329 .632 |
| 8 | Don't know | 16 | 17,370 |
| 9 | Not stated | 2 | 6,864 |
|  |  | $=====$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 10.087 | $7.608,212$ |

Comerge Reyondents whonswered 10 as 1.
Source: Gencral Social Survey, 1999.
Format: 11
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC
Variable: V10A_C06 Position: 27 Length: 1

What type of weapon? Rock

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 37 | 44,162 |
| 2 | No | 325 | 386,767 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,085 | 823,417 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 8,622 | $6,329,632$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 16 | 17,370 |
| 9 | Not stated | 2 | 6,864 |
|  |  | $-=====$ | $===:=======$ |
|  |  | 10,087 | $7,608.212$ |

Cimorge: Kespondents who answered V10=1
Sturce: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC
Variable: V11 Position: 28 Length: 1

In this incident, were you assaulted in any physical or sexual way?

|  | FREQ | WTD |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 281 | 341,551 |
| 2 | No | 1,529 | $1,463,162$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 7,556 | $5,276,187$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 721 | 527,313 |
|  |  | $======$ | $========$ |
|  |  | 10,087 | $7,608,212$ |


Source: General Social Survey. 1009
Format: II
Weight variable: ADJWTV1C
 forced sexual activity and unwanted sexual touching or grabbing

Variable: V12 Position: 29 Length: 1
Did the person(s) threaten you with physical harm in any way?

|  |  | FREQ | WT1D |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 587 | 715,328 |
| 2 | No | 7,361 | $4,740,929$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 1,353 | $1,558,815$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 786 | 593,140 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 10,087 | $7,608,212$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered V11 $=2$ or 9 or (V9 $=2$ and VBSCRNO ne (B8B or Bl1B1) or V15_C 1
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC
Variable: V13_C01 Position: 30 Length: 1

How were you thratened? Wis it fine to-face?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 532 | 667,336 |
| 2 | No | 88 | 86,468 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 786 | 593,140 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 8,660 | $6,246,382$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 21 | 14,886 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  | 10.087 | $7.608,212$ |  |

Gowerage: Respendents who answered $V 12=1$ or $(\mathrm{V} 7=5$ and $V B S C R N O=13813$ or $B 11 \mathrm{~B})$
Source: General Social Survey, 1999
Format: II
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC
Variable: V13_C02 Position: 31 Length: 1

How were you threatened? Was it by mail?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 2 | 1,383 |
| 2 | No | 618 | 752,421 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 786 | 593,140 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 8,660 | $6,246,382$ |
| 9 | Nol stated | 21 | 14,886 |
|  |  | $======$ | $========$ |
|  | 10,087 | $7,608,212$ |  |

Conerage: Respondents who answered $V 12=1$ or $(V 7=5$ and $\vee B S C R N O=B 8 B$ or $1311 B)$.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: 11
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC

```
Variable: V13_C03 Position: 32 Length: I
```

How were you threatened? Was it by electronic mail?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 2 | 2,405 |
| 2 | No | 618 | 751,399 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 786 | 593,140 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 8,660 | $6.246,382$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 21 | 14,886 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 10.087 | 7.608 .212 |


Source: General Soctal Survey. Imon
Format: 11
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC
Variable: V13_C04 Position: 33 Length: 1

How were you threatened? Was it over the telephone?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 64 | 65,663 |
| 2 | No | 556 | 688,141 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 786 | 593,140 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 8,660 | $6,246,382$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 21 | 14,886 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $==========$ |
|  |  | 10,087 | 7.608 .212 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered $V 12=1$ or $(V 7=5$ and $V B S C R N O=B 88$ or $131 \mid B)$
Source: General Social Survey, 1999
Format: II
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC
Variable: 113 C05 Position: 34 Length: 1

How were you threatemed? Wias it other

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 26 | 23.692 |
| 2 | No | 594 | 730,112 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 786 | 593,140 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 8,660 | $6,246,382$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 21 | 14,886 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $==========$ |
|  |  | 10,087 | 7.608 .212 |


Source: (ieneral Social Survey, 1999
Format: II
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC
Variable: V14 Position: 35 Length: 1

Did you think the threar was going bo be cartied out?

|  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Yes | 367 | 452,773 |
| No | 264 | 307,985 |
| Not stated - path unknown | 786 | 593,140 |
| Not applicable | 8,660 | $6,246,382$ |
| Not stated | 10 | 7,932 |
|  | $======$ | $==========$ |
|  | 10.087 | $7.608,212$ |

Coneruse: Respondents whonswered $V 13=1-5$.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: I1
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC
Variable: V15_C01 Position: 36 Length: 1

How were you assaulied' Forced or attempled forced sexual assath by beng threatened. held down or hurt in some way:

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 29 | 27,120 |
| 2 | No | 834 | 999,381 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 721 | 527,313 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 8,423 | $5,964,783$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 80 | 89,615 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 10,087 | $7,608,212$ |

Coverage: $\quad$ Respondents who answered V'll $=1$ or $(V B S C R N O=B R A$ or $B 11 A$ and 110 ne 7 ,
Source: General Social Surves, 1190
Format: II
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC:

Variable: SEXATTK Position: 37 Length: 1
Crime: Sexual attack/attempt.

|  |  | FRFQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 103 | 116,169 |
| 2 | No | 9,183 | $6,875,116$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 721 | 527,313 |
| 9 | Not stated | 80 | 89.615 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 10,087 | $7.608,212$ |

## Conerage Respondents who completed a crime incident repurt.

Source: General Sucial Survey, Igny. derived from VIs Col and vibscRNO
Format: II
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC
Note: $\quad$ This variable is used in the derivation of sexual assult SEXASSIT. It includes tomed or attempled forcet sextalassath by heing threatened. held down or hurt in some way
Variable: V15_C02 Position: 38 Lengith: 1

How were you assaulted? Unwanted sexual touching, grabbing, kissing or fonding.

|  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Yes | 32 | 35,054 |
| No | 831 | 991,447 |
| Not stated - path unknown | 721 | 527,313 |
| Not applicable | 8,423 | $5,964,783$ |
| Not stated | 80 | 89,615 |
|  | $=-====$ | $=========$ |
|  | 10,087 | $7,608,212$ |


Sonure: (ieneral Social Survey. 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: AIJWTVIC
liariable: SEXTOUCH Position: 39 Length: 1

Crime: Unuanted sexmal touching.

|  | FREQ | WTD |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 357 | 390,958 |
| 2 | No | 8,929 | $6,600,326$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 721 | 527,313 |
| 9 | Not stated | 80 | 89,615 |
|  |  | $======$ | $==========$ |
|  | 10,087 | 7.608 .212 |  |

Surnage Responderns who completed a stame incidet reporl
Suurce: General Social Survey, 1999. derived from V15_C02 and VBSCRNO.
Pormat: II
Heigh variable: ADJWTVIC
Whe: This variable is used in the derivation of sexual assault SEXASSLT. Includes unwanted sexual touching, grabbing, kissing or tondling.
Variable: V15_C03 Position: 40 Length:

How were you assaulted? Shot, knifed or hit with object held in hand

|  |  | FREQ | WTI) |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 40 | 42,035 |
| 2 | No | 823 | 984,466 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 721 | 527,313 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 8,423 | $5,964,783$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 80 | 89.615 |
|  |  | $======$ | $======$ |
|  |  | 10,087 | $7.608,212$ |

Comeruge Respondents who answered VII $=1$ or (VBSCRNO $=\mathrm{B} 8 \mathrm{~A}$ or 1311 A and V 10 ne 7 )
Suurce: General Social Survey. 1909
Format: 11
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC

Variable: V15_C04 Position: 41 Length: 1
How were you assaulted? Hit, kicked, slapped, knocked down.

|  |  | FREQ | WTI) |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 452 | 550,087 |
| 2 | No | 411 | 476,414 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 721 | 527,313 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 8,423 | $5,964,783$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 80 | 89,615 |
|  |  | $=====$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 10,087 | $7,608,212$ |

[^31]Variable: V15_C05 Position: 42 Length: 1

How were you assaulted"' Grabbed, held, tripped, fumped, pushed.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 448 | 517,767 |
| 2 | No | 415 | 508,734 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 721 | 527,313 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 8,423 | $5,964,783$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 80 | 89,615 |
|  |  | $======$ | $==========$ |
|  |  | 10,087 | $7.608,212$ |


Source: Gencral Social Survey, 1999.
Format: II
Wi.ight variable: ADJWTVIC
Variable: V15_C06 Position: 43 Length: 1

How were you assaulted? Other.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 33 | 54,879 |
| 2 | No | 830 | 971,622 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 721 | 527,313 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 8,423 | $5,964,783$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 80 | 89,615 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 10,087 | $7,608,21 ?$ |

[^32]Variable: V15_C07 Posmon: 44 Length: 1

How were you assaulted? Not attacked/assaulted

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Yes | 43 | 55,615 |
| 2 | No | 820 | 970,886 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 721 | 527,313 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 8,423 | 5,964,783 |
| 9 | Not stated | 80 | 89,615 |
|  |  | 10.087 | 7.608.212 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered V11 $=1$ or (VBSCRNO $=\mathrm{B} 8 \mathrm{~A}$ or B 11 A and V 10 nc 7 .
Source: General Social Survey, 19y!
Format: II
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC

Variable: INJURY Position: 45 Length: 1
Crime: Physically injured during the incident.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 318 | 363,771 |
| 2 | No | 2,446 | $2,557,369$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 721 | 527,313 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 6,461 | $4,021,070$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 141 | 138,689 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 10,087 | $7,608,212$ |

Coverage: Respondents who completed a crime incident report
Source: General Social Survey, 1999, derived from V9, V15_C03 and V 16
Format: I]
Weighl variable: ADJWTVIC
Variable: $1717 \quad$ Position: 46 Length: 1

Did yeu receive any medical attention at a hospital as a result of this incident?

|  | FREQ | WTD |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 81 | 88,833 |
| 2 | No | 236 | 274,536 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 862 | 666,001 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 8,907 | $6,578,440$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 1 | 403 |
|  | $======$ | $=========$ |  |
|  |  | 10,087 | $7,608.212$ |


Source: General Social Survey, 1999
Format: 11
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC:
Variable: V17A Position: 47 Length: 1

Did you stay in hospital overnight?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Nos | 12 | 8,618 |
| 2 | No | 69 | 80,215 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 863 | 666,404 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 9,143 | $6,852,975$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | $======$ | $===:=======$ |
|  | 10,087 | $7.605,212$ |  |

Generuge Kespondents who answered V17 =
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: 11
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC:


Coverage: Kespondents who answered V17A =: :
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: 13
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC
Variable: V18 Position: 51 lengti:

Did you receive any medical attention from a doctor or a nurse?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 23 | 20,754 |
| 2 | No | 213 | 253,782 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 862 | 666,001 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 8,988 | $6,667,273$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | Not stated | 1 | 403 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $==========$ |
|  |  | 10,087 | $7,608,212$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered $V 17=2$ or 1
Source: Gencral Social Survey. 1909)
Format: II
Wcight variable: ADJWTVIC
Variable: MEDAT Position: 52 Length: 1

Received mediat attention as a result of the incident

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Xes | 104 | 109,587 |
| 2 | No | 213 | 253,782 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 9,769 | $7,244,441$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 1 | 403 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 10.087 | $7.608,212$ |

Caterage Respondents whe complededa crime incident repare
Source: General Social Survey, 1999, derived from V15_C03, V16, V17 and V18.
Fermat: 11
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC
Dare- Includes medical attention at a hospital or from a doctor or a murse outside of a hospital setting.
Variable: V19 Position: 53 Length: 1

As a result of this incident (and excluding any time you spent in the hospital), did you have to stay in bed for all or most of a day?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 151 | 158,287 |
| 2 | No | 2,658 | $2,795.752$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 6,410 | $3,983,488$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 868 | 670,686 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  | 10,087 | 7.608 .212 |  |

Comernes: kepondens who compleded a crime incident rapme
Source: Gencral Social Survey, 1999.
Format: I1
Height variable: ADJWTVIC
Varable: BED_DAIS Position: 54 Length: 1

Collapsed days spent in bed as a result of the incident.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | One day | 69 | 73,774 |
| 2 | Two days | 27 | 30,005 |
| 3 | Three or more days | 54 | 54,117 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 868 | 670,686 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 9,068 | $6.779,240$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 1 | 300 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $=========0$ |
|  |  | 10,057 | $7,608,212$ |

Coverdge Respondents whonswed $17=$ ?
Source: (Bencral Sicial Surver. 1909. derived from V19 A
Format: 11
Weight variahle: ADJWVVIC
Variable: V20A Position: 55 Length: 1

In your opinion, was this incident related to the person's alcohol or drug use?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 1,179 | $1,311,356$ |
| 2 | No | 1,193 | $1,286,193$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 6,410 | $3,983,488$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 435 | 354,601 |
| 9 | Not stated | 870 | 672,574 |
|  |  | $======$ | $==========$ |
|  | 10,087 | $7,608,212$ |  |

Coverage: Respondents who completed a crime incident report
Source: General Social Surves, 1990
Format: II
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC
Variable: V20B Position Length: 56
(In your opinion, was this inciden related to) your own akohol or drus use?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 154 | 179,202 |
| 2 | No | 1,718 | $2,053,339$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 586 | 367,762 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 7,181 | $4,517,738$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 20 | 26,014 |
| 9 | Not stated | 428 | 464,157 |
|  |  | $=====$ | $========$ |
|  |  | 10,087 | $7.608,212$ |

Goterage Respradents who answerd vana ne of onad VOLENCE $=1$.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: 11
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC
Variable: V21 Position: 57 Length: 1

Was onfy one person involred in commiting the at?

|  | les | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | No | 1,928 | $2,076,393$ |
| 2 | Not applicable | 613 | 668,509 |
| 7 | Don't know | 6,410 | $3,983,488$ |
| 8 | Not stated | 260 | 196,598 |
| 9 |  | 876 | 683,224 |
|  | $======$ | $==========$ |  |
|  | 10,087 | $7,608,212$ |  |

Gineruge: Respondents who answered V20A tie our :
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC
Farable: SXOFFND Foxition: 58 Lengh: I

Sex of the offender(only one offender).

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Male | 1,639 | $1,774,415$ |
| 2 | Female | 247 | 271,437 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,136 | 879,822 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 7,023 | $4,651,997$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 42 | 30,541 |
| 9 | Not stated | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $==========$ |
|  | 10,057 | 7.608 .212 |  |

Coverage: Respondents whenmpata arime indent report
Source: General Social Survey. 1999, derived from V22
Format: 11
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC
Variable: V23C Position: 59 Length: 2

How old would you say the person was?
Allowed Min: 11 Allowed Max: 95

| $11: 89$ |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 96 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,839 | $2,002,883$ |
| 97 | Not applicable | 1,136 | 879,822 |
| 98 | Don't know | 7,023 | $4,651,997$ |
| 99 | Not stated | 84 | 64,280 |
|  |  | 5 | 9,230 |
|  |  | $======$ | $==========$ |
|  | 10,087 | $7,608,212$ |  |

Coverage: Kespondents who answered V21 $=1$.
Source: General Sucial Survey: 1909.
Format: 12
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC
Variable: AGEOFNDC Position: 61 Length: 2

Collapsed age of the offender in groupingsionly ane offenden)

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 01 | Under 17 years old | 258 | 318,254 |
| 02 | 18 to 24 years old | 435 | 530,551 |
| 03 | 25 to 34 years old | 522 | 526,174 |
| 04 | 35 to 44 years old | 348 | 356,939 |
| 05 | 45 to 54 years old | 180 | 169.879 |
| 06 | 55 years old and more | 96 | 101,087 |
| 96 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,136 | 879.822 |
| 97 | Not applicable | 7,023 | $4,651,997$ |
| 98 | Don't know | 84 | 64,280 |
| 99 | Not stated | 5 | 9,230 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 10,087 | 7.608 .212 |

Cowerage Respondents who completed a crime incident report.
Source: General Social Survey, 1994, derived from V23.
Format: 12
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC
Variable: RLOFFNDC Positum: 6.3 Lengh: 1

Relatonship of the offender (o) victimfonly one offender) collapsed.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Relative | 122 | 130,004 |
| 2 | Friend/neighbour/acquaintance | 877 | 939,570 |
| 3 | Stranger | 801 | 845,175 |
| 4 | Other | 122 | 150,714 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,136 | 879,822 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 7,023 | $4,651,997$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 6 | 10,930 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 10,087 | $7,608.212$ |

Coverage: Respondents who completed a crime incident report.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999, derived from V24.
Format: It
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC


Coberage Respondents whe answered $221=2$
Source: Cincral Social Surney, 1909
Format 12
Weight wambe ADIWI VC

## Variable: NUMOFFND Position: 66 Lengeh: 1

Number of offenders (collapsed at 4)

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 1 offender | 1,928 | $2,076,393$ |
| 2 | 2 offenders | 268 | 253,628 |
| 3 | 3 offenders | 119 | 131,125 |
| 4 | 4 or more offenders | 193 | 254,186 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,136 | 879,822 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 6,410 | $3,983,488$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 33 | 29,570 |
| 9 | Not stated | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | $=====$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 10,087 | $7,608,212$ |

Goverage Respondents whe completed a crime incident report
Source Ciencral Social Survey. 1909 . derived from $V 21$ and $V$ Sh
Format: I]
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC
Variable: SXOFNDSC Position: 67 Length: 1

Sex of the offendersimore than one offender?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | All male | 414 | 452,512 |
| 2 | All female or mostly female | 46 | 58,735 |
| 3 | Mostly male | 47 | 68,101 |
| 4 | Evenly divided | 64 | 58,787 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,170 | 904,339 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 8.338 | $6,059,881$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 8 | 5,857 |
| 9 | Not stated | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 10,087 | $7.608,212$ |

Goverage: Respohdents whic completed a crime incident report
Sonrce: General Social Survey, 1999, derived from V25, V26 and V27
Format: 11
Wught variable: ADJWTVIC

Variable YNGOFNDC Position: 68 Length: 1
Age of the youngest offender in groupings(more than one offender).

|  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Under 17 years old | 268 | 289,216 |
| 18 to 24 years old | 175 | 214,710 |
| 25 to 34 years old | 85 | 84,999 |
| 35 years old and more | 33 | 37,864 |
| Not stated -path unknown | 1,136 | 879,822 |
| Not applicable | 8,338 | $6,059,881$ |
| Don't know | 51 | 41,134 |
| Not stated | 1 | 586 |
|  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  | 10,087 | $7,608,212$ |

Contuge Respondents who completed a crime incident report.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999, derived from V28.
format: II
Height variable: ADJWTVIC

Variable
V29
Posmion
69
Lentril.
2
How old would you say the oldest was?
Allowed Min: 01 AllowedMax: 95

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| $03: 95$ | Not stated - path unknown | 549 | 613,180 |
| 96 | Not applicable | 1,136 | 879,822 |
| 97 | Don't know | 8,338 | $6,059,881$ |
| 98 | Not stated | 63 | 54,743 |
| 99 |  | 1 | 586 |
|  | $=======$ | $=========$ |  |
|  | 10,087 | $7.608,212$ |  |

Coverage: Kespondents who insinera! 123 = ve the or 97.
Source: General Social Survey. 1909
Format: 12
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC
Variable: OLDOFNDC Position: 71 Length: 1

Age of the oldest offender in groupings(more than one offender).

|  |  | FREQ | WTD) |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Under 17 years old | 134 | 138,867 |
| 2 | 18 to 24 years old | 198 | 234,144 |
| 3 | 25 to 34 years old | 128 | 140,961 |
| 4 | 35 to 44 years old | 48 | 48,763 |
| 5 | 45 years old and more | 41 | 50,445 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,136 | 879,822 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 8,338 | $6,059,881$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 63 | 54,743 |
| 9 | Not stated | 1 | 586 |
|  |  | $======$ | $========$ |
|  |  | 10,087 | $7,608,212$ |

Gmerage Respondents who completed a crime inetand report
Source: General Social Survey, 1090 dertved from V 99
Format: II
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC
Variable RLOFNDSC Position: 72 Length: 2

Relationship of the offender to victim(more than one offender)

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Relative/Friend/neighbous/asquaintance | 192 | 218,990 |
| 2 | Stranger | 406 | 430,454 |
| 3 | Other | 11 | 16,084 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,136 | 879,822 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 8,338 | $6,059,881$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 4 | 2,980 |
|  |  | $=====$ | $==========$ |
|  | 10.087 | $7,608,212$ |  |

Coverage: Respundents who completed a crime incident report
source: General Social Survey, 1999. derived from V30_C01-V30_C23.
Firmat: 12
Wcight variable: ADJWTVIC

Variable: OFFENDRC Position: 74 Length: 1
Relationship of the offender to victim (one or more than one offender).

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Relative | 138 | 141,431 |
| 2 | Friend/neighbour/acquaintance | 1,053 | $1,147,133$ |
| 3 | Stranger | 1,207 | $1,275,629$ |
| 4 | Other | 133 | 166,798 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,136 | 879,822 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 6,410 | $3,983,488$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 10 | 13,911 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 10,087 | $7,608,212$ |

Euverage: Respondents who completed a crime incident report.
Seurce: General Social Survey, 1999, derived from RLOFFND and RLOFFNDS.
Format: 11
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC
Vore: When there is more than one offender the closest relationship was coded in the derived variable.
Variable
V.31
Position
Lengin

Do you believe that this incident committed against you could be considered thate crime?

|  |  | FREQ | W TD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 505 | 482,231 |
| 2 | No | 8,458 | $6,286,992$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 214 | 137,055 |
| 9 | Not stated | 910 | 701,935 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 10.087 | $7.608,212$ |


Source Gencral Social Survey. 15y9
Format: 11
Weighe variable: ADJWTVIC
Variable: V32_C01 Position: 76 Lengh:

Was this hecause of the person's hatred of your... Sex?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yos | 72 | 67,104 |
| 2 | No | 386 | 368,599 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,124 | 838,989 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 8,458 | $6,286,992$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 45 | 45,477 |
| 9 | Not stated | 2 | 1,051 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $==========0$ |
|  |  | 10.087 | $7,608,212$ |

Conerage Kespendente whonswered V31 $=1$
Source: Gencral Social Surves, 190)
I:mmat: I]
Weight vartable: ADJW[V゚CC

Variable
V32_C02
Position:
77
Length:
1
Was this because of the person's hatred of your... Race/Ethnicity?

|  |  | IREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 148 | 142,489 |
| 2 | No | 310 | 293,213 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,124 | 838,989 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 8,458 | $6,286,992$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 45 | 45,477 |
| 9 | Not stated | 2 | 1,051 |
|  |  | $=====$ | $==========$ |
|  |  | 10,087 | $7,608,212$ |

Gimenter Kespontents who answered V $31=1$
Source Cencral Social Survey, 1999
Fismat: [1
Wetght variable: ADJWTVIC.

Variable: V32_C03 Position: 78 Length: 1
Was this because of the person's hatred of your... Religion?

|  | Yes | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | No | 22 | 18,595 |
| 2 | Not stated - path unknown | 436 | 417,108 |
| 6 | Not applicable | 1,124 | 838,989 |
| 7 | Don't know | 8,458 | $6,286,992$ |
| 8 | Not stated | 45 | 45,477 |
| 9 |  | 2 | 1,051 |
|  |  | $======$ | $==========$ |
|  | 10,087 | $7.608,212$ |  |

Conemge: Respombents who answered V31=1
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Pormat: 11
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC
Variable: V32_C04 Position: 79 Lengeth: I

Was this because of the person's hatred of your... Sexual Orientation?

|  |  | FREQ | WID |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 27 | 22,345 |
| 2 | No | 431 | 413,358 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,124 | 838,989 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 8,458 | $6,286,992$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 45 | 45,477 |
| 9 | Not stated | 2 | 1,051 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $==========$ |
|  |  | 10,087 | $7,608,212$ |

Coverage Respondents who answered $\backslash 31=1$.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999
Format: II
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC

Variable: V32_C05 Position: 80 Length: 1
Was this because of the person's hatred of your... Age?

|  |  | FREQ | WT1) |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 32 | 40,232 |
| 2 | No | 426 | 395,471 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,124 | 838,989 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 8,458 | $6,286,992$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 45 | 45,477 |
| 9 | Not stated | 2 | 1,051 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $=========$ |
|  | 10.087 | $7.608,212$ |  |

Conetage Respondents whonsweral V3) $=1$
Source: General Sucial Survey. 1009
Format: II
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC
Variable: V32_C06 Position: 81 Length: 1

Was this becamse of the person's hatred of yom. Disability?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 8 | 5,712 |
| 2 | No | 450 | 429,991 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,124 | 838,989 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 8,458 | $6,286,992$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 45 | 45,477 |
| 9 | Nut stated | 2 | 1,051 |
|  |  | $======$ | $==========$ |
|  | 10,087 | $7,608,212$ |  |

Giverage: Respondents who answeredV3I $=1$.
Source: Gicneral Social Survey. 1909).
Format: 11
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC
Variable: V32_C07 Position: 82 Length: 1

Was this because of the person's hatred of your... Culture?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 54 | 50.804 |
| 2 | No | 404 | 384,899 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,124 | 838,989 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 8,458 | $6,286,992$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 45 | 45,477 |
| 9 | Not stated | 2 | 1,051 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $==========$ |
|  |  | 10,087 | $7.608,212$ |

Conerage: Respondents who answered $\mathrm{V} 31=1$
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: II
Wight variable: ADJWTVIC
Variable: V32_C08 Position: 83 Length: 1

Was this because of the person's hatred of your... Language?

|  |  | FREQ | WlD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 13 | 15,820 |
| 2 | No | 445 | 419,883 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,124 | 838,989 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 8,458 | $6,286,992$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 45 | 45,477 |
| 9 | Not stated | 2 | 1,051 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $==========$ |
|  |  | 10,087 | $7,608,212$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered $\backslash 3 \mid=1$.
Source: General Social Survey $10 y 9$
Format: II
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC:
Variable: V32_C09 Position: 84 Length: 1

Was this because of the person's hatred of your... Other

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 17 | 15,847 |
| 2 | No | 441 | 419,856 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,124 | 838,989 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 8,458 | $6,286,992$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 45 | 45,477 |
| 9 | Not stated | 2 | 1,051 |
|  |  | $======$ | $==========$ |
|  |  | 10,087 | $7.608,212$ |

Cowerage Respondents who answered $\: 3=1$.
Source: General Social Survey, 1990
Format: II
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC
Note: Includes responses that lall within the Criminal Code definition of hate crinne
Variable: V32_C10 Position: 85 Length: 1

Was this because of the person's hatred of your... Other - response does not fall within the Criminal Code definition of hate crime.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 131 | 116,832 |
| 2 | No | 327 | 318,871 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,124 | 838,989 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 8,458 | $6,286,992$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 45 | 45,477 |
| 9 | Not stated | 2 | 1,051 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 10,08 | $7,608,212$ |

Gonerage: Respondents who answered $231=1$
Surce: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: 11
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC
Note: Includes responses that do not fall within the Criminal Code definition of hate crime

Variable: HATECRIM Position: 86 Length: 1
Kespondent believed the incident could be a hate crime defined as offender's hatred of a person's sex, ethnicity,
race, religion, sexual orientation, age, culture or language.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 328 | 319,534 |
| 2 | No | 8.588 | $6.403,160$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 259 | 182.532 |
| 9 | Not stated | 912 | 702.986 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 10,087 | 7.608 .212 |

Geverage: Respondents who completed a crime incident report
Source: General Social Survey, 1999, derived from V31 and V32_C01 to V32_C10.
Format: 11
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC
Niff: Excludes respondents who answered YES only to V32_C10 (Other)- the reason specified does not fall within the Criminal Code definition of hate crime.
Vamable: V33 Poxition: 8? Lengh: I

Was anyone (else) harmed or threatened during this incident?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 448 | 564,104 |
| 2 | No | 8,687 | $6,308,686$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 33 | 23,458 |
| 9 | Not stated | 919 | 711,963 |
|  |  | $======$ | $========$ |
|  |  | 10.087 | $7,608,212$ |



Conerage Respundents whanswered $33=1$
Source: General Social Survey. 1940
Format: 12
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC
Variable
V34
Position:
90
Length:
1

Were any of these people under 15 years of age?

|  | Yes | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | No | 82 | 95,494 |
| 2 | Not stated - path unknown | 361 | 463,096 |
| 6 | Not applicable | 952 | 735,421 |
| 7 | Don't know | 8,687 | $6,308,686$ |
| 8 | Not stated | 5 | 5,515 |
| 9 |  | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $==========$ |
|  | 10,087 | $7.608,212$ |  |

Gemenate Kespondents whormwered Visw 1.
Shuce: General Sixial Survey, 1999.
Firmat: II
Wieight variable: ADJWTVIC.


Govereper Respondens who innwered $8: 4.1$.
Source: General Soctal Survey, 1999.
Format: I2
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC
Variatle
135
Position
93
Length
1

Was anything that belonged to you or your household stolen during this incident? Do not inelude property belonging to a busincss

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 1,956 | $1,271,586$ |
| 2 | No | 4,714 | $3,753,860$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 2,664 | $2,000,532$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 17 | 9.766 |
| 9 | Not stated | 736 | 572,469 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  | 10,087 | $7,608,212$ |  |


Source: General Social Survey. 1909
Format: I]
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC
Variable: V36_C01 Position: 94 Length:

What was stolen during the incident? Cash

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 737 | 668,714 |
| 2 | No | 3,675 | $2,443,524$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 753 | 582,235 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 4,714 | $3,753,860$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 11 | 7,593 |
| 9 | Not stated | 197 | 152,287 |
|  |  | $=====$ | $=========$ |
|  | 10,087 | $7,005,212$ |  |

[^33]Variable: V36_C02 Position: 95 Length: 1

What was solea dumg the inciden? Purse, "allet, credn cands, cheques, personal cards or papers.

|  |  | IREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 472 | 472,330 |
| 2 | No | 3,940 | $2,639,908$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 753 | 582,235 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 4,714 | $3,753,860$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 11 | 7,593 |
| 9 | Not stated | 197 | $1.52,287$ |
|  |  | $=======$ | $==========$ |
|  |  | 10,087 | $7,608,212$ |


Source: General Social Survey. 1999.
Fummat: II
Wuight variable: ADJWTVIC
Iariable: V36_C03 Position: 96 Length: 1

What was stolen during the incident? Clothing, jewellery

|  |  | IREQ | WTD |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Yes | 584 | 509,432 |
| 2 | No | 3,828 | 2,602,805 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 753 | 582.235 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 4,714 | 3.753,860 |
| 8 | Don't know | 11 | 7,593 |
| 9 | Not stated | 197 | 152,287 |

Coverage. Respondents who answered V35=1 or ( $(V 33$ ne 6 or 7 ) and (VBSCRNO $=134 A$ or $B 4 B$ or B4C)).
sturce: General Social Survey, 1999.
Furmat: II
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC
Variable: V36_C04 Posithom: 97 Lensth: 1

What was stolen during the incident? Other personal property.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 683 | 684,480 |
| 2 | No | 3,729 | $2,427,757$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 753 | 582,235 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 4,714 | $3,753,860$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 11 | 7,593 |
| 9 | Not stated | 197 | 152,287 |
|  |  | $======$ | $==========$ |
|  |  | 10,087 | $7.608,212$ |


Source: General Social Survey. 1909
Format: 11
Weight variable: ADJかTVIC

Variable: V36_C05 Position: 98 Length: I
What was stolen during the incident? Personal property of someone else.

|  |  | FREQ | WTI) |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 246 | $226,11]$ |
| 2 | No | 4,166 | $2,886,126$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 753 | 582,235 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 4,714 | $3,753,860$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 11 | 7,593 |
| 9 | Not stated | 197 | 152,287 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 10,087 | $7.608,212$ |


Source: General Social Survey. 1909
Format: II
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC
Variable:
V36_C06
Position:
99
Length:
1

What was stolen during the incident? Car.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 151 | 72,423 |
| 2 | No | 4,261 | $3,039,814$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 753 | 582,235 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 4,714 | $3,753,860$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 11 | 7,593 |
| 9 | Not stated | 197 | 152,287 |
|  |  | $======$ | $===:======0$ |
|  |  | 10,087 | $7,608,212$ |

Coverage Respondents who answered $135=1$ or ( $(V 33$ ne for 7 ) and $($ VBSCRNO $=\mathrm{B} 4 \mathrm{~A}$ or B 4 B or B 4 C ) .
source General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC
Variable: V36_C789 Position: 100 Length: 1

What was stolen during the incident? Truck or van, motorcycle, moped or other motor vehicle.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 82 | 43,097 |
| 2 | No | 4,330 | $3,069,140$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 753 | 582,235 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 4,714 | $3,753,860$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 11 | 7,593 |
| 9 | Not stated | 197 | 152,287 |
|  |  | $======$ | $==========$ |
|  | 10,087 | $7,608,212$ |  |

Cinerage: Respondents who answered $35=1$ or $((V 33$ ne 6 or 7$)$ and $(\mathrm{VBSCRNO}=\mathrm{B} 4 \mathrm{~A}$ or B 4 B or B 4 C$)$ ).
Source: General Social Survey. 1999.
Format: II
Wright variable: ADJWTVIC
Variahle:
V36. C10
Position
101
Length
1

What was stolen during the incident? Part of a motor vehicie.

|  | Yes | FREQ | WlD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | No | 348 | 169,216 |
| 2 | Not stated - path unknown | 4,064 | $2,943,021$ |
| 6 | Not applicable | 753 | 582,235 |
| 7 | Don't know | 4,714 | $3,753,860$ |
| 8 | Not stated | 11 | 7,593 |
| 9 |  | 197 | 152,287 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  | 10,087 | $7,608,212$ |  |


Source: General Social Surver: 1999
Format: II
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC
Variable: V36_C11 Position: 102 Length: 1

What was stolen during the incident? Food, drink, liquer.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 88 | 46,703 |
| 2 | No | 4,324 | $3,065,534$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 753 | 582,235 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 4,714 | $3,753,860$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 11 | 7,593 |
| 9 | Not stated | 197 | 152,287 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  | 10,087 | $7,608,212$ |  |


Source: General Social Survey. 1099)
Format: II
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC

Varable: V36_C12 Position: 103 Length: I
What was stolen during the incident? Electomic equipmem, including I. V stereo, video recorder, CD's

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 801 | 490,416 |
| 2 | No | 3,611 | $2,621,821$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 753 | 582,235 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 4,714 | $3,753,860$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 11 | 7,593 |
| 9 | Not stated | 197 | 152,287 |
|  |  | $-=====$ | $========0=0$ |
|  | 10,087 | $7,608,212$ |  |


Gunfe General Sincial Survey, 1999.
Fummat: 11
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC

Variable: V36_C13 Position: 104 Length: 1
What was stolen during the incident? Houschold articles, including tools, appliances, furniture, carpets.

|  | FREQ | WTD |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 601 | 322,803 |
| 2 | No | 3,811 | $2,789,434$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 753 | 582,235 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 4,714 | $3,753,860$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 11 | 7,593 |
| 9 | Not stated | 197 | 152,287 |
|  |  | $======$ | $==-========$ |
|  | 10,087 | $7,605,212$ |  |

C.nituge: Respondents who answered $V 35=1$ or $($ Vi3 ne 6 or 7 ) and (VBSCRNO $=B+A$ or $B 4 B$ or $B 4 C)$ ).

Simurce: General Social Survey, 1999.
Formal: 11
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC
Variable: V36_C15 Position: 105 Lenght 1

What was stolen during the incident? Bicycle.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Yes | 427 | 216,733 |
| 2 | No | 3,985 | 2,895,504 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 753 | 582,235 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 4,714 | 3,753,860 |
| 8 | Don't know | 11 | 7,593 |
| 9 | Not stated | 197 | 152,287 |
|  |  | 10.087 | 7.608 .212 |


Source: General Social Survey, I999.
Format: 11
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC
Variable: V36C1416 Position: 106 Length: I

What was stolen during the incident? Boat or other household property.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 660 | 356,695 |
| 2 | No | 3,752 | $2,755,542$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 753 | 582,235 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 4,714 | $3,753,860$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 11 | 7,593 |
| 9 | Not stated | 197 | 152,287 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $========0$ |
|  | 10,087 | 7.608 .212 |  |


Source: General Social Survey, 1009,
Format: I]
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC
Variable: V36_C17 Position: 107 Length: 1

What was stolen during the incident? Nothing.

|  |  | IFREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 31 | 16,311 |
| 2 | No | 4,381 | $3,095,926$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 753 | 582,235 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 4,714 | $3,753,860$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 11 | 7,593 |
| 9 | Notstated | 197 | 152,287 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $==========$ |
|  |  | 10,087 | $7,608,212$ |

Concoget Respondents who answered V35 $=1$ or ( $($ V33 ne 6 or 7 ) and (VBSCRNO $=$ B4A or B4B or B4C)).
Source (ieneral Sincial Survey, 199).
format: II
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC
Variatla: V37 Position: 108 Lengit 0

What is your estimate of the value of all property and cash stoten in the incidem?
Allowed Min: $0000(0) \quad$ Allowed Max: 999994

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| ---: | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| $000001: 12(1000$ | 4.149 | $2,916,714$ |  |
| 999995 | No value | 62 | 46,072 |
| 999996 | Not stated - path unknown | 961 | 742,115 |
| 999997 | Not applicable | 4,745 | $3.770,171$ |
| 999998 | Don't know | 160 | 125,270 |
| 999999 | Not stated | 10 | 7,870 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $==========0$ |
|  |  | 10.087 | $7,608,212$ |


source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: I6
Wught variable: ADJWTVIC
Variable: V38 Position: 114 Length: 1

Was any of the stolen money and/or property recovered, not counting anything received from insurance?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 626 | 426,179 |
| 2 | No | 3,730 | $2,648,592$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 961 | 742,115 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 4,745 | $3,770,171$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 11 | 6,429 |
| 9 | Not stated | 14 | 14,726 |
|  |  | $======$ | $==========$ |
|  | 10,087 | $7,608,212$ |  |

Ceverase Respondents who answered V. 6 C17ne (1.6.7.8.9)
Source: General Social Survey, loy)
Format: II
Weighi variable: ADJWTVIC
Variable: V38A Position: 115 Length: 1

Was it all recovered?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 363 | 232.910 |
| 2 | No | 263 | 193,270 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 986 | 763,270 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 8,475 | $6,418,763$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | Not stated | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $==========$ |
|  |  | 10.087 | $7.608,212$ |

Cinerase Respondents whonsweredV $38=1$
Source: General Social Surtey, 1990.
Format: 11
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC

Varlable: V39 Position: 116 Lengh: 1

Did this person Al"IEMPT to take any thing that belonged to you or your houschold? Do not include property belonging to a business.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 383 | 306,571 |
| 2 | No | 3,634 | $3,053,571$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 5,153 | $3,537,867$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 113 | 59,165 |
| 9 | Not stated | 804 | 651.039 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  | 10,087 | $7,608.212$ |  |


Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: []
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC

Variable: V40_C01 Position: 117 Length: 1
What did they attempt to steal during this incident? Cash.

|  |  | IREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 121 | 121,874 |
| 2 | No | 814 | 501,424 |
| 0 | Not stated - path unknown | 917 | 710,203 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 8,015 | $6,149,497$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 84 | 41,417 |
| 9 | Not stated | 136 | 83,796 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  | 10,087 | $7,608,212$ |  |


Smurce: General Soctal Survey. 1999.
Format: II
W ight variable: ADJWTVIC:
Variable: V40_C02 Position: 118 Length:

What did they attempt to steal during this incident? Respondent's personal property

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 193 | 172,518 |
| 2 | No | 742 | 450,780 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 917 | 710,203 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 8,015 | $6,149,497$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 84 | 41,417 |
| 9 | Not stated | 136 | 83,796 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========0$ |
|  |  | 10,087 | $7,608,212$ |


Source Genem Soctal Surtey, 1000
Format II
Weight variabk ADIWTVKC

Variable: V40_C03 Position: 119 Length: 1
What did they attempt to steal during this incident? Personal property of someone else.

|  |  | FREQ | W'TD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 43 | 41,866 |
| 2 | No | 892 | 581,432 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 917 | 710,203 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 8,015 | $6,149,497$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 84 | 41,417 |
| 9 | Not stated | 136 | 83,796 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 10,087 | 7.608 .212 |

[^34]Variable: V40C04 Position: 120 Length: 1

What did they attempt to stal during this incident? Motor vehicle

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Hes | 366 | 190,987 |
| 2 | No | 569 | 432,312 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 917 | 710,203 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 8,015 | $6,149,497$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 84 | 41,417 |
| 9 | Not stated | 136 | 83,796 |
|  |  | $======$ | $==========$ |
|  |  | 10,087 | $7.608,212$ |

Coverage: $\quad$ Respondents who answered $\mathrm{V} 39=1$ or $\left(\left(\mathrm{V} 35=(2,8,9)\right.\right.$ or $\mathrm{V} 36 \_\mathrm{C} 01=(8,9)$ and $\left.\mathrm{VBSCRNO}=(\mathrm{B} 6 \mathrm{~A}, \mathrm{~B} 7)\right)$.
Source: Gencral Social Survey, 1999
Format: 11
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC
Variable: V40_C05 Position: 121 Length: 1

What did they attempt to steal during this incident? Part of a motor vehicle.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 169 | 84,422 |
| 2 | No | 766 | 538,876 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 917 | 710,203 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 8,015 | $6,149,497$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 84 | 41,417 |
| 9 | Not stated | 136 | 83,796 |
|  |  | $====$ | $==========$ |
|  | 10,087 | $7,608,212$ |  |

[^35]Variahle: V40C06 Position: 122 Lengh: I

What did they attempt to steal during this incident? Household property

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 95 | 55,679 |
| 2 | No | 840 | 567,619 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 917 | 710,203 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 8,015 | $6,149,497$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 84 | 41,417 |
| 9 | Not stated | 136 | 83,796 |
|  |  | $======$ | $==========$ |
|  | 10,087 | $7,608,212$ |  |



```
    Source: Gieneral Social Smvee, loyg
    Format: II
    Weight variable: ADJWT\IC
```

Variable: V40_C07 Position: 123 Length: 1

What did they attempt to steal during this incident? Nothing.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 36 | 17,628 |
| 2 | No | 899 | 605,670 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 917 | 710,203 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 8,015 | $6,149,497$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 84 | 41,417 |
| 9 | Not stated | 136 | 83,796 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  | 10,087 | $7,608,212$ |  |


Source: General Social Survey. 1乡ण9
Format: II
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC

Virinble: V41 Pazition: Length: 124

Wis any thing that belonged to you or a member of your houschold damaged but not taken in this incident?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 1,303 | 860,213 |
| 2 | No | 5,653 | $4,784,635$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 2,383 | $1,320,421$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 15 | 6,525 |
| 9 | Not stated | 733 | 636,418 |
|  |  | $======$ | $==========$ |
|  | 10,087 | 7.608 .212 |  |

 Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: II
Wight variable: ADJWTVIC
Variable: V42_C01 Position: 125 Length: I

What was damaged? Respondent's personal property

|  | Fes | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | No | 210 | 189,048 |
| 2 | Not stated - path unknown | 3,257 | $1,889,133$ |
| 6 | Not applicable | 748 | 642,943 |
| 7 | Don't know | 5,653 | $4,784,635$ |
| 8 | Not stated | 3 | 1,632 |
| 9 |  | 216 | 100,820 |
|  |  | $======$ | $==========$ |
|  | 10,087 | $7,608,212$ |  |

Comrage: Respondents who answered V41 $=1$ or (V33 ne ( 6.7 ) and VBSCRNO $=(\mathrm{B} 1, \mathrm{~B} 6 \mathrm{~B})\}$
Siutce: General Social Survey, 1999.
Firmat: II
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC
Variable: V42_C12 Positou: 126 Lenthe: I

What was damaged" Personal property of someone else.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 53 | 34,757 |
| 2 | No | 3,414 | $2,043,424$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 748 | 642,943 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 5,653 | $4,784,635$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 3 | 1,632 |
| 9 | Not stated | 216 | 100,820 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  | 10,087 | $7.608,212$ |  |


Source: General Social Surves. 1 (10)
Format: II
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC
Variable: V42_C03 Position: 127 Length: I

What was damaged? Motor vehicle or part of a motor vehicle.

|  |  | FREQ | WTI) |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 2,085 | $1,220,088$ |
| 2 | No | 1,382 | 858,093 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 748 | 642,943 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 5,653 | $4,784,635$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 3 | 1.632 |
| 9 | Not stated | 216 | 100,820 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 10.087 | $7.608,212$ |


Source: General Social Survey, [you
Format: II
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC
Variable: V42C04 Position: 128 Lengh: 1

What was damaged" Dwelling or other building on property.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 749 | 435,384 |
| 2 | No | 2,718 | 1.642 .797 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 748 | 642,943 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 5,653 | 4.784 .635 |
| 8 | Don't know | 3 | 1.632 |
| 9 | Not stated | 216 | 100,820 |
|  |  | $======$ | $====:======$ |
|  | 10,087 | $7,608.212$ |  |

Geverage: Respondents who answered $\mathrm{V} 41=1$ or $(\mathrm{V} 33$ ne $(6.7)$ and $\mathrm{VBSCRNO}=(\mathrm{BI}, \mathrm{BGB})$ )
Source: General Social Survey, 1999
Format: II
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC
Variable: V42_C05 Posilion: 129 Length: 1

What was damaged? Household property.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 422 | 240,051 |
| 2 | No | 3,045 | $1,838,131$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 748 | 642,943 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 5,653 | $4,784,635$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 3 | 1.632 |
| 9 | Not stated | 216 | 100,820 |
|  |  | $======$ | $====:======$ |
|  | 10,087 | 7.608 .212 |  |

Conerage: Respondents who answered $v 41=1$ or $(\mathrm{V} 33$ ne $(6,7)$ and $\vee B S C R N O)=(B 1, B 6 B H$.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999
Format: II
Weight variable: Al)JWTVIC
Variable: V42_C06 Position: 130 Length: I

What was damaged? Nothing

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 67 | 41,844 |
| 2 | No | 3,400 | $2.036,338$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 748 | 642,943 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 5,653 | $4,784,635$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 3 | 1,632 |
| 9 | Not stated | 216 | 100,820 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  | 10,087 | $7,608,212$ |  |


Source: Gencral Social Survey. 1100,
Format: I1
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC:
Variable: VALDAMGE Position: 131 Length: 6

What is your estimate of the value of all damage done in this incident?
Allowed Min: 000000 Allowed Max: 150000

|  | FREQ | WTI) |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| $000000: 150000$ | 2,914 | $1,748,061$ |  |
| 999996 | Not stated - path unknown | 967 | 745,390 |
| 999997 | Not applicable | 5,720 | $4,826,479$ |
| 999998 | Don't know | 477 | 279,286 |
| 999999 | Not stated | 9 | 8,991 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $==========$ |
|  | 10,087 | $7,608,212$ |  |

Coverage: Respondents who completed a crime incident report.
Source: General Social Survey, $1(\mathcal{Y})$, derived from $\downarrow 43$
Format: 16
Weight variable: ADIWTVIC
Variable: TOTCOST Positum: 137 Length: 2

Total conmomic costinot solely out-of-pocket expenses) of stolendamaged propenty

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 01 | Nothing stolen/damaged | 2,559 | $2,534,333$ |
| 02 | Something stolen/damaged $<\$ 100$ | 1,755 | $1,317,683$ |
| 03 | Something stolen/damaged $\$ 100-\$ 199$ | 888 | 591,451 |
| 04 | Something stolen/damaged $\$ 200-\$ 499$ | 1,356 | 857,748 |
| 05 | Something stolen/damaged $\$ 500-\$ 999$ | 713 | 446,320 |
| 06 | Something stolen/damaged $>=\$ 1000$ | 1,199 | 707,327 |
| 96 | Not stated - path unknown | 988 | 756,458 |
| 97 | Something stolen/damaged - amount not stated or unknown | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | Don't know | 611 | 380,544 |
| 99 | Not stated | 18 | 16,349 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 10,087 | 7.608 .212 |

Cenerage Kespondents who completed a crime incident report
Source: General social Survey, 1999, derived from V37 and V43
format: II
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC
Variahle: V44 Position: 139 Length: 1

Have any of the damaged items been repared of replated?

|  | FREQ | WTD |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 2,355 | $1,420,996$ |
| 2 | No | 1,019 | 595,212 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 967 | 745,396 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 5,720 | $4,826,479$ |
| 3 | Don't know | 12 | 8,295 |
| 9 | Not stated | 14 | 11,834 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $=========$ |
|  | 10,087 | $7.608,212$ |  |


Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: 11
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC
Variathle: V45 Pashlon: 140 lengeth: 1

Will they be repared or replaced?

|  |  | FREQ | WTI) |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 422 | $2,31,424$ |
| 2 | No | 519 | 320,456 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 967 | 745,396 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 8,075 | $6,247,475$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 89 | 51,221 |
| 9 | Not stated | 15 | 12,242 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 10,087 | $7.608,212$ |

Gowerage Respondents whoransered vit wis. 5.9
Source: General Social Survey, 1909.
Format: II
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC

Variable: V46 Position: 141 Length: 1

At the time of the incident, did you have any insurance?

|  | FREQ | WTD |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 Yes | 4,497 | 2,748,643 |
| 2 No | 2,174 | 1,643,754 |
| 6 Not stated - path unknown | 541 | 484,119 |
| 7 Not applicable | 2,370 | 2,418,481 |
| 8 Don't know | 67 | 39,452 |
| 9 Not stated | 438 | 273,764 |
|  | 10,087 | 7.608 .212 |
|  |  |  |
| Source: General Social Survey, 1999 |  |  |
| Format: II |  |  |
| Weight variable: ADJWTVIC. |  |  |

Variable
147
Povition:
$14 ?$
Lengrh
1

Did you attempt to obtan compensatoon for the incidem through an insurance company?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Ies | 1,325 | 800,180 |
| 2 | No | 3,112 | $1,912,692$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,046 | 797,334 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 4,544 | $4,062,235$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 59 | 35,222 |
| 9 | Not stated | 1 | 550 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $===========$ |
|  | 10,087 | $7,608,212$ |  |

Coverage: Respondents who answered $v 46=1$.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: II
Weigh variable: ADJWTVIC
Variable: V47A Position: 143 Length: 1

Did you obtain any compensation?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 1,064 | 631,513 |
| 2 | No | 148 | 105,496 |
| 5 | Not yet resolved | 103 | 58,785 |
| 0 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,106 | 833,106 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 7,656 | $5,974,927$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 10 | 4,386 |
|  |  | $=====$ | $==========$ |
|  |  | 10,087 | $7,608,212$ |

Conerase Respondents whansweta $45=1$.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC
Variable: $V 48$ Position: 144 Lengrh:

Did you attempt to obtain compensation for this medent thoush acivil or crimmal cour of a provinctal compensation program?

|  |  | FREQ | WTI) |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 149 | 97,022 |
| 2 | No | 8,931 | $6,734,749$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 40 | 21,843 |
| 9 | Not stated | 967 | 754.598 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 10.087 | 7.608 .212 |


Source: General Social Survey, 109)
Firmat: II
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC
Variable: V48A Posmom: $145 \quad$ Length: 1

Did you obtain any compensation?

|  |  | FREQ | WTI) |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 50 | 26,237 |
| 2 | No | 46 | 27.821 |
| 5 | Not yet resolved | 52 | 42,625 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,007 | 776,441 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 8,931 | $6,734,749$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 1 | 339 |
|  |  | $-==-====$ | $==========$ |
|  | 10,087 | 7.608 .212 |  |

Concrage Reapmedents whe anseered $y 43=$
Source: General Social Survey. 1999.
Firmat: II
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC

Fariable: V49 Position: 146 Lengh: 6

What is your estimate of your out-of-pocket expenses, that is, expenses for which you do not expect to be reimbursed"
Allowed Min: 000000 Allowed Max: 999994

|  |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $900001: 100000$ | FREQ | WTD |  |
| 999995 | No value | 5,525 | $3,708,550$ |
| 999998 | Don't know | 3,002 | $2.789,600$ |
| 999999 | Not stated | 589 | 353,790 |
|  |  | 971 | 756,272 |
|  | $======$ | $=========$ |  |
|  | 10.087 | $7.608,212$ |  |

Civerage: Respendents whanswered 48 ne (6,7)
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: 16
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC

Variable: V50C Position: 152 Length: 2
Which of the following best deseribes your main activity during the week of the incident? Were you ...

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 01 | On holiday | 812 | 588,581 |
| 02 | Working at a paid job or business | 5,696 | $4,172,239$ |
| 03 | Looking for work | 189 | 152,018 |
| 04 | A student | 1,174 | $1,155,949$ |
| 05 | Caring for children/ Maternity/paternity leave | 359 | 243,013 |
| 06 | Household work | 256 | 147,134 |
| 07 | Retired | 427 | 254,808 |
| 08 | Long term illness | 102 | 80,153 |
| 09 | Volunteering/other | 65 | 38,104 |
| 99 | Not stated | 1,007 | 776,212 |
|  |  | $======$ | $==========$ |
|  |  | 10,087 | $7,608,212$ |


Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: 12
Weight variable ADJWTVIC
Variable: V51 Position: 154 Lengh: 1

As a result of this medent, did you find it ditheult or impossible to Eary out you mana ativity for all or mos of a day? (Reasonis conld nange from requing medical treatment to havis to replace of repan property or vish insurance agents.

|  |  | FREQ | WID |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 1,925 | $1.464,826$ |
| 2 | No | 6,609 | $5,021,276$ |
| 7 | Not applicable | 543 | 342,187 |
| 8 | Don't know | 9 | 5,060 |
| 9 | Not stated | 1,001 | 774,862 |
|  |  | $=====$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 10,087 | 7.608 .212 |

Cowrage: Respondents whe answerd $\mathrm{V} 50=01$ wor or $\mathrm{V} 5 \mathrm{E}=10.1: 99$.
Source: General Social Survey, boo
Format: II
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC
Variable: V51A Position: 155 Length: 3

For how many days?
Allowed Min: 001 Allowed Max: 995

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| $001: 365$ | Not stated - path unknown | 1,904 | $1,441,908$ |
| 996 | Not applicable | 1,010 | 779,923 |
| 997 | Not stated | 7,152 | $5,363,464$ |
| 999 |  | 21 | 22,918 |
|  |  | $======$ | $========$ |
|  |  | 10,087 | $7.608,212$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered $\mathrm{V} 51=1$
Source: General Social Survey. 1009
Format: 13
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC
Variable: LOSTDAYS Position: 158 Length: 3

Number of days respondent found it difficult or impossible to carry out his/her main activity as a result of the incident.
Howed Min:
001
Allowed Max:
365

|  | FREQ | WTD |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| $001: 365$ | Not stated - path unknown | 1,904 | $1.441,908$ |
| 990 | Not applicable | 1,010 | 779,923 |
| 997 | Not stated | 7,152 | $5,363,464$ |
| 999 |  | 21 | 22,918 |
|  |  | $======$ | $========$ |
|  | 10,087 | $7,608,212$ |  |

Comernge: Respendents who answered $V_{51}=1$
Sinurce: General Social Survey. 1999, derived from V51A.
Format: 13
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC
Variable: V52 Position: 161 Length: 1

Did the poliee find out about this medent in any way?

|  | FREQ | WTD |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Ies | 3,701 | $2,544,414$ |
| 2 | No | 5,263 | $4.199,621$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 118 | 87,826 |
| 9 | Not stated | 1,005 | 776,352 |
|  |  | $======$ | $===:======$ |
|  |  | 10.087 | $7.603,212$ |

Severage: Kespondents who completed a crince incident report.
Simurce: Gencral Social Survey, 1999.
Format: II
W: ight wable ADSWTVIC
tarnable
V53
Poxition:
162
Length
1

How did they learn about it? Was it from you or some other wat

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Respondent | 2,698 | $1,816,847$ |
| 3 | Some other way | 993 | 719,760 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,123 | 864,178 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 5,263 | $4,199,621$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 8 | 4,363 |
| 9 | Not stated | 2 | 3,443 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $========$ |
|  |  | 10,087 | $7,608,212$ |

Genertere Kespondents whanswered v53 $\Rightarrow 1$
Source: General Social Surver . 1094
Format: []
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC
Variable: V54A Position: 163 Length: 1

People have different reasons for reporting incidents to the police. Was it ... To stop the incident or receive protection?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 1,104 | 824,143 |
| 2 | No | 1,586 | 989,046 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,133 | 871,984 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 6,256 | $4,919,381$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 5 | 2,369 |
| 9 | Not stated | 3 | 1,289 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 10,087 | 7.608 .212 |

Eincrage Respondents whanswered $153=1$.
Source: (iencral Sockal Survey, 1999.
Format: II
Weight variablet NDJWTVIIC
Variable: V54B Position: 164 Length: 1

People have different reasons for reporting incidents to the police. Was it ... To catch and punish the offender?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 1,995 | $1,322,714$ |
| 2 | No | 692 | 488,879 |
| 0 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,133 | 871,984 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 6,256 | $4,919,381$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 8 | 3,966 |
| 9 | Not stated | 3 | 1,289 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $===========$ |
|  |  | 10,087 | $7,608,212$ |

Generage: Respondents who answered V53=1
Source: Ciencral Social Survey, 1999
Firmat: II
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC

Variable: V54C Position: 165 Length: 1
People have different reasons for reporting incidents to the police. Was it ... To file a report to claim compensation or insurance?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 1,346 | 852,396 |
| 2 | No | 1,345 | 960,863 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,133 | 871,984 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 6,256 | $4.919,381$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 4 | 2,299 |
| 9 | Not stated | 3 | 1,289 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $==a=======$ |
|  |  | 10,087 | 7.608 .212 |

Coverage: Respoments who answered $V 53=1$
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC
Fariable: V541) Position: 160 length: 1

People have different reasons for reporting incidents to the police. Wins it ... Because you felt it was your duty to notify police?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 2,088 | $1,417,600$ |
| 2 | No | 597 | 392,473 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,133 | 871,984 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 6,256 | $4,919,381$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 10 | 5,486 |
| 9 | Not stated | 3 | 1,289 |
|  |  | $======$ | $==========$ |
|  |  | 10,087 | $7,608,212$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answerd $\forall i=1$
Source: General Social Surves. $1 \times 90$.
Format: II
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC

Variable: V54E Position: 167 Length: I
People have different reasons for reporting incidents to the police. Was it ... On the recommendation of someone else?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 293 | 225,524 |
| 2 | No | 2,396 | $1,586,990$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,133 | 871,984 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 6,256 | $4,919,381$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 6 | 3,044 |
| 9 | Not stated | 3 | 1,289 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $==========$ |
|  |  | 10,087 | $7,608,212$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answered $V 53=1$
Source: (ieneral Social Surves. jome
Format II
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC
Simbole: V55_C01 Position: 168 Length: 1

What action did the police take? Visited Scene.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 1,626 | $1,118,383$ |
| 2 | No | 1,934 | $1,325,916$ |
| 0 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,133 | 871,984 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 5,263 | $4,199,621$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 120 | 79,105 |
| 9 | Not stated | 11 | 13,203 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 10,087 | $7,608,212$ |

Criversge: Respondents who answered $V 53=1$ or 3 .
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
format: 11
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC
Variable: V55_C02 Position: 169 Length: 1

What action did the police take? Made a report/Conducted an investigation.

|  | Yes | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | No | 2,798 | $1,860,699$ |
| 2 | Not stated - path unknown | 762 | 583,600 |
| 6 | Not applicable | 1,133 | 871,984 |
| 7 | Don't know | 5,263 | $4,199,621$ |
| 8 | Not stated | 120 | 79,105 |
| 9 |  | 11 | 13,203 |
|  |  | $======$ | $==========$ |
|  | 10,087 | $7,608.212$ |  |

Geverage Respondents who answered V53 $=1$ or 3
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC.
Variable: V55_C03 Position: 170 Length: 1

What action did the police take? Gave warning to offender

| 1 |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 2 | Yes | 138 | 124,384 |
| 6 | No | 3,422 | $2,319,915$ |
| 7 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,133 | 871,984 |
| 8 | Not applicable | 5,263 | $4,199,621$ |
| 9 | Don't know | 120 | 79,105 |
|  | Not stated | 11 | 13,203 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | $10,08 ?$ | $7.608,212$ |

Concrage Respondents who answered $V_{53}=1$ or 3.
Source: General Social Survev, 1990
Format: [1
Weight variable: ADJWTV1C
Variable: V55_C04 Position: 171 Length: 1

What action did the police take? Took offender away

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 102 | 82,249 |
| 2 | No | 3,458 | $2,362,051$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,133 | 871,984 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 5,263 | $4,199,621$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 120 | 79,105 |
| 9 | Not stated | 11 | 13,203 |
|  |  | $======1$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 10.087 | $7,608,212$ |

Gemage: Respondemts whanmered $V 5=1$ or 3
Source: General Social Survey. (1ヶ\%)
Format: 11
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC.
Variable: V55_C06 Position: 172 Length: 1

What iction did the police take? Pat you in tonch wht commanty services.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 27 | 16,725 |
| 2 | No | 3,533 | $2,427,575$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,133 | 871,984 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 5,263 | $4,199,621$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 120 | 79,105 |
| 9 | Not stated | 11 | 13,203 |
|  |  | $-====$ | $==========$ |
|  |  | 10,087 | $7,608,212$ |

Coverage Respondents who answered $853=1$ or 3
Source: General Social Survey, 1999
Format: Il
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC

Variable: V55_C57 Position: 173 Length: 1
What action did the police take? Other.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 554 | 459,190 |
| 2 | No | 3,006 | $1,985,110$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,133 | 871,984 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 5,263 | $4,199,621$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 120 | 79,105 |
| 9 | Not stated | 11 | 13,203 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $===:======$ |
|  | 10,087 | 7.608 .212 |  |

Conerage Respondents who answered $V 5=1$ of 3
Source: General Social Survey, 1999, derived from V55_C05 and V55_C07
Format: II
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC
Nope: Other includes Made Arrests/Laid Charges.

Varable.
$155 C 08$
Posilion:
174
Length:
1
What action did the police take? None

|  |  | FREQ | WID |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 335 | 230,595 |
| 2 | No | 3,225 | $2,213,704$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,133 | 871,984 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 5,263 | $4,199,621$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 120 | 79,105 |
| 9 | Not stated | 11 | 13,203 |
|  |  | $======$ | $==========$ |
|  | 10,087 | $7.608,212$ |  |

Coverage: Respondents who answesed $155=1$ in 3
Source: General Social Survey. 1 (x) 9 ,
Format: II
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC
Variable: V55_C09 Position: 175 Length: 1

What action did the police take? Gave advice.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 16 | 19,128 |
| 2 | No | 3,544 | $2,425,172$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,133 | 871,984 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 5,263 | $4,199,621$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 120 | 79,105 |
| 9 | Not stated | 11 | 13,203 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 10,087 | $7,608,212$ |

[^36]Source: General Social Surves, 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC

Variable:
V55_C10
Position:
176
Length:
1

What action did the police take" Recovered stolen property

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 41 | 20,610 |
| 2 | No | 3,519 | $2,423,689$ |
| 0 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,133 | 871,984 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 5,263 | $4,199,621$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 120 | 79,105 |
| 9 | Not stated | 11 | 13,203 |
|  |  | $-======$ | $==========$ |
|  |  | 10,087 | $7.608,212$ |

Coverage Kespomelent whe inswered $V_{2} 3=1$ or 3
Source General Siscial Survey. 1999.
Format: []
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC
Variable: V56 Position: 177 Length: 1

How satisfied were you with the actions that the police took? Were you

|  |  | IREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Very sutisficd? | 1,340 | 943,905 |
| 2 | Somewhat satisfied? | 1,120 | 735,013 |
| 3 | Somewhat dissatisfied? | 527 | 340,875 |
| 4 | Very dissatisfied? | 559 | 422,141 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,133 | 871,984 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 5,263 | $4,199,621$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 137 | 90,439 |
| 9 | Not stated | 8 | 4,235 |
|  |  | $-=====$ | $==========$ |
|  |  | 10.087 | 7.608 .212 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered $\sqrt{ } 53=1$ or 3.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Pormat: [1
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC
Variable: V57_C01 Position: 178 Lenyth: 1

Is there anything (else) they should have done to help you? Take the person out of the house.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 16 | 15,554 |
| 2 | No | 3,525 | $2,427,163$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,133 | 871,984 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 5,263 | $4,199,621$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 143 | 89,443 |
| 9 | Not stated | 7 | 4,447 |
|  |  | $======-$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 10,087 | $7,608,212$ |

Coverges Respondents whantwered $53=1003$
Source: General Social Survey, 1099.
Format 11
Weight varlable ADIWTVIC
Variable: V57_C02 Position: 179 Length: I

Is there anything (else) they should have done to help you? Charge/arrest the person.

|  | FREQ | WTD |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 Yes | 230 | 187,095 |
| 2 No | 3,311 | 2,255,622 |
| 6 Not stated - path unknown | 1,133 | 871,984 |
| 7 Not applicable | 5,263 | 4,199,621 |
| 8 Don't know | 143 | 89,443 |
| 9 Not stated | 7 | 4,447 |
|  | 10.087 | 7.608 .212 |
|  |  |  |
| Source: General Social Surwer geys. |  |  |
| Format: 11 |  |  |
| Weight variable: ADJWTVIC |  |  |

Variable: V57_C03 Position: 180 Length: 1

Is there anylhiny welse) they should have done of help you? Respond mome quickly

|  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Yes | 206 | 135,549 |
| No | 3.335 | $2,307,169$ |
| Not stated - path unknown | 1,133 | 871,984 |
| Not applicable | 5,263 | $4,199.621$ |
| Don't know | 143 | 89.443 |
| Not stated | 7 | 4,447 |
|  | $======$ | $==========$ |
|  | 10,087 | $7.608,212$ |

Conerage Respombents whanswered $153=1$ or 3
Source: Cieneral Social Survey, 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC
Variable: V57_C04 Position: 181 Length: 1

Is there anything (else) they should have done to help you? Refer/take you to a support service.

|  | FREQ | WTD |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 23 | 11,745 |
| 2 | No | 3,518 | $2,430,972$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,133 | 871,984 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 5,263 | $4,199,621$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 143 | 89,443 |
| 9 | Not stated | 7 | 4,447 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $==========$ |
|  | 10,087 | $7.608,212$ |  |

Sererage: Respondents who answered V53 $=1$ or 3
Sumrce: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: 11
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC
Variable
V57C05
Poxilion:
182
Leng:h:
1

Is there anything (else) they should have done to help you? Relocate you.

|  |  | FREQ | WID |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 2 | 932 |
| 2 | No | 3,539 | $2,441,786$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,133 | 871,984 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 5,263 | $4,199,621$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 143 | 89,443 |
| 9 | Not stated | 7 | 4,447 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $==========$ |
|  | 10,087 | $7.608,212$ |  |

Cowrage Respondents who answered $\backslash 53=10$ or
Source: General Social Survey, 1904
Format: II
Wcight variable: ADJWTVIC
Variable: V57_C06 Position: 183 Length: I

Is there anything (else) they should have done to help you? Take you to hospital.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 2 | 1,092 |
| 2 | No | 3,539 | $2,441,626$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,133 | 871,984 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 5,263 | $4,199,621$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 143 | 89,443 |
| 9 | Not stated | 7 | 4,447 |
|  |  | $======$ | $==========$ |
|  |  | 10.087 | $7.608,212$ |

[^37]Variable: V57_C07 Position: 184 Length: 1

Is there anything (clse) they should have done to help you? Be more supportive/sympathetic.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 280 | 190,840 |
| 2 | No | 3,261 | $2,251,877$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,133 | 871,984 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 5,263 | $4,199,621$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 143 | 89,443 |
| 9 | Not stated | 7 | 4,447 |
|  |  | $======$ | $==========$ |
|  |  | 10,087 | $7,608,212$ |

Goverage: Respondents who answered $553=1$ or 3
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: 11
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC

Variable: V57_C08 Position: 185 Length: 1
Is there anything (else) they should have done to help you? Other.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 405 | 278,028 |
| 2 | No | 3,136 | $2,164,690$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,133 | 871,984 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 5,263 | $4,199,621$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 143 | 89,443 |
| 9 | Not stated | 7 | 4,447 |
|  |  | $-:=====$ | $===:======$ |
|  | 10,087 | $7.008,212$ |  |

Cowrage: Respondents whonswered $\sqrt{ } 53=1$ or 3
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: 11
Wcight variable: ADJWTVIC
Variable
V57_C09
Powiton:
186
Lengeth:

Is there anything (else) they should have done to help you? Conducted more investigation

|  |  | FREQ | WII) |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 45 | 28,041 |
| 2 | No | 3,496 | $2,414,676$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,133 | 871,984 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 5,263 | $4,199,621$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 143 | 89,443 |
| 9 | Not stated | 7 | 4,447 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $=========$ |
|  | 10,08 | $7,608.212$ |  |

Cowerage: Respondents who ansuend $V 53=1$ or 3
Source: General Social Survey. 1900
Format: Il
Weight variable: ADJW IVIC
Variable: V57_C10 Position: 187 Length: I

Is there anything (else) they should have done to help you? Followed up on the complaint.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 50 | 27,562 |
| 2 | No | 3,491 | $2,415,155$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,133 | 871,984 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 5,263 | $4,199,621$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 143 | 89,443 |
| 9 | Not stated | 7 | 4,447 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $==========$ |
|  | 10,087 | $7.608,212$ |  |

Coverage: Respondents who answered $V^{5} 3=1$ or 3.
Source: General Social Survey. 1900
Format: 11
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC
Variable: V57_C11 Position: 188 Length: I

IS ther anythins (else) they should have done to help you" More patrol or incrased surveillance.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 36 | 27,088 |
| 2 | No | 3,505 | $2,415,629$ |
| 0 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,133 | 871,984 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 5,263 | $4,199,621$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 143 | 89,443 |
| 9 | Not staterl | 7 | 4,447 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========0$ |
|  |  | 10.087 | $7.608,212$ |

Contuge Respondents who answered $V 5\rangle=1$ or 3
Sinurce: General Sxcial Survey. 1999.
Format: 11
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC

Variable: V57_C12 Position: 189 Length: 1
Is there anything (else) they should have done to help you? Police should have visited the scene.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 76 | 51,867 |
| 2 | No | 3,465 | $2,390,850$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,133 | 871,984 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 5,263 | $4,199,621$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 143 | 89,443 |
| 9 | Not stated | 7 | 4,447 |
|  |  | $==-===$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 10,087 | $7.608,212$ |

Ceverage Respondents who answered $V 53=1$ or 3.
Source: General Social Survey. 1999.
Formal: 11
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC
Variabie
V57_C13
Position:
190
Lengeth
1

Is there anything (else) they should have done to help you? No/nothing

|  |  | FREQ | WID) |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 2,429 | $1,657,640$ |
| 2 | No | 1,121 | 793,923 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 6,389 | $5,064,155$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 143 | 89,443 |
| 9 | Not stated | 5 | 3,051 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 10,087 | 7.008 .212 |

Giverage: Respondents whonaswered $\mathrm{V} 53=1$ or 3
Source: General Social Survey, 1904
Format: 11
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC
Variable: V58A Position: 191 Length: I

Reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Was it ... Because it was dealt with another way?

|  |  | FREQ | W"ID |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 1,871 | $1,756,872$ |
| 2 | No | 3,367 | $2,425,539$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,123 | 864,178 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 3,701 | $2,544,414$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 25 | 17,210 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  | 10,087 | $7.608,212$ |  |

Cinerage Kespondents whon anered VS? =?
Source: General Social Surve.y. 1900.
Format: 11
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC
Variable: V58B Position: 192 Length: 1

Reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Was it ... Because of fear of revenge by the offender?

|  | Yes | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | No | 309 | 295,255 |
| 2 | Not stated - path unknown | 4,925 | $3,883,703$ |
| 6 | Not applicable | 1,123 | 864,178 |
| 7 | Not stated | 3,701 | $2,544,414$ |
| 9 |  | 29 | 20,664 |
|  | $=======$ | $==========$ |  |
|  | 10,087 | $7,608,212$ |  |

Comote Respmdents whanswued $V$ St $m 2$
Source: Gieneral Social Survey, 1999.
format: [1]
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC

Variable:
V58C
Position:
193
Length:
1
Reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Was it ... Because the police couldn't do anything about it?

|  | FREQ | WTD |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 2,711 | $2,052,294$ |
| 2 | No | 2,518 | $2,122,213$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,123 | 864,178 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 3,701 | $2,544,414$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 34 | 25,113 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  | 10.087 | $7.608,212$ |  |

Curerger Respendents whanswered V ? $\mathrm{a}=2$
Source: General Soctal Survey, 1999.
Firmat: II
Weighl variable: ADJWTVIC
Variable: V58D Position: 194 Length: I

Reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Was it ... Because the police wouldn 't help?

|  |  | FREQ | WID |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Yes | 825 | 687,71.3 |
| 2 | No | 4,396 | 3,482.341 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,123 | 864.178 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 3.701 | 2,544.414 |
| 9 | Not stated | 42 | 29.567 |

Goverage: Respondents whanswered $152=2$
Source: General Social Survey. 1000.
Format: 11
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC

Variable: V58E Position: 195 Length: 1
Reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Was it ... Because you did not want to get involved with police?

|  |  | FREQ | WT1) |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 1,261 | $1,214,547$ |
| 2 | No | 3,967 | $2,957,298$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,123 | 864,178 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 3,701 | $2,544,414$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 35 | 27,776 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 10,087 | $7,608,212$ |

Coverage: Respondents whonswered $152=$ ?
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC
Variuble: V58F Position: 196 Length: 1

Reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Was it ... Because it was not important enough to you?

|  | Fes | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | No | 3,081 | $2,462,309$ |
| 2 | Not stated - path unknown | 2,150 | $1,711,466$ |
| 6 | Not applicable | 1,123 | 864,178 |
| 7 | Not stited | 3,701 | $2,544,414$ |
| 4 |  | 32 | 25,846 |
|  | $=======$ | $==========$ |  |
|  | 10,087 | $7.608,212$ |  |

Gomenese: Respondents whanswered $52=2$
seurce Gencral Social Survey, 1999.
Farmat: I]
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC
Variable: V58G Position: 197 Length: I

Reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Was it ... Because the incident was a personal matter and did not concern the police?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 1,076 | $1,037,017$ |
| 2 | No | 4,147 | $3,131,382$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,123 | 864,178 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 3,701 | $2,544,414$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 40 | 31,222 |
|  |  | $======$ | $==========$ |
|  |  | 10,087 | $7,608,212$ |

Goverage: Respondents who answered V52 $=2$.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC
Variable: V58H Position: 198 Length: 1

Reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Was it ... Because of fear of publicity/news coverage?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 142 | 142,567 |
| 2 | No | 5,083 | $4,027,580$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,123 | 864,178 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 3,701 | $2,544,414$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 38 | 29,468 |
|  |  | $======$ | $========$ |
|  |  | 10,087 | $7,608,212$ |

Leverage: Kespondents whanswered $\sqrt{2} 2=$ ?
Sourcc: General Socsal Survey. 1009
Format: 11
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC

Variable: V58I Position: 199 Length: I
Reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Was it ... Because your insurance wouldn't cover it'?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 363 | 284,122 |
| 2 | No | 3,218 | $2,132,645$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 933 | 680,009 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 5,536 | $4,483,153$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 37 | 28,284 |
|  |  | $=====$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 10,087 | $7.608,212$ |

Coveroge Respondents who answered V36 $617=(2.8 .9)$ or $V 42$ ( $006=(2.8 .9)$
Source: General Social Survey. 19y)
Format: 11
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC:
Variable: V58J Position: 200 Length: 1

Reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Was it ... Because nothing was taken or the items were recovered?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 355 | 223,648 |
| 2 | No | 3,230 | $2,194,498$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 933 | 680,009 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 5,536 | $4,483,153$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 33 | 26,905 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 10,087 | $7.608,212$ |


Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: 11
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC
Virmable: V58K 201 Lesition: 1

Reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Wis it ... For some other reason, not already mentioned!

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Ies | 247 | 223,707 |
| 2 | No | 4,980 | $3,947,653$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,123 | 864,178 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 3,701 | $2,544,414$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 36 | 28,261 |
|  |  | $=====$ | $=========$ |
|  | 10,087 | $7,608,212$ |  |

## Conerage: Respondents who answered V58H ne 6 or 7

Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
lormat: 11
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC
Variable: V58V59 Position: 202 Length: 2

Main reason victim chose not to contact the police about the incident

|  |  | FREQ | WID |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 01 | Dealt with another way | 777 | 705,202 |
| 02 | Fear of revenge by the offender | 123 | 108,903 |
| 03 | Police couldn't do anything | 1,154 | 812,936 |
| 04 | Police wouldn't help | 130 | 86,108 |
| 05 | Did not want to get involved with police | 215 | 228,337 |
| 06 | Not important enough to respondent | 1,965 | $1,479,057$ |
| 07 | Incident was a personal matter and did not concern the police | 192 | 183,551 |
| 08 | Fear of publicity/news coverage | 12 | 9,025 |
| 09 | Insurance wouldn't cover | 72 | 51,404 |
| 10 | Nothing was taken or the items were recovered | 91 | 62,284 |
| 11 | Other | 500 | 450,230 |
| 96 | Not stated - path unknown | 1,123 | 864,178 |
| 97 | Not applicable | 3,701 | $2,544,414$ |
| 99 | Not stated | 32 | 22,585 |
|  |  | $======$ | $==========$ |
|  |  | 10.087 | 7.608 .212 |

Goverage: $\quad$ Respondents who answered $\mathrm{V} 52=2$.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999, derived from V58 and V59
Format: 12
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC

Variable: V60A Position: 204 Length: 1
(Other than to the police,) did you ever talk to anyone about what happened, such as ... Family?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 7,214 | $5,280,505$ |
| 2 | No | 1,838 | $1,525,592$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | Don't know | 13 | 7,726 |
| 9 | Not stated | 1,022 | 794,390 |
|  |  | $10==$ | $=========0$ |
|  |  | 10,087 | $7.608,212$ |

Qurerage: Respondents wha answered 152 ne 6 or 7
Source: General Social Survey, 1999
Furmat: 11
Weight variable ADJWTVIC
Variable: V60B Position: 205 Length: 1
(Other than to the police.) did you ever talk to anyone ahout what happened, such as
Friend or neighbour?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 7,126 | $5,294,499$ |
| 2 | No | 1,919 | $1,509,957$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | Don't know | 19 | 9,155 |
| 9 | Not stated | 1,023 | 794,601 |
|  |  | $======$ | $====:======$ |
|  |  | 10,087 | $7,608,212$ |

Coverage: Respondents who ansucted VS? ne for ?
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC
Variable: V60C Position: 206 Length: 1
(Other than (1) the police, did you crer talk to anyone about what happened, such as ... Co-worker?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 4,361 | $3,357,393$ |
| 2 | No | 4,668 | $3,439,832$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | Don't know | 32 | 14,749 |
| 9 | Not stated | 1,026 | 796,238 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $==========$ |
|  | 10,087 | $7.608,212$. |  |

Cimerage: Kespondents who answered $V 52$ ne 6 or 7.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC
Variable：V60D Position： 207 Length： 1
（Other than to the police，）did you ever talk to anyone about what happened，such its ．．．Doctor or nurse？

|  |  | FREQ | WID |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 171 | 192,356 |
| 2 | No | 1,295 | $1,562,647$ |
| 6 | Not stated－path unknown | 971 | 702,581 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 7,476 | $4,967,129$ |
| 8 | Don＇t know | 1 | 823 |
| 9 | Not stated | 173 | 182,677 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  | 10,087 | 7.608 .212 |  |


 $\left(\mathrm{V} 13 \_\mathrm{CO1}=1\right.$ and $\left.\mathrm{V} 14=1\right)$ or $(\mathrm{VBSCRNO}=(\mathrm{BO}, \mathrm{B} 10.1312 .131 .3)$ ）．
Source：General Social Survey． 1160
Format：II
Weight variable：ADJWTVIC
Variable：V60E Position： 208 Length： 1
（Other than to the police，）did you ever talk to anyone about what happened，such as ．．．Latwer？

|  | FREQ | WTD |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 Yes | 281 | 258，558 |
| 2 No | 8，758 | 6，544，179 |
| 6 Not stated－path unknown | 0 | 0 |
| 7 Not applicable | 0 | 0 |
| 8 Don＇t know | 21 | 8，785 |
| 9 Not stated | 1.027 | 796,690 |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} ======= \\ 10.087 \end{array}$ | ニーニーニー＝ $7,608,212$ |
| Coverage：Respondents who answered V52 ne 6 or 7. |  |  |
| Source：General Social Survey．1099 |  |  |
| Format： 11 |  |  |
| Weight variable：ADJWTVIC |  |  |

Variable: V60F Posision: 209 Length: 1
(Other than to the police,) did you ever talk to anyone about what happened, such as ... Minister, priest, clergy, or another spiritual advisor?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 57 | 54,656 |
| 2 | No | 1,409 | $1.700,346$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 971 | 702,581 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 7,476 | $4.967,129$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 1 | 823 |
| 9 | Not stated | 173 | 182,677 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $==========$ |
|  | 10.087 | $7,608,212$ |  |

 (V40_C07 ne $(1,6.7)$ and $\left(V 10=1\right.$ or $\left(V 13 \_C 01=1\right.$ and $\left.V 14=1\right)$ ) or $\left(V 15 \_C 07\right.$ ne $(1,6,7)$ ) or (V15 C07 ne $(1,6,7)$ ) or (V13_C01 $=1$ and $\mathrm{V} 14=1)$ or $(\mathrm{VBSCRNO}=(\mathrm{B} 9, \mathrm{~B} 10, \mathrm{~B} 12, \mathrm{~B} \mid 3))$.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC

Variable: V61A Position: 210 Length: 1
Did you ever contact or use any of the following services for help because of this incident, such as ... Crisis centre or crisis line?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 37 | 47,536 |
| 2 | No | 1,430 | $1,707,775$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 971 | 702,581 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 7,476 | $4,967,129$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 1 | 823 |
| 9 | Not stated | 172 | 182,368 |
|  |  | $=====$ | $=========$ |
|  | 10,057 | $7.608,212$ |  |

Coretage Kespondents who answered $V 36 \_C 17$ ne $(1.6 .7)$ and $\left(V 10=1\right.$ or $\left(V 1.3 \_C 01=1\right.$ and $\left.V 14=1\right)$ or V15_C07 ne ( 1.6 .7 ) or ( $V 40 \_C 07$ ne $(1,6,7)$ and $\left(V 10=1\right.$ or $\left(V 13 \_C 01=1\right.$ and $\left.V 14=1\right)$ ) or (V15_C07 ne $\left.(1,6.7)\right)$ or (V15_C07 ne $\left.(1,6,7)\right)$ or (VI3_COI $=1$ and $V I 4=1$ ) or $(V B S C R N O=(B 9, B 10, B 12, B 13))$.
Sources Cieneral Social Survey, 1999.
format: 11
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC

Variable: V61B Position: 211 Length: 1
Did you ever contact or use any of the following services for help because of this ineident, such as ... Another counsellor?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 99 | 118,486 |
| 2 | No | 1,368 | $1,636,825$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 971 | 702,581 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 7,476 | $4,967,129$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 1 | 823 |
| 9 | Not stated | 172 | 182,368 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 10,087 | $7,608.212$ |

(V40_C07 ne ( 1.6 .7 ) and (V10 = 1 or (V13_C01 = 1 and V14 = 1) or (V15 (\%7 ne (1.6.7) or (V15.C07 ne (1.6.7)) or
(V13_C01 $=1$ and V14 $=1$ ) or (VBSCRNO - (B9.B10.1312.B13)

Source: General Social Survey. 1909
Format: II
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC
Variable: V61C Position: 212 Length: 1

Did you ever contact or use any of the following services for help because of this incident, such ats ... Community centre/family centre?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 28 | 43,357 |
| 2 | No | 1,438 | $1,711,566$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 971 | 702,581 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 7,476 | $4,967,129$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 2 | 1,210 |
| 9 | Not stated | 172 | 182,368 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 10,087 | $7,608,212$ |

Coverage: Respondents whoranswed V36_C17ne $(1,6.7)$ and $(V 10=1$ or (V13_C01 $=1$ and V14 $=1$ or V15 C07 ne ( $1.6,7)$ or (V40_C07 ne (1,6.7) and (V10 = 1 or (V13_COI = 1 and V14 = 1)) or (V15_C07 ne (1.6.7) or (V15_C07 ne (1,6.7) or (V13_C01 $=1$ and V14 = 1 ) or $($ V13SCRNO $=($ B9.B10.1312.B13) $)$.
Source: General Social Survey, 1990
Format: II
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC
Variable: V61E Position: 213 Length: 1

Did you ever contact or use any of the following services for help because of this incident, such as ... Women's centre?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 17 | 20,425 |
| 2 | No | 720 | 803,775 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 464 | 299,219 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 8,790 | $6,401,890$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | Not stated | 96 | 82,904 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $==========$ |
|  |  | 10,087 | $7,608,212$ |

 (V40_C07 ne $(1,6,7)$ and (V10 = 1 or (V13_C01 = 1 and V14 = I)) or (V15_C07 ne (1,6,7)) or (V15_C07 ne (1.6,7)) or $\left(\mathrm{V} 13 \_C 01=1\right.$ and $\left.\mathrm{V} 14=1\right)$ or $(\mathrm{VBSCRNO}=(\mathrm{B} 9, \mathrm{~B} 10, \mathrm{~B} 12, \mathrm{~B} 13))$ and $\mathrm{SEX}=2$.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Firmat: II
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC

Variable: V61F Position: 214 Length: 1
Did you ever contact or use any of the following services for help because of this incident, such as ... Men's centre/men's support group?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 2 | 1,102 |
| 2 | No | 726 | 929.253 |
| 6 | Not stated - path unk nown | 507 | 403,362 |
| 7 | Not applicable | 8,773 | $6,173,452$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 2 | 1,210 |
| 9 | Not stated | 77 | 99,834 |
|  |  | $======-$ | $==========$ |
|  |  | 10,087 | $7,608.212$ |

> Coberabe Respondents who answered $V 36 \mathrm{C} 17 \mathrm{ne}(1,6,7)$ and $\left(\mathrm{V} 10=1\right.$ or $\left(\mathrm{V} 13_{-} \mathrm{C} 01=1\right.$ and $\left.\mathrm{V} 14=1\right)$ or V 15 C07 ne $(1.6 .7)$ ) or (V40_C07 ne ( $1,6,7$ ) and (V10 = 1 or (V13_C01 = 1 and V14 = 1)) or (V15_C07 ne (1,6.7)) or (V15_C07 ne (1.6.7)) or (V13_C01 = 1 and $V 14=1)$ or $(V B S C R N O=(B 9, B 10, B 12, B \mid 3))$ and $S E X=1$

Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format II
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC

Variable: V61G Posision: 215 Length:
Did you ever contact or use any of the following services for help because of this incident, such as ... Senior"s centre?

| 1 |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 2 | Yes | 0 | 0 |
| 6 | No | 18 | 12,567 |
| 7 | Not stated - path unknown | 30 | 23,452 |
| 8 | Not applicable | 10,038 | $7,571,589$ |
| 9 | Don't know | 0 | 0 |
|  | Not stated | 1 | 604 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $==========$ |
|  |  | 10,087 | $7.608,212$ |


Source: General Social Survey. 1909
Format: II
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC

Variable: V62 Position: 216 Length:

Did you ever contact or use police based or court-based vietim services because of this incident?

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 97 | 82,768 |
| 2 | No | 8,945 | $6,719,217$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 17 | 9,637 |
| 9 | Not stated | 1,028 | 796,589 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 10,087 | $7.608,212$ |

Corerage: Respondents who answered Vo(0) a ne $(6,7)$.
Source: General Social Surviy, I9y9
Format: II
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC
Variable: V63 Position lengh: 1

Thinking about this incident, how interested would you have been (be) in participating in a program where the victim and the offender meet to discuss an appropriate way the offender should be dealt with? Would you have been (be) ...

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Very interested? | 2,359 | $1.627,198$ |
| 2 | Somewhat interested? | 1,553 | $1,047,759$ |
| 3 | Slightly interested? | 1,117 | 775,430 |
| 4 | Not at all interested? | 3,945 | $3.314,211$ |
| 9 | Not stated | 1,113 | 843,613 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========0$ |
|  |  | 10,087 | $7.608,212$ |


Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC
Niti An alternate formulation of the question is as follows: There are a number of ways to deal with an offence outside the normal police-court process. One way is a meeting beiween the victim and the offender to discuss an appropriate way the offender should be dealt with. Thinking about your experience, how interested would you have be (have been) in participating in such a program if one was available in your community?
Variable: V64_C01 Position: 218 Length: 1

At the time of the incident, how did this experience affect you? Afraid for children.

|  | Yes | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | No | 100 | 76,333 |
| 2 | Don't know | 8,930 | $6,706,306$ |
| 8 | Not stated | 33 | 31,406 |
| 9 |  | 1.024 | 794,168 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  | 10,087 | $7,608,212$ |  |

Conerage: Respondents who answered bold ne of on ?
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Formar: II
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC
Variable: V64_C02 Position: 219 Length: 1

At the time of the incident, how did this experience affect you? Angry

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 4,351 | $3,082,247$ |
| 2 | No | 4,679 | $3,700,392$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 33 | 31,406 |
| 9 | Not stated | 1,024 | 794,168 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 10,087 | $7,608,212$ |

Coverage: Respondents who answed Volld ne of or
Source: General Social Surves. 1904.
Format: II
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC

Variable: V64_C03 Position: 220 Length: 1
At the time of the incident, how did this experience affect you? Ashamed/guilty

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 116 | 113,030 |
| 2 | No | 8,914 | $6,669,609$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 33 | 31,400 |
| 9 | Not stated | 1,024 | 794,168 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $==========$ |
|  |  | 10,087 | 7.008 .212 |

Goverage Kespondents whonatwered VobA ne 6 or ?
Source: General Social Survey (1以り
Format: 11
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC
Variable: V64_C04 Position: 221 Length: 1

At the time of the incident, how did this experience affect you? Depression/ anxiety attachs

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 150 | 148,605 |
| 2 | No | 8,880 | $6,634,034$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 33 | 31,406 |
| 9 | Not stated | 1,024 | 794,168 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  | 10,087 | $7.608,212$ |  |

[^38]Variable
164 C05
Position:
222
Length:
1

At the time of the incident, how did this experience affect you? Fearful.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 1,060 | 837,672 |
| 2 | No | 7,970 | $5,944,966$ |
| 5 | Don't know | 33 | 31,406 |
| 4 | Not stated | 1,024 | 794,168 |
|  |  | $======$ | $====:=====$ |
|  |  | 10,087 | 7.608 .212 |

Quenage Respondents who answered Voll ne bor
Sunce: Gencral Social Survey, 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC

Variable: V64_C06 Position: 223 Length: 1
At the ume of the incident. how did this experience affect you? Hurt/disappontment

|  | Yes | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | No | 682 | 572,822 |
| 2 | Don't know | 8,348 | $6,209,816$ |
| 8 | Not stated | 33 | 31,406 |
| 9 |  | 1,024 | 794,168 |
|  |  | $=====$ | $=========$ |
|  | $10,08 ?$ | $7,605,212$ |  |

Cownepe Respontents whanswered bond ne bor ?
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: II
iv iyh variable: ADJWTVIC

Variahle: V64_C07 Position: 224 Length: 1
At the trme of the incident. how did this expertence atfect yout Increased self reltante

|  | Fes | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | No | 27 | 18,332 |
| 2 | Don't know | 9,003 | $6,764,307$ |
| 8 | Not stated | 33 | 31,406 |
| 9 |  | 1,024 | 794,168 |
|  | $=====$ | $==========$ |  |
|  | 10,087 | $7.608,212$ |  |

Coverage: Respondents who answered vora ne bor 7
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: 11
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC

```
Variable: Vo4 C08 Position: 225 Length: 1
```

At the time of the incident, how did this experience affect you? Lowered self esteem

|  |  | FREQ | WT1) |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 57 | 64,789 |
| 2 | No | 8,973 | $6,717,849$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 33 | 31,400 |
| 9 | Not stated | 1.024 | 794,168 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 10,087 | 7.608 .212 |


Siource: General Social Survey. 1909
Format: 11
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC

Variable: V64_C09 Position: 226 Length: 1
At the time of the imeident, how did this cxperience affect you? More cautions aware.

|  |  | FREQ | WTID |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 989 | 757,140 |
| 2 | No | 8,041 | $6,025,498$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 33 | 31,406 |
| 9 | Not stated | 1,024 | 794,168 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 10,087 | $7,608,212$ |

Emerase Respondents wbs answered to0id ne 6 or 7
Sinurce: General Social Survey, 1090
Pormat: II
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC:

Variable: V64_C10 Position: 227 Lengh: 1
At the time of the incident. how dict this experience affece you? Not mach.

|  | FREQ | WTD) |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 1,468 | $1,211,373$ |
| 2 | No | 7,562 | $5,571,265$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 33 | 31,406 |
| 9 | Not stated | 1,024 | 794,168 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 10,087 | $7,608,212$ |

Cieverage: Respondenis who answered VouA ne 6 or 7
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: II
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC
Variable: V64_C11 Position: 228 Length: 1

At the lime of the incident. how did this experience affee vou? Problens relating to men/women.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yos | 25 | 34,806 |
| 2 | No | 9,005 | $6,747,833$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 33 | 31,406 |
| 9 | Not stated | 1,024 | 794,168 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 10,087 | $7,608,212$ |

Conerage: Respondents who answered voud ne or or 7
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: 11
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC

Variable: V64_C12 Position: 229 Length: 1
At the time of the incident, how did this experience affect you? Shock/disbelief

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 915 | 663,674 |
| 2 | No | 8,115 | $6,118,965$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 33 | 31,406 |
| 9 | Not stated | 1,024 | 794,168 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $=========$ |
|  | 10,087 | $7,608,212$ |  |

Conerage Respontents who answered vouA ne 6 ur 7
Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
Format: 11
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC
Variable: V64_C13 Position: 230 Length: 1

At the time of the incident, how did this experience affect you? Sleeping problems.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 161 | 139,624 |
| 2 | No | 8,869 | $6,643,015$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 33 | 31,406 |
| 9 | Not stated | 1,024 | 794,168 |
|  |  | $-=====$ | $==========$ |
|  |  | 10,087 | $7,608,212$ |

Comembe Requadents who answered V60A ne 6 or 7.
Source: (ieneral Social Survey, 1999.
loormat: 11
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC
Variable:
N6t C14
Position:
231
Length.
1

At the time of the incident, how did this experience affect you? Upset/confused/frustrated

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 2,313 | $1,737,760$ |
| 2 | No | 6,717 | $5,044,872$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 33 | 31,406 |
| 9 | Not stated | 1,024 | 794,168 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========0$ |
|  |  | 10.087 | $7,608,212$ |

Conerape: Respondents who answered Vold ne for
Source: General Social Survey, 1999
Format: 11
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC
Variable: V64_C15 Position: 232 Length: 1

At the time of the incident, how did this experience affect you? Other

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 412 | 325,841 |
| 2 | No | 8,618 | $6,456,798$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 33 | 31,406 |
| 9 | Not stated | 1,024 | 794,168 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 10,087 | $7,608,212$ |

Cincrape Respontents whatswered vol a ne 0 or ?
Source: General Social Survey, 1909
Format: II
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC
Variable: V64_C16 Position: 233 Length: 1

At the time of the incident, how did this experience affect you? Annoyed.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 93 | 66,308 |
| 2 | No | 8,937 | $6,716,331$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 33 | 31,406 |
| 9 | Not stated | 1,024 | 794,168 |
|  |  | $=====$ | $========$ |
|  | 10,087 | $7.608,212$ |  |

[^39]Variable: V64_C17 Position: 234 Length: 1

At the time of the incident, how did this experience affect you? Victimized.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 175 | 112,312 |
| 2 | No | 8,855 | $6,670,327$ |
| 8 | Don't know | 33 | 31,406 |
| 9 | Not stated | 1,024 | 794,168 |
|  |  | $=====$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 10,087 | $7.608,212$ |

Conerage: Respondents whanswered Vout ne bor 7
Source: General Social Survey. 1949.
Format: 11
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC
Variable: V65 Position: 235 Length: 2

Of the remaining (calculate the number of incidents remaining) incidents during the past 12 months, how many have details similar to this one? Exclude incidents you have already told me about.

| Allowed Min: 00 | Allowed Max: 95 |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| $00: 95$ | Not applicable | 573 | $1,305,270$ |
| 97 | Not stated | 9,514 | $6,302,943$ |
| 99 |  | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | $======$ | $========$ |
|  | 10.087 | $7.608,212$ |  |

Coverage: Kespondents whe answered VG4BE $=1$.
Sisurce: General Social Survey. 1999
Format: 12
Wught variable: ADJWTVIC

Variable: NUMINC Position: 237 Length: ?


Conerage: Respondents who completed a crime incident repost
Source: General Social Survey: 1009 , lerived from 165.
Format: 12
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC

Variable: REP_STAT Position: 239 Length: I
Status of the crimic incident report.

| 1 | FREQ | WTD |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 2 | Single incident report | 9,547 | $6,323,738$ |
| Series incident report | 540 | $1,284,474$ |  |
|  | $======$ | $=========$ |  |
|  | 10,087 | $7.608,212$ |  |

Gencrage: Respontents who completed a erime incident tepont
Source: General Social Survey, 1909
Format: II
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC
Note: If the respondent is unable to recall any important details that allow him/her to distinguish belweeth similar incidents, the incident report is coded as a series report. This means that one incident report represents other crime incident(s) with similar details.

Variable: SEXASSLT Position: 240 Length: I
Crime: Sexual assault.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 449 | 499,254 |
| 2 | No | 8,837 | $6,492,031$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 721 | 527,313 |
| 9 | Not stated | 80 | 89,615 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 10,087 | 7.608 .212 |

Coverage: Respondents who completed a crime incident report
Source: General Social Survey, 1999, derived from V15_C01, VIS_C02 and VBSCRNO.
Format: 11
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC
Note: Forced sexual activily, an attempt at forced sexual activity, or unwanted sexual touching, grabbing, kissing or fondling
Variable: ROBBRY Position: 241 Length: 1

Crime: Robbery.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 83 | 89,754 |
| 2 | No | 8,959 | $6,729,162$ |
| 0 | Not stated - path unknown | 753 | 582,235 |
| 8 | Don't know | 82 | 44,226 |
| 9 | Not stated | 210 | 162,835 |
|  |  | $======$ | $==========$ |
|  |  | 10,087 | $7,608,212$ |

Goberase Respondents who completed a crime mendent repurt
Source: General Social Survey, 1999, derived from V36_C0I-V36_CI7, ASSAULT and SEXASSLT.
Format: II
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC
Nort: Theft in wich the perpetrator had a weapon or there was violence or the threat of violence against the vjctim. Not strictly comparable with DVROB on Cycle 8. See note for ASSAULT.
Variable: A_ROBBRY Position: 242 Length: 1

Crime: Altempted robbery.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 129 | 148,878 |
| 2 | No | 8.877 | $6,648,261$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 917 | 710,203 |
| 8 | Don't know | 28 | 17,074 |
| 9 | Not stated | 136 | 83,796 |
|  |  | $===========$ |  |
|  |  | 10,087 | $7.608,212$ |

Conerage: Respondents wha completed a crime incident report
Source: General Social Survey, 1999, derived from V40_C01-V40_C07, ASSAULT and SEXASSLT.
Format: 11
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC
Nite: Attempted theft in which the perpetrator had a weapon, or there was violence or the threat of violence agaist the victim. Not strictly comparable to DVATTROB on Cycle 8. See note for ASSAULT.
Variable: ASSAULT Posifion: 243 Lengh: 1

Crime: Assault


Gentrage Resphondents who completed a crime incident report
Source (ieneral Social Survey. 1999, derived from VIO. V13_C01. V17. V15_603. V15COK
Format: II
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC.
Nose: An attack (victim hit, slapped, grabled. knocked down or beaten), a lice-to. Face threat of physical harm that the tespondent believed would be cartied out. or an incident with a weapon present. Not strictly comparable with DVASS on Cycle 8. ASSAULT excludes sexual assault and includes only thrats that were face-to-face and that the respondent believed would be carried out.

Variable: BREAK Position: 244 Length: 1
Crime: Break and enter.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 862 | 434,523 |
| 2 | No | 8,438 | $6,559,888$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 132 | 89,867 |
| 8 | Don't know | 47 | 31,260 |
| 9 | Not stated | 608 | 492,674 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 10,087 | $7,608,212$ |

Coverage: Respondents who completed a crime incident report
Source: General Social Survey. 1999. derived from V2 and V7.
Format: II
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC
Note: Illegal entry into a residence or other buidding on the victims property.

Variable: A_BREAK Position: 245 Length: 1
Crime: Attempted break and enter

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 347 | 197,397 |
| 2 | No | 9.000 | $6,829.062$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 132 | 89,867 |
| 8 | Don't know | 3 | 2,335 |
| 9 | Not stated | 605 | 489,551 |
|  |  | $======$ | $====:=====$ |
|  | 10.087 | 7.608 .212 |  |


Source: Gicneral Secial Survey, 1999, derived from V2, V7 and V8.
Format: II
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC
Vote: Attempted illegal entry into a residence or other building on the victim's property
Variable: MVTHFT Position: 246 Length: 1

Crime: Motor vehicle theft.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 577 | 282,306 |
| 2 | No | 8,549 | $6.583,792$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 753 | 582.235 |
| 8 | Don't know | 11 | 7,593 |
| 9 | Not stated | 197 | 152.287 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  | 10,087 | 7.608 .212 |  |


Source: General Sixial Survey, 1999, derived trom V 36 _C06-V $30 \_$C10.
Format: II
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC
Note: Theft of a car, truck. van, motorcycle, moped or other vehicle or part of a motor vehicule.
Variable: A_MVTHFT Position: 247 Lomgth: 1

Crime: Attempt of motor vehicle theft.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 528 | 270,305 |
| 2 | No | 8,422 | $6,502,491$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 917 | 710,203 |
| 8 | Don't know | 84 | 41,417 |
| 9 | Not stated | 136 | 83,796 |
|  |  | $======$ | $========0$ |
|  |  | 10,087 | $7.608,212$ |

Conerage: Respondents who completed a crime incident report

Format: II
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC
Note: Attempled theft of a can. thek, wan motorewcle moped or other vehicte ur patt of a motor behicle
Variable: THFTPP Position: 248 Length: 1

Crime: Theft of personal property

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 2,069 | $1,963,064$ |
| 2 | No | 7,057 | $4,903,034$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 753 | 582,235 |
| 8 | Don't know | 11 | 7,593 |
| 9 | Not stated | 197 | 152,287 |
|  |  | $=======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 10,087 | $7,608,212$ |

Coverage: Respondents who completed a crime incident report.

Format: II
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC
Note: $\quad$ Theft of personal property such as money, credit cards, clothing. jewellery, a purse or a wallet. Unlike robbery, the perpetralk does not confront the victim
Vambile: $\quad$ LTHFIPP Position: Length: 1

Grme: Altempt of the fo personal property

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 310 | 299,503 |
| 2 | No | 8,640 | $6.473,292$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 917 | 710,203 |
| 8 | Non't know | 84 | 41,417 |
| 9 | Not stated | 136 | 83,796 |
|  |  | $======$ | $==========$ |
|  |  | 10,087 | $7,608,212$ |

Cobefose Respondens who compleded artac inedent report
Source: (ieneral Social Survey. 1999, derived trom V40_C01-V40_C03.
Format: II
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC
Note: Attempted theft of personal property such as money, credit cards, clothing, jewellery, a purse or a wallet. Unlike robbery, the perpetrater dees not confront the victim.

Variable: THFTHP Position: 250 Length: 1
Crime: Theft of household property.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 2,306 | $1,284,280$ |
| 2 | No | 6,820 | $5,581,817$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 753 | 582,235 |
| 8 | Don't know | 11 | 7,593 |
| 9 | Not stated | 197 | 152,287 |
|  |  | $=====$ | $====:======$ |
|  |  | 10,087 | $7,608,212$ |

Gomerage: Respondents whe completed a crime incident report.
Source: General Social Survey, 1999, derived from V36_C11-V36_Cl6.
Format: [1
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC.
Nore:
Theft of houschold property such as liquor, bicycles, electronic equipment, ools or appliances.
Variable:
A THFTHP Position:
251
Length:
1

Crime: Attempt of theft of household property.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 95 | 55,679 |
| 2 | No | 8,855 | $6,717,117$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 917 | 710,203 |
| 8 | Don't know | 84 | 41,417 |
| 9 | Not stated | 136 | 83,796 |
|  |  | $============$ | $=====$ |
|  |  | 10,087 | $7.608,212$ |

Coverage: Respondents who completed a crime incident teport
Source: General Social Survey. 1009, derived from V40 (COG.
Format: II
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC
Note: Attempted theft of household property such as liquor, bicycles, electronic equipment tools or appliances

Variable: VANDALSM Position: 252 Length: 1
Crime: Vandalism.

|  |  | 1 REQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 3,403 | $2,037,969$ |
| 2 | No | 5,720 | $4,826,479$ |
| 6 | Not stated - path unknown | 748 | 642,943 |
| 8 | Don't know | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | Not stated | 216 | 100,820 |
|  |  | $======$ | $=========$ |
|  |  | 10,087 | $7,608,212$ |

Coverage: Respondents who completed a crime incident report.
Source: General Social Survey. 1099 . derived from V42_C01-V42_C06
Format: 11
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC
Note: Willful damage of personal or household property.
Variable: MSCRIME Position: 253 Length: 3

Most serious crime.

|  |  | FREQ | WTD |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 101 | Sexual assault | 449 | 499,254 |
| 202 | Robbery | 81 | 88,384 |
| 203 | Attempted robbery | 121 | 139,592 |
| 304 | Assault | 1,011 | $1,246,273$ |
| 405 | Break and enter | 842 | 415,526 |
| 406 | Attempted break and enter | 325 | 171,287 |
| 507 | Motor vehicle theft | 540 | 262,924 |
| 508 | Attempted motor vehicle theft | 488 | 238,505 |
| 609 | Theft of personal property | 1,592 | $1,688,543$ |
| 610 | Attempted theft of personal property | 141 | 142,014 |
| 711 | Theft of household property | 1.503 | 736,204 |
| 712 | Attempted theft of household property | 46 | 23,518 |
| 813 | Vandalism | 1,629 | 807,623 |
| 999 | Unelassifiahle | 1,319 | $1,148,566$ |
|  |  | $======$ | $==========$ |
|  |  | 10,087 | $7,608,212$ |

Gonerage Responclents who completed a crime incident report
Source: (icneral Social Survey, 1999 derived from SEXASSLT, ASSAliLT, ROBBRY, A_ROBBRY, BREAK, A_BREAK, MVTHFT,
A MVTHFT, THFTPP, A_THFTPP, THFTHP, A_THFTHP, VANDALSM.
format: 13
Weight variable: ADJWTVIC
Nole: The overall incident is classified by the most serious crime within the incident. The hierarchy of seriousness is displayed in the coding scherne. An incident is coded "unclassifiable" when none of the codes above it in hierarchy could be assigned.
Variable：VBSCRNO Position：256 Length： 4

Variable screening question from section B．


[^40]Source：General Social Survey． 19 （）
Format： 14
Weight variable：ADJWTVIC


Main Incident File - Record Layout

| FIELD | NAME | POSITION |  | FORMAT | LENG |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | RECID | 1 | 5 | NUM | 5 |
| 2 | V1 | 6 | 7 | CHAR | 2 |
| 3 | V1A | 8 | 8 | CHAR | 1 |
| 4 | V2 | 9 | 10 | CHAR | 2 |
| 5 | DWELINCC | 11 | 12 | CHAR | 2 |
| 6 | V5 | 13 | 13 | CHAR | 1 |
| 7 | V6 | 14 | 14 | CHAR | 1 |
| 8 | V7 | 15 | 15 | CHAR | 1 |
| 9 | VB | 16 | 16 | CHAR | 1 |
| 10 | V8A_C01 | 17 | 17 | CHAR | 1 |
| 11 | V8A_C02 | 18 | 18 | CHAR | 1 |
| 12 | V8A_C03 | 19 | 19 | CHAR | 1 |
| 13 | V9 | 20 | 20 | CHAR | 1 |
| 14 | V10 | 21 | 21. | CHAR | 1 |
| 15 | V10A_C01 | 22 | 22 | CHAR | 1 |
| 16 | V10A_C02 | 23 | 23 | CHAR | 1 |
| 17 | V10A_C03 | 24 | 24 | CHAR | 1 |
| 18 | V10a C04 | 25 | 25 | CHAR | 1 |
| 19 | V10A_C05 | 26 | 26 | CHAR | 1 |
| 20 | V10A_C06 | 27 | 27 | CHAR | 1 |
| 21 | V11 | 28 | 28 | CHAR | 1 |
| 22 | V12 | 29 | 29 | CHAR | 1 |
| 23 | V13_C01 | 30 | 30 | CHAR | 1 |
| 24 | V13_C02 | 31 | 31 | CHAR | 1 |
| 25 | V13_C03 | 32 | 32 | CHAR | 1 |
| 26 | V13_C04 | 33 | 33 | CHAR | 1 |
| 27 | V13_C05 | 34 | 34 | CHAR | 1 |
| 28 | V14 | 35 | 35 | CHAR | 1 |
| 29 | V15_C01 | 36 | 36 | CHAR | 1 |
| 30 | SEXATTK | 37 | 37 | CHAR | 1 |
| 31 | V15_C02 | 38 | 38 | CHAR | 1 |
| 32 | SEXTOUCH | 39 | 39 | CHAR | 1 |
| 33 | V15_C03 | 40 | 40 | CHAR | 1 |
| 34 | V15_C04 | 41 | 41 | CHAR | 1 |
| 35 | V15_C05 | 42 | 42 | CHAR | 1 |
| 36 | V15_C06 | 43 | 43 | CHAR | 1 |
| 37 | V15_C07 | 44 | 44 | CHAR | 1 |
| 38 | INJURY | 45 | 45 | CHAR | 1 |
| 39 | V17 | 46 | 46 | CHAR | 1 |
| 40 | V17A | 47 | 47 | CHAR | 1 |
| 41 | V17B | 48 | 50 | NUM | 3 |
| 42 | V18 | 51 | 51 | CHAR | 1 |
| 43 | MEDAT | 52 | 52 | CHAR | 1 |
| 4.4 | V19 | 53 | 53 | CHAR | 1 |
| 45 | BED_DAYS | 54 | 54 | CHAR | 1 |
| 46 | V20A | 55 | 55 | CHAR | 1 |
| 4. | V20B | 56 | 56 | CHAR | 1 |
| 48 | V21 | 57 | 57 | CHAR | 1 |
| 49 | SXOFFND | 58 | 58 | CHAR | 1 |
| 50 | V23C | 59 | 60 | NUM | 2 |


| FIELD | NAME | POSITION |  | FORMAT | LENGTH |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 51 | AGEOFNDC | 61 | 62 | CHAR | 2 |
| 52 | RLOFFNDC | 63 | 63 | CHAR | 1 |
| 53 | V25 | 64 | 65 | NUM | 2 |
| 54 | NUMOFFND | 66 | 66 | NUM | 1 |
| 55 | SXOFNDSC | 67 | 67 | CHAR | 1 |
| 56 | YNGOFNDC | 68 | 68 | CHAR | 1 |
| 57 | V29 | 69 | 70 | NUM | 2 |
| 58 | OLDOFNDC | 71 | 71 | CHAR | 1 |
| 59 | flofndsc | 72 | 73 | CHAR | 2 |
| 60 | OFFENDRC | 74 | 74 | CHAR | 1 |
| 61 | V31 | 75 | - 75 | CHAR | 1 |
| 62 | V32_C01 | 76 | 76 | CHAR | 1 |
| 63 | V32_C02 | 77 | 77 | CHAR | 1 |
| 64 | $\checkmark 32 . C 03$ | 78 | 78 | CHAR | 1 |
| 65 | V32_C04 | 79 | 79 | CHAR | 1 |
| 66 | V32_C05 | 80 | 80 | CHAR | 1 |
| 67 | V32_C06 | 81 | 81 | CHAR | 1 |
| 68 | V32_C07 | 82 | 82 | CHAR | 1 |
| 69 | V32_C08 | 83 | 83 | CHAR | 1 |
| 70 | V32_C09 | 84 | 84 | CHAR | 1 |
| 71 | V32_C10 | 85 | - 85 | CHAR | 1 |
| 72 | HATECRIM | 86 | 86 | CHAR | 1 |
| 73 | V33 | 87 | 87 | CHAR | 1 |
| 74 | V33A | 88 | 89 | NUM | 2 |
| 75 | V34 | 90 | 90 | CHAR | 1 |
| 76 | V34A | 91 | 92 | NUM | 2 |
| 77 | V35 | 93 | 93 | CHAR | 1 |
| 78 | V36_C01 | 94 | 94 | CHAR | 1 |
| 79 | V36_C02 | 95 | 95 | CHAR | 1 |
| 80 | V36_C03 | 96 | 96 | CHAR | 1 |
| 81 | V36_C04 | 97 | 97 | CHAR | 1 |
| 82 | V36_C05 | 98 | 98 | CHAR | 1 |
| 83 | V36_C06 | 99 | 99 | CHAR | 1 |
| 84 | V36_C789 | 100 | 100 | CHAR | 1 |
| 85 | V36_C10 | 101 | 101 | CHAR | 1 |
| 86 | V36_C11 | 102 | 102 | CHAR | 1 |
| 87 | V36_C12 | 103 | 103 | CHAR | 1 |
| 88 | V36_C13 | 104 | 104 | CHAR | 1 |
| 89 | V36_C15 | 105 | 105 | CHAR | 1 |
| 90 | V36C1416 | 106 | 106 | CHAR | 1 |
| 91 | V36_C17 | 107 | 107 | CHAR | 1 |
| 92 | V37 | 108 | 113 | NUM | 6 |
| 93 | V38 | 114 | 114 | CHAR | 1 |
| 94 | V38A | 115 | 115 | CHAR | 1 |
| 95 | V39 | 116 | 116 | CHAR | 1 |
| 96 | $\checkmark 40$ C01 | 117 | 117 | CHAR | 1 |
| 97 | V40_C02 | 118 | 118 | CHAR | 1 |
| 98 | $\checkmark 40$ C03 | 119 | 119 | CHAR | 1 |
| 99 | V40_C04 | 120 | 120 | CHAR | 1 |
| 100 | V40_C05 | 121 | 121 | CHAR | 1 |


| FIELD | NAME | POSITION |  | FORMAT | LENG |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 101 | V40 C05 | 122 | 122 | CHAR | 1 |
| 102 | V40_C07 | 123 | 123 | CHAR | 1 |
| 103 | V41 | 124 | 124 | CHAR | 1 |
| 104 | V42_C01 | 125 | 125 | CHAR | 1 |
| 105 | V42_C02 | 126 | 126 | CHAR | 1 |
| 106 | V42_C03 | 127 | 127 | CHAR | 1 |
| 107 | V42_C04 | 128 | 128 | CHAR | 1 |
| 108 | V42 C05 | 129 | 129 | CHAR | 1 |
| 109 | V42_C06 | 130 | 130 | CHAR | 1 |
| 110 | VALDAMGE | 131 | 136 | NUM | 6 |
| 111 | TOTCOST | 137 | 138 | CHAR | 2 |
| 112 | V44 | 139 | 139 | CHAR | 1 |
| 113 | V45 | 140 | 140 | CHAR | 1 |
| 114 | V46 | 141 | 14. | CHAR | 1 |
| 115 | V47 | 142 | 142 | CHAR | 1 |
| 116 | V47A | 143 | 143 | CHAR | 1 |
| 117 | V48 | 144 | 144 | CHAR | 1 |
| 118 | V48A | 145 | 145 | CHAR | 1 |
| 119 | V49 | 146 | 151 | NUM | 6 |
| 120 | V50C | 152 | 153 | CHAR | 2 |
| 121 | V51 | 154 | 154 | CHAR | 1 |
| 122 | V51A | 155 | 157 | NUM | 3 |
| 123 | LOSTDAYS | 158 | 160 | NUM | 3 |
| 124 | V52 | 161 | 161 | CHAR | 1 |
| 125 | V53 | 162 | 162 | CHAR | 1 |
| 126 | V54A | 163 | 163 | CHAR | 1 |
| 127 | V54B | 164 | 164 | CHAR | 1 |
| 128 | V54C | 165 | 165 | CHAR | 1 |
| 129 | V54D | 166 | 166 | CHAR | 1 |
| 130 | V54E | 167 | 167 | CHAR | 1 |
| 131 | V55_C01 | 168 | 168 | CHAR | 1 |
| 132 | V55_C02 | 169 | 169 | CHAR | 1 |
| 133 | V55_C03 | 170 | 170 | CHAR | 1 |
| 134 | V55_C04 | 171 | 171 | CHAR | 1 |
| 135 | V55_C06 | 172 | 172 | CHAR | 1 |
| 136 | V55_C57 | 173 | 173 | CHAR | 1 |
| 137 | V55_C08 | 174 | 174 | CHAR | 1 |
| 138 | V55_C09 | 175 | 175 | CHAR | 1 |
| 139 | V55_C10 | 176 | 176 | CHAR | 1 |
| 140 | V56 | 177 | 177 | CHAR | 1 |
| 141 | V57_C01 | 178 | 178 | CHAR | i |
| 142 | V57_C02 | 179 | 179 | CHAR | 1 |
| 143 | V57_C03 | 180 | 180 | CHAR | 1 |
| 144 | V57_C04 | 181 | 181 | CHAR | 1 |
| 145 | V57_C05 | 182 | 182 | CHAR | 1 |
| 146 | V57_C06 | 183 | 183 | CHAR | 1 |
| 147 | V57_C07 | 184 | 184 | CHAR | 1 |
| 148 | V57_C08 | 185 | 185 | CHAR | 1 |
| 149 | V57 C09 | 186 | 186 | CHAR | 1 |
| 150 | V57_C10 | 187 | 187 | CHAR | 1 |


| FiELD | NAME | POSITION |  | FORMAT | LENGTH |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 151 | V57_C11 | 188 | 188 | CHAR | 1 |
| 152 | V57_C12 | 189 | 189 | CHAR | 1 |
| 153 | V57_C13 | 190 | 190 | CHAR | 1 |
| 154 | V58A | 191 | 191 | CHAR | 1 |
| 155 | V58B | 192 | 192 | CHAR | 1 |
| 156 | V58C | 193 | 193 | CHAR | 1 |
| 157 | V580 | 194 | 194 | CHAR | 1 |
| 158 | V58E | 195 | 195 | CHAR | 1 |
| 159 | V58F | 196 | 196 | CHAR | 1 |
| 160 | V58G | 197 | 197 | CHAR | 1 |
| 161 | V58H | 198 | 198 | CHAR | 1 |
| 162 | V581 | 199 | 199 | CHAR | 1 |
| 163 | V58. | 200 | 200 | CHAR | 1 |
| 164 | V58K | 201 | 201 | CHAR | 1 |
| 165 | V58V59 | 202 | 203 | CHAR | 2 |
| 166 | V60A | 204 | 204 | CHAR | 1 |
| 167 | V60B | 205 | 205 | CHAR | 1 |
| 168 | V60C | 206 | 206 | CHAR | 1 |
| 169 | V60D | 207 | 207 | CHAR | 1 |
| 170 | V60E | 208 | 208 | CHAR | 1 |
| 171 | V60F | 209 | 209 | CHAR | 1 |
| 172 | V61A | 210 | 210 | CHAR | 1 |
| 173 | V61B | 211 | 211 | CHAR | 1 |
| 174 | V61C | 212 | 212 | CHAR | 1 |
| 175 | V61E | 213 | 213 | CHAR | 1 |
| 176 | V61F | 214 | 214 | CHAR | 1 |
| 177 | V61G | 215 | 215 | CHAR | 1 |
| 178 | V62 | 216 | 216 | CHAR | 1 |
| 179 | V63 | 217 | 217 | CHAR | 1 |
| 180 | V64_C01 | 218 | 218 | CHAR | 1 |
| 181 | V64_C02 | 219 | 219 | CHAR | 1 |
| 182 | V64.C03 | 220 | 220 | CHAR | 1 |
| 183 | V64_C04 | 221 | 221 | CHAR | 1 |
| 184 | V64_C05 | 222 | 222 | CHAR | 1 |
| 185 | V64_C06 | 223 | 223 | CHAR | 1 |
| 186 | V64_C07 | 224 | 224 | CHAR | 1 |
| 187 | V64_C08 | 225 | 225 | CHAR | 1 |
| 188 | V64_C09 | 226 | 226 | CHAR | 1 |
| 189 | V64_C10 | 227 | 227 | CHAR | 1 |
| 190 | V64_C11 | 228 | 228 | CHAR | 1 |
| 191 | V64_C12 | 229 | 229 | CHAR | 1 |
| 192 | V64_C13 | 230 | 230 | CHAR | 1 |
| 193 | V64_C14 | 231 | 231 | CHAR | 1 |
| 194 | V64_C15 | 232 | 232 | CHAR | 1 |
| 195 | V64_C16 | 233 | 233 | CHAR | 1 |
| 196 | V64_C17 | 234 | 234 | CHAR | 1 |
| 197 | V65 | 235 | 236 | CHAR | 2 |
| 198 | NUMINC | 237 | 238 | NUM | 2 |
| 199 | REP_STAT | 239 | 239 | CHAR | 1 |
| 200 | SEXASSLT | 240 | 240 | CHAR | 1 |


| FIELD | NAME | POSITION |  | FORMAT | LENGTH |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 201 | ROBBRY | 241 | - | 241 | CHAR | 1 |
| 202 | A_ROBBRY | 242 | - | 242 | CHAR | 1 |
| 203 | ASSAULT | 243 | - | 243 | CHAR | 1 |
| 204 | BREAK | 244 | - | 244 | CHAR | 1 |
| 205 | A_BREAK | 245 | - | 245 | CHAR | 1 |
| 206 | MVTHFT | 246 | - | 246 | CHAR | 1 |
| 207 | A_MVTHFT | 247 | - | 247 | CHAR | 1 |
| 208 | THFTPP | 248 | - | 248 | CHAR | 1 |
| 209 | A_THFTPP | 249 | - | 249 | CHAR | 1 |
| 210 | THFTHP | 250 | - | 250 | CHAR | 1 |
| 211 | A_THFTHP | 251 | - | 251 | CHAR | 1 |
| 212 | VANDALSM | 252 | - | 252 | CHAR | 1 |
| 213 | MSCRIME | 253 | - | 255 | CHAR | 3 |
| 214 | VBSCRNO | 256 | - | 259 | CHAR | 4 |
| 215 | VINCNUMB | 260 | - | 262 | CHAR | 3 |
| 216 | WGHT VIC | 263 | - | 272 | NUM | 10.4 |
| 217 | ADJWTVIC | 273 | - | 282 | NUM | 10.4 |


[^0]:    Note of Appreciation
    Canada owes the success of its statistical system to a long-standing partnership between Statistics Canada, the citizens of Canada, its businesses, govemments and other institutions. Accurate and timely statistical information could not be produced without their continued cooperation and goodwill.

[^1]:    ' A bank of telephone numbers is a set of 100 numbers with the same first eight digits (i.e. the same Area Code-Prefix-Bank ID). Thus 613-951-9180 and 613-951-9192 are in the same bank, but 613-951-9280 is in a different bank.

    An area code / prefix is determined by the first six digits of a telephone number, for instance 613-951

[^2]:    ${ }^{3}$ DVELLIG is not included on the microdata files.

[^3]:    ${ }^{4}$ DVELLIG is not included on the microdata files.

[^4]:    ${ }^{1}$ Too few seniors reported experiences of violence by children or caregivers to produce reliable estimates. Consequently, Sections N and P of the questionnaire are not included in the microdata file.

[^5]:    Covinge: Respondents where PRTYM:C $=1$ ar 2
    Suurce: General Social Survey household composition matrix.
    Format: 12
    Weight variable: WGHT_PER

[^6]:    Coverage All respondents.
    Source: General Social Survey houschold composition matrix.
    Format: [1
    Weight variable: WGHT_PER

[^7]:    Coverage: Respondents who answered $A 21 G=1$

[^8]:    Coverage: $\quad$ Respondents who answered $A 24=1.2$
    Source: General Social Survey. 1999.
    Format: II
    Weight variable: WGHT..JER

[^9]:    Coblerge All respondent:
    Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
    Furmat: F10.4
    Not: Weight variable to be used with QUSERIES, SCEN_A, SCEN_AP, SCEN_Y and SCEN_YP. See User's Guide, Section 7 "Estimation"

[^10]:    Conerape: Respondents who answered $B^{9}=1$.
    Source: (ieneral Social Survey, 1999
    Format: 12
    Weight variable: WGHT_PER

[^11]:    Goverage Respondents whonswered $\mathrm{BIO}=1$.

[^12]:    Coverage: Respondents who are curtently married or living common-las
    Source: General Social Survey, 1999
    Format: 11
    Weight variable: WGHT_PER

[^13]:    Coverage: Respondents who are currently married or living common-law

[^14]:    Coverage: Respondents who are currently married or living common-law.
    Source: General Social Survey, 1999
    Format: II
    Weight variable: WGHT_PER

[^15]:    Coverage: Respondents who have been victim of spousal violence during the past 5 years and have been with their current partner for 5 years or longer.

[^16]:    Concruge Respondents whonswerad EIA $=1$ or EOAA $=1$

[^17]:    Conerage: Respondents who answered F11 = 1 .
    Ssurce: General Social Survey, 1999.
    Furmat: 12
    Weight variable: WGHT_PER

[^18]:    
    Source: General Social Survey, 1999, derived from D1 and FI.
    Format: II
    Weight variable: WGHT_PER

[^19]:    Coverage: Respondents who answered $\mathrm{J} 1=1$ or $\mathrm{G} 2=1,2,3$, or 4 aged 65 and older and (living with childiren) or answered $\mathrm{E} 1 \mathrm{~A}=1$ or EOAA $=1$ or who are currently married or living common-law )

[^20]:    Coverage: Respondents who answered "yes" to any of questions D1 to D10.
    Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
    Format: II
    Weight variable: WGHT_PER

[^21]:    Coverage: Respondents who answered NO to question(s) L28A - L28H

[^22]:    Coverage: Respondents who answered "yes" to any of questions D1 10 D10 and L28H=1.
    Source: General Social Survey. 1999. derived from L28H. L28AH. D11, D12, D13, D14YEAR and D14MONTH.
    Format: II
    Weight variable: WGHT_PER

[^23]:    Coverage: Respondents who answered NO to question(s) L.28A - 1.28H

[^24]:    Coverage: $\quad$ Respondents who answered $\mathrm{M} 19=1.3$

[^25]:    Coverage: Respondents who answered "no" to all questions M28.A to $\mathbf{M} 28 \mathrm{H}$

[^26]:    Coverage: Respondents who answered "yes" to any of questions FI to Fl0.

[^27]:    Coverage: Respondents who answered "yes" to any of questions Fl to F10

[^28]:    Coverage: Kespondents who answered "yes" to any of questions Dil to Dl0 or FI to F10
    Source: General Social Survey, 1999, derived from L27B and M27B.
    Format: []
    Weight variable: WGHT_PER
    Note: Violence by current or ex-partner.

[^29]:    Coverage: Respondents who answered "yes" wany of questions Dt to D10 or F1 to Flo. Source: General Social Survey, 1999, derived from L31_C10and M31_C10
    Format: II
    Weight variable: WGHT_PER

[^30]:    Ciberagt: Kespondents who answered $44813=$ ?

[^31]:    Conemge: Respondents who answered $V 11=1$ or $($ VBSCRNO $=B 8 A$ or 1311 A and $V 10$ ne 7$)$
    Source: Gencral Social Survey, 1999
    Format: I1
    Weight variable: ADJWTVIC

[^32]:    
    Source: General Social Survey, 1999.
    Format: 11
    Weight variable: ADJWTVIC

[^33]:    
    Source: General Social Survey. 1994
    Format: 11
    Weight variable: ADJWTVIC

[^34]:    
    Source: General Social Survey. 1994.
    Format: II
    Weight variable: ADJWTVIC

[^35]:    Cinerage: Respondents whonswered V39: $=1$ or $((\mathrm{V} 35=(2,8,9)$ or $\mathrm{V} 36, \mathrm{CO}=(8,9))$ and $V \mathrm{BSCRNO}=(\mathrm{B} 6 \mathrm{~A}, \mathrm{~B} 7)$ )
    Source: General Social Survey, 1999
    Format: II
    Weight variable: ADIWTVIC:

[^36]:    Comerge: Kespondents whontwered $V=3=1$ of :

[^37]:    Gomenge: Respondents whomswent $\mathrm{Y} 5:=1$ of 3
    Source: General Social Survey, 19y9.
    Format: II
    Weight variable: ADJWTVIC

[^38]:    Coverage: Respondents who answered $V 60 \mathrm{~A}$ ne 6 or ?
    Source: General Social Survey, 1099.
    Format: 11
    Weight variable: ADJWTVIC

[^39]:    Coverage: Respondents who answered tobd ne 6 or 7
    Source: General Social Survey, 1909
    Format: II
    Weight variable: ADJWTVIC

[^40]:    Conembe：Respondents who completed a crime incident report

